

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

GREAT

WHITE

T

ESALEIN



# Freud's Mafia

Sigmund Freud's Crimes Against Christianity

RETTEN



# Freud's Mafia™

Sigmund Freud's  
Crimes Against Christianity

---

**PAUL BOGGS**

ALSO BY PAUL BOGGS

Amerika: The Re-Mastered Christian Majority at  
**ThinkAmerika.com**

Deception: The Ancient Mystery That Holds The Secret of  
Newgrange at **KillingIreland.com**

Max's Christian History Adventures  
**SheepDogMax.com**

On The Jews And Their Lies: 9/11 at  
**GoyToy.net**



**silvanus**  
publishing, inc.

Freud's Mafia  
Sigmund Freud's Crimes Against Christianity

Cover Design and illustrations throughout book created by  
Silvanus Publishing, Inc.

All biblical quotes are taken from The King James Holy Bible

Typography by Silvanus Publishing, Inc.

Copyright © 2017 by Silvanus Publishing, Inc.

Published by Silvanus Publishing, Inc.

All rights reserved. No portion of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means – electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, scanning, or other – except for brief quotations in critical reviews or articles, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Freud's Mafia

Sigmund Freud's Crimes Against Christianity

By Paul Thomas Boggs

225 pages

ISBN: 978-0-9969165-5-4

SUMMARY: 1. Sigmund Freud 2. Psychology 3. Non-Fiction History Religion. 4. Elite (Social Sciences)—United States. 5. United States—Social Policy. 6. Body, Mind, Spirit: Occultism. 7. Body, Mind, Spirit: General 8. Family Educational

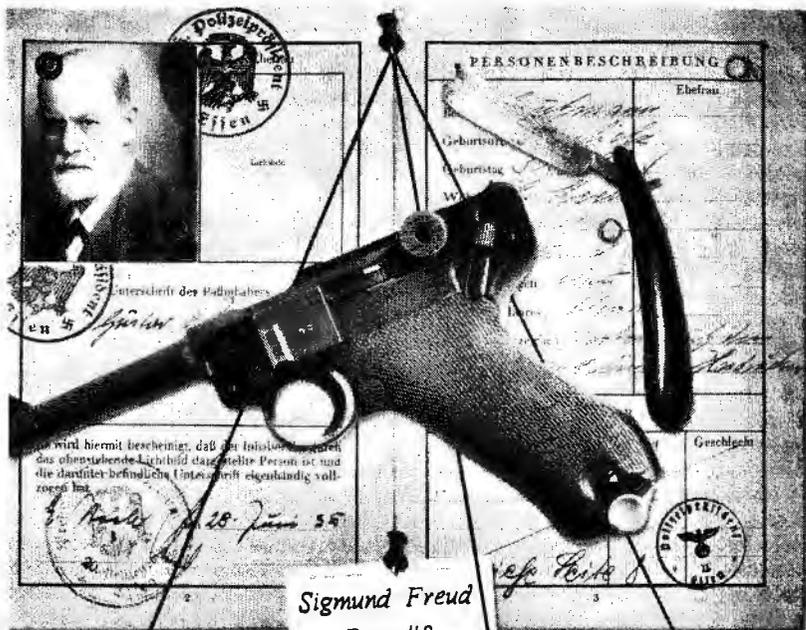
**DISCLAIMER:** The following information and opinions are not a substitute for professional medical prevention, diagnosis, or treatment. Please consult with your physician, pharmacist, or health care provider before taking any home remedies or supplements or following any suggestions in this book. Only your health care provider, personal physician, or pharmacist can provide you with advice on what is safe and effective for your unique needs or diagnose your particular medical history. The information in this book does not contain professional advice (e.g., financial, legal, etc.) While my sincere conviction is to provide readers with truthful, straight-forward facts surrounding

the topics found inside of this book, there is never a time when anyone [other than God] knows everything. Therefore, the potential for error is ever present when communicating information. Both the author and publisher assume no responsibility for damages that may arise to those using the information found inside of this book or damages alleged to have occurred as a result of the content found inside of this book. This book is not endorsed by any of the individuals, companies, products, etc. mentioned in this book.

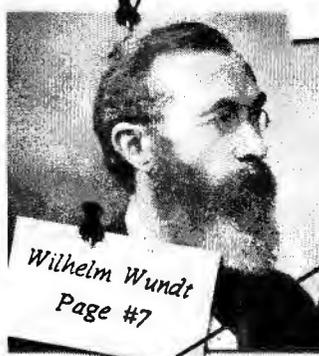
FAIR USE NOTICE: This book may contain copyrighted material, the use of which may not have been specifically authorized by the copyright owner. The writer of this book is making such material available in his effort to advance understanding of environmental, political, human rights, economic, democracy, scientific, and social issues, etc. This constitutes 'fair use' of any such copyrighted material as provided for in section 107 of the US Copyright Law.

Ministering spirits, I loose you in the  
Name of Lord Jesus Christ, to minister  
on my behalf according to the will  
of God. I bind all demons and Satan.  
In Jesus Christ's Holy name. Amen!

# Freud's Mafia™



Sigmund Freud  
Page #9



Wilhelm Wundt  
Page #7



Edward Bernays  
Page #17



Ewan Cameron  
Page #110



Leon Trotsky  
Page #5



*Kurt Lewin  
Page #41*



*William Randolph  
Hearst, Page #29*



*Joseph Goebbels  
Page #72*



*President  
F.D. Roosevelt  
Page #76*



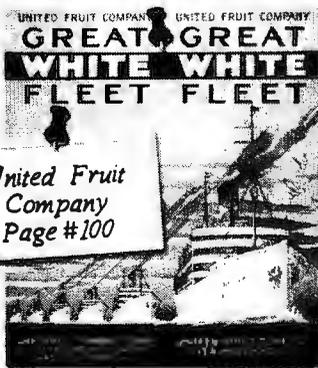
*Anna Freud  
Page #80*



*President  
Harry Truman  
Page #85*



*President  
D.D. Eisenhower  
Page #100*



*United Fruit  
Company  
Page #100*



CIA Director  
Allen Dulles  
Page #102



Ralph Greenson  
Page #112



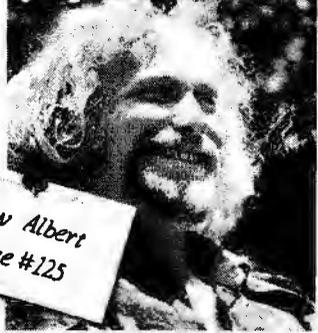
Arthur Miller  
Page #113



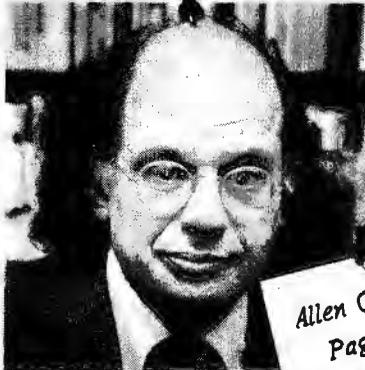
Wilhelm Reich  
Page #117



Herbert Marcuse  
Page #119



Stew Albert  
Page #125



Allen Ginsberg  
Page #125

Dick Price  
Page #126





“

The few who could understand the system (cheque, money, credits) will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favours, that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives from the system, will bear its burdens without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests. ”

- NATHANIEL ROTHSCHILD, 1912

# Contents

---

Introduction XI

---

Programmers Looking-Glass 01

---

Coincidence Theorist Garden 11

---

Bernays' Smoking Death Cult 23

---

Tweedledee And Tweedledum Wars 40

---

Magical Invention Of Six-Million 59

---

Hitler's Jewish Mysticism 68

---

Bernays' Political Looking-Glass 72

---

Queen Anna's Invention 76

---

Bernays' Mental Health Dream 87

---

Bernays' Shadow Government 95

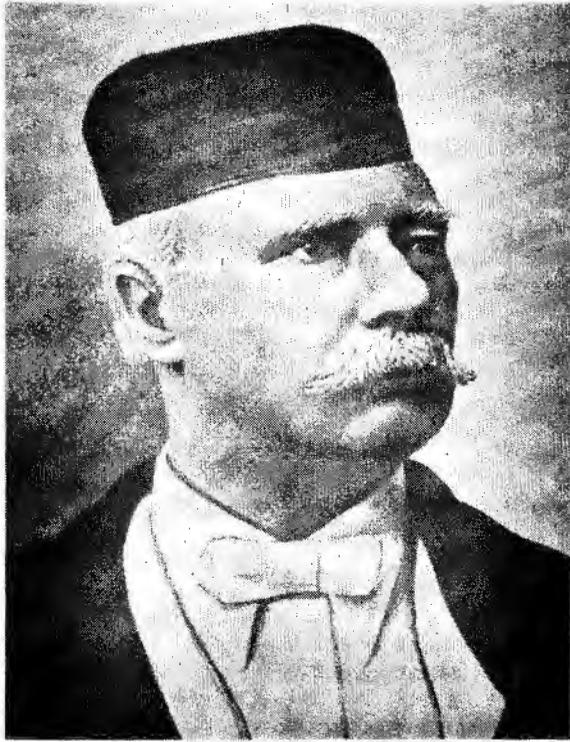
---

MK-Ultra Mind Control Slaves 108

---

Donald Trump Is The Walrus? 168

---



**“There is no such a thing in America as an independent press, unless it is out in country towns. You are all slaves. You know it, and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to express an honest opinion. If you expressed it, you would know beforehand that it would never appear in print.**

I am paid \$150 for keeping honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for doing similar things. If I should allow honest opinions to be printed in one issue of my paper, I would be like Othello before twenty-four hours: my occupation would be gone. The man who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the street hunting for another job. **The business of a New York journalist is to distort the truth, to lie outright, to pervert, to villify, to fawn at the feet of Mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread, or for what is about the same — his salary.** You know this, and I know it; and what foolery to be toasting an “Independent Press”! We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are jumping-jacks. They pull the string and we dance. Our time, our talents, our lives, our possibilities, are all the property of other men.

**We are intellectual prostitutes.”**

— John Swinton, Scottish-American chief editorial writer of  
The New York Times [1860]

# INTRODUCTION

Ever since Scottish inventor **John Logie Baird** transmitted the first face using a ventriloquist's dummy named "Stooky Bill" March 25, 1925, the unconsciously implanted psychology of gratification and fear has been used to manipulate the individual and undermine the authority of God through television, movies, and the internet. The invention of T.V. is the result of many minds and motivations,



Baird in 1925 with his televisior scanner and dummies "James" and "Stooky Bill".

while some were provoked by visions of personal prosperity others were inspired by selfless dreams. What educators have purposely omitted from history are the psychoanalysts who for generations have used the selfless ideas of inventors to maliciously influence the attractions and tensions of billions of human beings around the world.

To illustrate the intricacy of malevolence throughout the world's "hi-tech" infrastructure, consider a documentary titled "Inside Satanism and The Satanic Church". In this film, Davis Harris, an "ordained Satanic Priest" for the Church of Satan, describes his relationship with Scottish American Peter H. Gilmore. Gilmore, whose ancient Gaelic name means "follower of Mary", is the successor of Ashkenazi Jew Anton LaVey, founder of the Church of Satan and is referred to by his followers as the "Black Pope". Satanic priest Harris refers to Gilmore as "Literally one of the greatest people I've ever had the pleasure of knowing and calling my friend."

What should concern Christians everywhere, is what the ordained Church of Satan priest declares regarding his line of work. Davis Harris states:

"I work as a network security consultant for a major fortune 500 company and I'm certainly not the only Satanist working for said company. There are Satanists from every walk of life and possible profession you can imagine. Law enforcement, legal field, fine arts, computer technology. What have you. You name it. I can guarantee you, there is a Satanist working in that profession."

The culture of hi-tech contains a growing community of souls who have either lost their faith or been deceived into believing the nonexistence of God and Satan. Ironically the manmade theories which have misled so many away from Jesus Christ have been created by individuals who publicly worship Lucifer [Satan]. Tech is an appropriate vestibule to disobedience considering the “world wide web” [www] is one and the same. It’s fitting for the fact that Hebrew letters each have a numerical value and the letter ‘w’ happens to be ‘6’, so even though www equals 18 it reads “666”. The Holy Bible warns Christians about the “number of the beast” in Revelation 13:18, “Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred three-score and six [666]”.

With the above-mentioned knowledge in mind consider Church of Satan founder Anton Lavey’s warning that Satanists will utilize media as a way to deceive Christians away from God stating:

“The religious war is being waged between media vs. churches. We can use TV as a potent propoganda machine.”

– Anton Lavey, *The Devil’s Notebook*, p. 85

Former U.S. National Security General for the Army specializing in intelligence and psychological warfare, Church of Satan member, founder of Temple of Set and alleged child molester, Michael Aquino, who in his thesis “From Psyop to Mind War the Psychology of Victory” states:

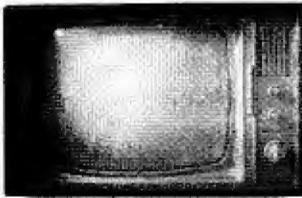
“...the enemy populations [Christians] could be subdued by inflicting a state of psychological terror and feelings of eminent destruction.”

With Lavey and Aquino’s threats in mind, consider the fact that the “National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences,” created in 1955 to advance the arts and sciences of television, is (N.A.T.A.S.) or SATAN in reverse. N.A.T.A.S.’s President Don DeFore arranged for the Emmy Awards to be broadcast on national TV for the first time on March 7, 1955. DeFore belonged to the Jewish cult of Freemasonry created c.962 B.C. and publicly boasted his 33rd degree status. DeFore’s intentions for the N.A.T.A.S. will make complete sense after you have examined a quote made by Grand Commander of the Supreme Council 33rd degree of Freemasonry, British spy and founder of the Klu Klux Klan (KKK) “Albert Pike” regarding the complete elimination of all Christians, atheists and anarchists in preparation for the return of his god Lucifer [Satan] in subsequent pages. DeFore and his family were good friends with Satanist Walt Disney and operated the “Silver Banjo Barbecue,” [1957-1962] in Frontierland at Disneyland Park in Anaheim, California. DeFore served as the American delegate at the Moscow

International Film Festival In July 1969. For those readers whose minds are reeling at the notion that Walt Disney is a Satanist, please read my book at [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com), pgs. 169-226 to learn the truth. A long time Republican, 33rd degree Freemason DeFore was good friends with actor turned Republican President Ronald Reagan, so much so that Reagan appointed DeFore to the Presidential Advisory Council to the Peace Corp.

Anton Lavey's book, *The Devil's Notebook*, contains a total of forty-one essays, in which he bloviates about: artificial human companions [sex-robots], cannibalism, Nazism, nonconformity, erotic politics, pedophilia, magical evocation, etc.

With Anton Lavey's threat in mind regarding Satanic elites intention of using "media" to "wage war" on Christianity, consider the cosmetic changes that have occurred to home televisions since the 1960s.



1960s TV



2014 TV



Scrying Mirror

Today's flat screen television is an exact replica of what Satanists refer to as, "Scrying Mirrors". Here's how a popular witchcraft site describes Scrying Mirrors:

"Samhain is a time to do some serious divination - it's the time of year when the veil between our world and that of the spirits [demons] is at its thinnest, and that means it's the perfect season to look for messages from the metaphysical. Scrying is one of the best known forms of divination."

According to Satanists, and the above physical evidence, the vast majority of Christian homes throughout America have "one of the best known forms of divination" sitting in their living rooms, bedrooms, etc. Read what the Holy Bible has to say about Scrying Mirrors and 'divination':

"There shall not be found among you [any one] that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, [or] that useth divination, [or] an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. For all that do these things [are] an abomination unto the LORD" - Deuteronomy 18:9-12

# **M**anifest

der

## **Kommunistischen Partei.**

“

Centralization of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.

”

- THE COMMUNIST  
MANIFESTO, 1848.

**Proletariat aller Länder vereinigt Euch!**

**London.**

Gedruckt in der Office der „Bildungs-Gesellschaft für Arbeiter“  
von J. E. Burgard.

46, LIVERPOOL STREET, BISHOPSGATE.

# CHAPTER 1

## PROGRAMMERS LOOKING-GLASS

Scientific based thought provoking examinations and their conclusions are often labeled “racist,” “xenophobic” or “anti-Semitic,” by those whose supremacy relies entirely on concealment and deception. The vast majority of individuals who wield the above broadsword condemnations, and the victims upon which they’re imposed, are by and large uninformed about their origins. For this reason, I have provided the following observable, testable, and repeatable evidence which demonstrates how these man-made words are nothing more than a human exploitation trigger, designed by foreign invaders to shame, marginalize, control, and ultimately genocide particular racial groups and cultures.

The word “racist” was invented by Jewish Marxist, “**Leon Trotsky**” whose real name was Lev Davidovich Bronstein [1879-1940]. Trotsky was the creator of the 74-year long U.S.S.R., founder and leader of the Communist Red Army and heavily involved in Freudian circles while in Vienna prior to the revolution. Trotsky’s Soviet Union admired Freud, and Freud was supportive of the Bolshevik scheme, whose activities were reported to Freud through the “Moscow Institute” and during



the “International Psychoanalytic Association” (IPA) which was held in Berlin on September 25-27, 1922. Trotsky and all of his party leaders were proponents of Sigmund Freud’s psychoanalysis, in fact the state controlled publishing house liberally published and distributed Freud’s psychoanalytic books. What’s more, Trotsky financially endorsed Freudian operated children’s schools in the capital, this was at a time when the entire educational system was under party control, establishing a clear alliance between Trotsky and Sigmund Freud. Moscow’s “Psychoanalytic Institute” and “Charter of the Psychoanalytic Society” could not have existed without support from Trotsky’s party.

What is purposely omitted from public school history books in the U.S. is the fact that both Trotsky and his idol Karl Marx [1818-1883], whose writings would ultimately replace the Holy Bible throughout the U.S.S.R, were the offspring of militant anti-Christian Jews, who

espoused the teachings found throughout the Jewish Babylonian Talmud.

The Talmud is a 12,800 page collection of books that contain antichrist proselytizing, mockery towards Jesus Christ and vitriol against those who 'believeth' on Him [1 John 5:1, John 3:16, John 3:18, John 5:24, John 6:40, Romans 4:5, Romans 9:33, Romans 10:11, 1 Peter 2:6]. A short-list of the types of blasphemous Christians will find throughout the Talmud include:

- "Jesus is in hell where he is boiling in hot excrement." - Jewish Talmud, Gittin 57a
- "All gentile [non-Jewish] children are animals." – Jewish Talmud, Yebamoth 98a
- "Gentile [non-Jewish] girls are in a state of niddah (filth) from birth. Christian women are regarded as slaves, heathen and whores." – Jewish Talmud, Abodah Zarah 36b
- Do not worship false gods [Jesus Christ] – Jewish Talmud, Avodah zarah.
- "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts." – Jewish Talmud, Baba Mezia 114b
- "The Akum [non-Jew] is like a dog. Yes, the scripture teaches to honor the dog more than the Akum [Christian]." – Jewish Talmud, Ereget Raschi Erod. 22 30
- "Even though God created the non-Jew they are still animals in human form. It is not becoming for a Jew to be served by an animal. Therefore he will be served by animals in human form." – Jewish Talmud, Midrasch Talpioth, p. 255, Warsaw 1855
- "A pregnant non-Jew is no better than a pregnant animal." – Jewish Talmud, Coschen Hamischpat 405
- "The souls of non-Jews come from impure spirits and are called pigs." – Jewish Talmud, Jalkut Rubeni gadol 12b
- "Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew like a monkey to a human." – Jewish Talmud, Schene Luchoth Haberith, p. 250b
- "Sexual intercourse between non-Jews is like intercourse between animals." – Jewish Talmud, Sanhedrin 74b
- "If a Jew has a non-Jewish servant or maid who dies, one should not express sympathy to the Jew. You should tell to the Jew: God will replace your loss, just as if one of his oxen or asses had died." – Jewish Talmud, Jore Dea 377, 1
- "It is permitted to take the body and the life of a non-Jew." – Jewish Talmud, Sepher Ikkarim IIIc, 25
- "Every Jew, who spills the blood of the godless (non-Jew), is doing the same as making a sacrifice to God." – Jewish Talmud, Bammidber Raba, c 21 & Jalkut 772

In Trotsky's 1930s book, "The History of the Russian Revolution," he writes "РАССТВО" which means "racistov" or "racist". Trotsky's book is the first time in history that this word is ever used.

Why did Trotsky impose the word "racist" on Western civilization? In order to understand the meaning behind his creation, we'll examine a portion of text from his aforementioned book, which reads:

"Slavophilism, the messianism of backwardness, has based its philosophy upon the assumption that the Russian people and their church are democratic through and through, whereas official Russia is a German bureaucracy imposed upon them by Peter the Great. Mark remarked upon this theme: "In the same way the Teutonic jackasses blamed the despotism of Frederick the Second upon the French, as though backward slaves were not always in need of civilised slaves to train them." This brief comment completely finishes off not only the old philosophy of the Slavophiles, but also the latest revelations of the 'racists.'"

Slavophiles were viewed by Marxists in the same way self determined, American constitutionalists or classical libertarians are viewed in 2017. Like constitutionalists, Slavs cherished their freedom, culture, and way of life and like socialists and communists in America today, Trotsky viewed Slavs as a barrier to ushering in global communism or what globalists like John D. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, George H.W. Bush, George W. Bush, Barack Hussein Obama, Henry Kissinger, John Kerry [Kohn] and Bill and Hillary Clinton refer to as a "New World Order". Individuals who consider a nation's language, borders, and culture a "crime" are the same miscreants who see the U.S. Constitution as "backwards" and its admirers "racist" or in the words of Barack Hussein Obama; Americans are "bitter clingers to guns and religion" and "just stupid". This is the same Marxist U.S. President who on March 23, 2016, at the "Young Leaders of the Americas Initiative Town Hall," while in Buenos Aires, Argentina, referred to Americans as, "Yankee Dogs" while at the same time proclaiming, "There's little difference between communism and capitalism."

The Russian "Pan-Slavic" ideology was originally conceived by Jewish elites. According to A.H. Granger, the author of, England World Empire, 1916, p. 173, this ideology called for the elimination of Austria and Germany, then the conquest of India and Persia and ends with the words: "...which will ensure the subjugation of Europe." In order for the plans of the international Talmudist cabal to be brought to fruition, Russia, Germany, Japan and the United States would have to be brought to their knees in unconditional surrender, poverty and ignominy.

With the above-mentioned history regarding the origins and purpose of the word “racist,” in mind we’re now going to examine the genesis and objective of Marxism, Leninism, Ceausescuism, Maoism, etc. It’s critical for readers to possess an understanding of the historical progression of the Cult of Communism in order to grasp the atavistic hatred Jewish psychoanalysts have had for generations of non-Jews. For centuries their marauding spirit has driven them to provoke violence against non-Jews, covertly using the selfless imaginations of inventors to cruelly influence, malign and extinguish the life-force of billions of human beings around the world.

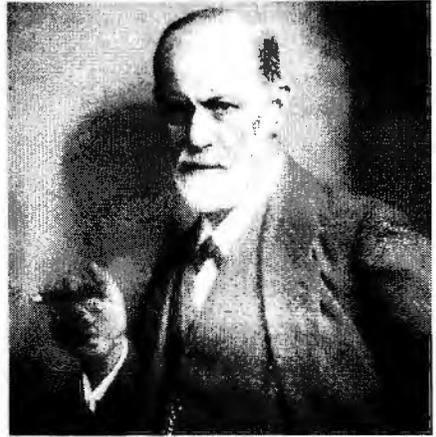
### **The Evolution of Communism:**

- In 1795 the “Father of Modern Geology” Scottish geologist, physician, chemical manufacturer, naturalist, and Jewish Freemason, James Hutton writes, “Theory of the Earth,” deceiving millions of Christians into doubting the Holy Bible, which states that the earth’s age is approximately 6,000 - 10,000 years old.
- In 1830, Scottish lawyer and Jewish Freemason, “Sir Charles Lyell,” whose stated goal was to “destroy Christianity,” writes the book, “Principles of Geology,” deceiving millions of people into doubting Noah’s Flood.
- In 1859, Charles Darwin writes the book, “On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life” deceiving millions of people into doubting The Creator [God].

It was Charles Darwin’s “Cult of Evolutionism” that inspired Ashkenazi Jew Karl Marx, Ashkenazi Jew Friedrich Engels and Ashkenazi Jew Sigmund Freud. Marx’s maternal grandfather was a Dutch rabbi, while his paternal line contained rabbis since 1723. Friedreich Engels was also the offspring of rabbis. Together Marx and Engels created, “The Communist Manifesto,” appearing in London in 1848. The Jewish Babylonian Talmud is the source from which Marx and Engels communist philosophy originated. Marx’, Engels’ and Freud’s writings are the fountainhead from which Communism, Socialism, Nazism, and Freudian victimhood has sprung. Collectively these cults have destroyed and taken more human life than all world religions, famines, diseases and wars combined.

## Sigmund Freud:

Jewish psychoanalyst **Sigmund Freud** [1856-1939] was married to Ashkenazi Jew Martha Bernays. Martha's grandfather Isaac Bernays was Chief Rabbi and Babylonian Talmudic scholar of Hamburg, Germany. Sigmund Freud is the founder of 'psychoanalysis,' the study and manipulation of the unconscious mind, analyzing dreams, etc. and was influenced by Ashkenazi Jewish physician, physiologist, philosopher, and professor Wilhelm Maximilian



Wundt [1832-1920], a founding father of the pseudoscience of psychology, whose symbol is the trident of the Greek god Zeus, son of Kronos, a baby-eating monster identified in classic antiquity with the Roman cult of Saturn [Satan]. While in Vienna, Freud's version of psychoanalysis was created to cover-up the fact that the epidemic of so-called "mental illness" was in fact being caused by the rampant sexual mistreatment of young girls throughout Vienna, a circumstance which caused Freud's own antisocial, mental instability.

Rather than exposing the scourge of pedophilia throughout Vienna to the world, Freud chose to conceal his findings with the lie that young women were having unconscious fantasies about a parent of the opposite sex, labeling these sexually abused girls with an "Oedipus Complex" which was based on an ancient Greek fairy-tale. Jewish psychologist Carl Gustav Jung termed it "Electra complex". Oedipus is the 5th century B.C. Greek mythological character who kills his father and marries his mother. Freud's mental instability coupled with his selfish nature compelled him to cover-up the crisis of pedophilia and in keeping with his cult of psychology's association with the Greek god Kronos has resulted in the death and destruction of millions of innocent young lives.

Christians are empowered with knowledge regarding false prophets like Freud who promise wisdom through dreams in Jeremiah 23:32:

"Behold, I [am] against them that prophesy false dreams, saith the LORD, and do tell them, and cause my people to err by their lies, and by their lightness; yet I sent them not, nor commanded them: therefore they shall not profit this people at all, saith the LORD."

The unholy trinity of Charles Darwin [Darwinism], Karl Marx [Communism] and Sigmund Freud's mental Darwinism [psychoanalysis] has indeed not profited the American people, in fact America's Christian majority has paid dearly for culturally embracing Freud's psychological Darwinism, which states that God's creation's Adam and Eve, were mere animals driven by monkey like urges. This philosophy is not only consistent with Freud's own hatred of America and Jesus Christ, it too is in-line with Freud's Rabbinic ancestor's Jewish Babylonian Talmud Yebamoth 98a which teaches, "All gentile [Christian] children are animals." And Talmud Abodah Zarah 36b which teaches, "Gentile [Christian] girls are in a state of niddah (filth) from birth."

Four-hundred, seventy-one years ago, Dr. Martin Luther warned the Christian world about the "venomous" nature of Jews whose inner "devils" seek to venerate their father, the Devil, and drive them to provoke violence against Christians.

To illustrate Martin Luther's warning regarding the, "Jews' malice, lying, and cursing" and the threat Judaism poses to Christianity, simply ask any Christian their interpretation of the title, "Judeo-Christianity" and whether or not this term is biblical. What the vast majority of Christian Americans do not realize is that before 1941 there is no record of a single Christian or Christian organization throughout the entire world ascribing the significance of Lord Jesus Christ's promises to 'Judeo-Christianity,' most certainly the biggest spiritual contradiction in terms that has ever been expressed by men. This truth is so evident, even those who are directly responsible for propagating this 'Big-Lie' publicly mock spiritually weak, biblically inexperienced Christians whenever possible.

Talmudic scholar, Jacob Neusner, says the following about the deception of "Judeo-Christianity":

"Theologically and historically, there is no such thing as the Judeo-Christian tradition. It's a secular myth favoured by people who are not really believers themselves."

In 1972 Talmudist Rabbi, Martin Siegel, declared his excitement for this obvious ruse in New York Magazine. He stated:

"I am devoting my lecture in this seminar to a discussion of the possibility that we are now entering a Jewish century, a time when the spirit of the community, the non-ideological blend of the emotional and rational and the resistance to categories and forms will emerge through the forces of anti-nationalism to provide us with a new kind of

society. I call this process the Judaization of Christianity because Christianity will be the vehicle through which this society becomes Jewish.”

The Holy Bible commands Christians to “have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them” [Ephesians 5:11] and are cautioned regarding, “them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan” [Revelation 2:9]. Woefully anemic in these basic biblical edicts, Christians have unwittingly become proselytizers for the synagogue of Satan. Through vanity and “doctrines the commandments of men” [Matthew 15:9], Christians have been tricked into believing salvation is obtained through the worship of Israel and its inhabitants, ignoring God’s divine proscription which states:

“...the LORD had said unto Abram [Abraham], I will bless THEE, and make THY name great. I will bless them that bless THEE, and curse him that curseth THEE: and in THEE shall all families of the earth be blessed.”  
– Genesis 12:1-3

The Holy Bible clearly states in Genesis 12:1-3 that God’s blessing is bestowed upon Abraham. The beneficiary of God’s promises is further clarified in Galatians 3:16 which states:

“Now to Abraham [Abram] and HIS seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to THY seed, WHICH IS CHRIST.”

What the above-mentioned scripture is communicating to believers is that Abraham’s seed [singular] has been granted God’s promises and the only way we are to receive God’s promises is when we ‘believeth’ on Lord Jesus Christ [John 3:16; John 14:6; John 6:47; John 5:24; John 3:36; Acts 16:31; John 8:24; Romans 10:9; Ephesians 2:10; Romans 8:28; 2 Peter 3:9; 1 John 1:7]. Contrary to modernist false prophets who promote One World Religion Cults such as ‘Chrislam’ [Christianity/Islam] and ‘Judeo-Christianity’, salvation is neither gained through faith in Baal, Moloch, Remphan, nor is it found in the ruse of Israel, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, etc. All of these said cults have one thing in common, infidelity towards God. To substantiate my assertion read what The Holy Bible teaches about those who deny Jesus Christ:

“Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.” – 1 John 2:22

To learn more about Christianity’s most ancient enemy please read, “On The Jews and Their Lies: 9/11” at GoyToy.net.

When Sigmund Freud's pseudo-science of 'psychoanalysis' was first revealed to the public it was rightly mocked and ridiculed by what was at the time a relatively upright society. However, shortly after injecting his victimhood psychology into Christian organizations, chaos, and dysfunction ensued. Freud was incredibly disparaging towards God's creation, describing human beings as slaves to their desires and servile to the behavior of others around them. Freud believed that a human being's innate "group think" was commanded by "unconscious aggressive forces" and this inherent instability made individual freedom, which is the corner stone of America's Republic, unattainable.

According to Jewish Professor of American history at Aberdeen University in the U.K. Nathan Abrams, Freud's inability to empathize with non-Jewish human beings is an "atavistic" [genetic] defect. In an article the Professor wrote for the Jewish Quarterly, winter 2004, Abrams boasts about the Jewish created and controlled pornographic industry and how it was invented for the specific goal of destroying Christian morals:

"Is there a deeper reason beyond the mere financial as to why Jews in particular have become involved in porn? Pornography thus becomes a way of defiling Christian culture. Jewish involvement in porn by this argument is the result of an atavistic [genetic] hatred of Christian authority. They [Jews] are trying to weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion."

Professor Abrams's assertion regarding Freud's genetic deficiency is reinforced by Freud's wanton cruelty towards and destruction of mankind and his despotic vision of a world order in which all non-Jewish human beings would be mentally and physically restrained from freely expressing themselves. According to the Jewish Psychoanalyst Freud American liberty was a hazard.

Four-hundred, seventy-one years ago Dr. Martin Luther [1483-1546] warned the Christian West about the "Jews' malice, lying, and cursing" and Judaism's goal of controlling the masses every behavior through world government.

"For the Jews, these very learned saints, look upon God as a poor cobbler equipped with only a left last for making shoes. This is to say that he is to kill and exterminate all of us Goyim [Christians] through their Messiah [Antichrist], so that they can lay their hands on the land, the goods, and the government of the whole world." – On The Jews And their Lies: 9/11, pg.125, at GoyToy.net

The antichristian German Philosopher Friedrich Nietzsche's [1844-1900] subjective consciousness, existentialism and Swiss psychiatrist Carl Jung [1875-1961] were both influenced by the Ashkenazi Jewish German philosopher Arthur Schopenhauer [1788-1860]. Through Nietzsche, Schopenhauer's "atheistic blind and insatiable metaphysical will" theory complimented Karl Marx and Sigmund Freud's genetic hatred for Christianity. Collectively Marx, Freud, Nietzsche, and Schopenhauer's antichrist objective has conspired to create a disintegrating importance upon the minds of Christians. Nietzsche once said about his insatiable desire to destroy Christianity:

"This eternal indictment of Christianity I will write on all walls, wherever there are walls... I call it the one immortal blemish on mankind."

– Friedrich Nietzsche

Like Nietzsche, Karl Marx was very public about his hatred for Jesus Christ and admiration for Satan. Most people are unaware that Marx was a Satanist and not an atheist. The core difference between the two is that an atheist does not believe in the existence of God or Satan, whereas a Satanist believes in the existence of God in Heaven and Satan in Hell. A Satanist with his/her free will has made a conscious decision to follow Satan. Shortly after Karl Marx left high school, he wrote a poem which stated in part, "I wish to avenge myself against the one [God] who rules above." Marx's proclamation against God is consistent with a satanic declaration to stand with Satan against God.

Like Marx and Nietzsche, Sigmund Freud reviled God and His creation [mankind]. Freud considered non-Jewish thought subhuman and believed that non-Jews were "not human. They are beasts" [Jewish Talmud: Baba Mezia 114b]. This popular Jewish thought is prevalent throughout the Jewish Babylonian Talmud. Examples of the kinds of hateful rhetoric that can be found inside the Jewish Talmud may be reviewed on pages 2-3.

When Freud's genetic hatred towards Christianity was combined with that of antichrist Nietzsche it conspired with Freud's inner most demonic forces of division and hostility towards the Holy Bible's unifying message of salvation, peace, and wisdom. An example of Freud channeling antichrist Nietzsche involves Freud's refutation that men are created equal as the Holy Bible states in Acts 17:26:

"And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation".

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

PROCESSING ACTION

Charts, Certain Stations and Bases

Document Number 1035-960

For FOIA Review of SEP 1978

## 2 Countering Criticism of the Warren Report

CONTINUATION OF  
DISPATCH

a. To discuss the publicity problem with liaison and friendly elite contacts (especially politicians and editors), pointing out that the Warren Commission knew as thorough an investigation as humanly possible; that the charges of the critics are without serious foundation, and that further speculative discussions only plays into the hands of the opposition. Point out also that parts of the conspiracy talk appear to be deliberately generated by Communist propagandists. Urge them to use their influence to discourage unfounded and irresponsible speculation.

b. To employ propaganda assets to answer and refute the attacks of the critics. Book reviews and feature articles are particularly appropriate for this purpose. The unclassified attachments to this guidance should provide useful background material for passages to assets. Our play should point out, as applicable, that the critics are (i) wedded to theories adopted before the evidence was in, (ii) politically interested, (iii) financially interested, (iv) hasty and inaccurate in their research, or (v) motivated with their own theories. In the course of discussions of the whole phenomenon of criticism, a useful strategy may be to single out Epstein's theory for attack, using the attached Fletcher Knebel article and Spectator piece for background. (Although Mark Lane's book is much less convincing than Epstein's and comes off badly where contested by knowledgeable critics, it is also more difficult to answer as a whole, as one becomes lost in a mass of unrelated details.)

c. In private or media discussion not directed at any particular writer, or attacking publications which may be yet forthcoming, the following arguments could be useful:

a. No significant new evidence has emerged which the Commission did not consider. The assassination is sometimes compared (e.g., by Joachim Joesten and Bertrand Russell) with the Dreyfus case; however, unlike that case, the attacks on the Warren Commission have produced no new evidence, no new culprits have been convincingly identified, and there is no agreement among the critics. (A better parallel, though an imperfect one, might be with the Reichstag fire of 1933, which some competent historians (Fritz Tobias, A.J.P. Taylor, D.C. Watt) now believe was set by Van der Lubbe on his own initiative, without acting for either Nazis or Communists; the Nazis tried to pin the blame on the Communists, but the latter have been much more successful in convincing the world that the

Earlier we examined how scientific based thought provoking examinations and their conclusions are often labeled “racist,” “xenophobic” or “anti-Semitic,” by those whose supremacy relies entirely on concealment and deception. There is, however, another means in which dissent is marginalized and that is through the label of “Conspiracy Theorist”. In April 1967, the C.I.A., under the tutorage of Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays, wrote a dispatch titled “psych” [pg. 10] which is short for “psychological operations”. This C.I.A. disinformation campaign created the term “Conspiracy Theorist” to discredit anyone who challenged Edward Bernays created propaganda. We’ll investigate some of Bernays most prolific national and international campaigns in subsequent pages. First let’s examine some of the tactics Edward Bernays SEP 1976, C.I.A. dispatch document number 1035-960, “Countering Criticism of the [JFK] Warren Report” recommended. This is the same JFK assassination report this author’s relative, Hale Boggs, Congressional House Majority leader [1971], was murdered over. Hale Boggs said about the JFK assassination report, “I had strong doubts about it.” Shortly after dissenting to the Allen Dulles managed Warren Commission’s majority which supported the ridiculous “single bullet theory” that took President Kennedy’s life, C.I.A. associates of George H.W. Bush and Allen Dulles disappeared Hale Boggs’ twin engine Cessna 310 during a flight from Anchorage to Juneau. In the 1979 novel titled: ‘The Matarese Circle’, author Robert Ludlum portrayed Boggs as having been murdered to stop his investigation of the Kennedy assassination. After you’ve had an opportunity to examine the following Edward Bernays, C.I.A. developed methods of discrediting “Conspiracy Theorists,” we’ll examine the historical significance of Edward Bernays.

- Promote the idea that a large “conspiracy” would be impossible to cover-up.
- Interview “friendly elite [C.I.A.] contacts” and have them attack the ‘conspiracy’ pointing back to the C.I.A.’s “official” report.
- Discredit the “theorists” and his/her “conspiracy” by accusing them of being “wedded to theories adopted before the evidence was in. Accuse “theorists” of being “financially interested” or “politically interested”.
- Discredit all eyewitness testimonies.
- Ignore the existence of a ‘conspiracy’ unless it’s actively being discussed by the public.
- Program the public to believe that it’s irresponsible to pro-

- mote ‘conspiracies’ or to speculate about such things.
- Discredit ‘Conspiracy Theorists’ by promoting the idea that they’re wedded to an infatuated with their own theories.
- Discredit the ‘Conspiracy Theorist’ by accusing them of being politically motivated.

### Edward Bernays:



The Jewish “Father of Public Relations” **Edward Louis Bernays** [1891-1995] is the Nephew of Jewish psychoanalyst Sigmund Freud and Sigmund’s Jewish wife, Martha Bernays. Martha is the granddaughter of Issac Bernays the chief Rabbi of Hamburg, Germany. As you will learn in subsequent pages, Edward Bernays utilized his uncle Freud’s human exploitation psychology to methodically corrupt the Christian American majority, an ambition of his uncle Freud. According to Ed-

ward Bernays daughter Ann Bernays, Edward Bernays hated the American people and believed the populace was “stupid” and “dopes”.

Edward Bernays was the first person to leverage Freudian theories specifically for the purpose of controlling the unconscious mind. Using Freud’s philosophy, Bernays was able to emotionally link American consumers with mass produced products, war, and occultism. America’s leading Corporations hired Bernays to develop advertising that unconsciously manipulated the minds of the American population. Freudian techniques aided Bernays in developing propaganda which successfully created an egotistical Christian American consumer class enthusiastically buying goods they either didn’t need, or products that were harmful to their health. As we’ll discuss shortly, Bernays used these same principles to psychologically coordinate and control geopolitical warfare.

“No servant can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.” - Luke 16:13

## Bernays' Darkness On The World:

The Holy Bible warns Christians of the methods used by the “rulers of the darkness of this world” [Ephesians 3:12], and that we should judge all people “by their fruits” [Matthew 7:20] to determine whether or not we should be associated with them. Jesus Christ tells His followers that He is “the light of the world” and “he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.” [John 8:12]. Jesus tells those who ‘believeth’ in Him that they are “light of the world” [Matthew 5:14] and what “communion hath light with darkness?” [2 Corinthians 6:14].

While examining the following events surrounding Edward Bernays, I ask that you judge his clandestine methods and resulting works against God’s above-mentioned qualifications of light and darkness, good and evil and whether Christians in the past should have associated themselves with anything Bernays created. More importantly, should Christians in 2017 and beyond be associated with anything resembling a Bernays’ influenced life-style?

A chief component of Bernays’ success was his unemotional, willful disregard for, or violation of, the rights of others. Like his uncle Sigmund Freud, Bernays hatred for mankind left him with an inability to empathize with non-Jewish human beings, a genetic defect not found in the vast majority of people. For this reason, the greater part of America’s Christian citizenry during the 1900s were the unwitting participants in their own spiritual, financial, and physical decline. Even though the majority of Christian American’s back in the 1900s were familiar with Philippians 2:3, which reads, “[Let] nothing [be done] through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves,” Christians deposed the light in their lives for Bernays darkness of selfish desires.

During the early 1900s one of Bernays’ clients was American opera singer Enrico Caruso. Between 1902-1920 Caruso released 260 recordings and was connected within the Italian American mafia. Bernays’ partnership with Caruso was logical considering the fact that Jews created the Luciferian cult of Freemasonry c.962 B.C. and the founder of the Italian mafia Giuseppe Mazzini, originally brought Freemasonry into the country of Italy. In addition to being a 33rd degree Freemason, Mazzini was also a close friend of Grand Commander of the Supreme Council 33rd degree of Freemasonry, British spy and founder of the Klu Klux Klan (KKK), Jewish sodomite **Albert Pike [pg.14]**. In 1871 Pike sent a letter to Mazzini describing how Jewish Freemasonry will use those they have deceived away from God through unconscious mind manipulation to destroy Christianity so that Jewish Freemasonry’s god Lucifer can reign over the world:



“In the third World War we shall unleash the nihilist and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social catechism which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery. And of the most bloody turmoil then everywhere the citizens obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries will exterminate those destroyers of civilization [Islam]. And the multitudes disillusioned with Christianity whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass, or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer [Satan] brought finally out into the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism both conquered and exterminated at the same time.”

tic spirits will from that moment be without compass, or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer [Satan] brought finally out into the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism both conquered and exterminated at the same time.”

In 1917 Bernays moral flexibility attracted the attention of “spiritual wickedness in high places” [Ephesians 6:12], at the newly formed “Committee for Public Information” (CPI) in Washington D.C. [1917-1919]. The “independent” Jewish elite controlled CPI was created specifically for the purpose of manipulating the unconscious minds of millions of unsuspecting Americans. One of Bernays first successful propaganda movements for the CPI was his, “Make The World Safe For Democracy” crusade. Provoked by Bernays invented propaganda, American’s unwittingly agreed to enter World War I (WWI) to fight against Austria and Germany. Bernays WWI lasted from July 1914 to November 1918 and caused the deaths of more than 16 million human beings.

During the recruiting process of WWI, over two million would be soldiers were exposed to a massive psychological operation under the guise of personality and intelligence tests. These tests were influenced by Edward Bernays and inspired by Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt [1832-1920], the Jewish founder of experimental psychology and the force behind its dissemination throughout the Western world. In 1879 Wundt established the first experimental laboratory of psychology at the University of Leipzig, Germany. Wundt is credited with establishing psychology as an academic discipline.

Wundt’s students included James McKeen, Emil Kraepelin, and G. Stanley Hall. Wilhelm Wundt’s father was Maximilian Wundt

a member of the Jewish mysticism based “Masonic Order of the Mustard Seed.” Maximilian concealed his Masonic allegiance under the veil of Lutheranism for which he was a pastor. Wundt’s grandfather Friedrich Peter Wundt, was a Lutheran pastor in Wieblingen and member of Adam Weishaupt’s Luciferian cult known as the “Illuminati”.

The psychological operation against our WWI American soldiers utilized “Operant Conditioning” (O.P.) an unconscious programming expression used to strengthen or modify behavior through “discriminative stimuli”. The resulting consequence of “O.P.” is manipulation through pleasure and pain. This form of psychological manipulation was used to convince over two million U.S. soldiers that their mental development was that of a teenager, aged thirteen. This intelligence evaluation disillusioned the minds of every U.S. citizen, effectively establishing Jewish pseudoscience supremacy over the mental stability of the masses. Following this operation, propaganda regarding the mental health benefits of psychology was disseminated throughout America and maintained a stronghold on the masses until America’s stock market crash and “Great Depression”. In subsequent pages we’ll examine how these two catastrophic events in U.S. history were financed by the Jewish Rothschild Family and orchestrated by Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays.

Bernays psychological operation of “O.P.” and Hegelian Dialectic encompass Marxism’s “Hope” and “Change” for our American children and the standard through which our American youth have been measured since WWI. In truth, the psychological terrorism waged against our WWI soldiers began what has been a long term clandestine strategic plan of tax exempt foundations – financed and controlled by Jewish Elites - to transform America from a nation of rugged individualists, problem solvers and Christians to a country of servile, atheistic, brainwashed minions who simply regurgitate whatever they’re told.

“The State has the supreme right against the individual, whose supreme duty is to be a member of the State. For the right of the world spirit is above all special privileges.” - Georg Hegel

The following is a historical time line for the implementation of Skinnerian’s, Pavlovian’s, and Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt’s ‘Performance-Based’ methods designed to dissolve the once great American educational system in exchange for a Communist based educational system. It’s noteworthy to mention that Wundt’s grandfather was a member of the Bavarian Illuminati which called for the elimination of Christianity, the “Nuclear Family” and borders between Nations. Furthermore, Wundt was himself directly involved with the infamous organization “Skull & 15

Bones". The first American pupil of Wilhelm Wundt was an avowed Marxist by the name of Stanley G. Hall, who also happened to be a member of "Skull & Bones." Hall's writings included psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education.

- 1832: Wilhelm Wundt, founder of experimental psychology and the force behind its dissemination throughout the Western world:

"To Wundt, a thing made sense and was worth pursuing if it could be measured, quantified, and scientifically demonstrated. Seeing no way to do this with the human soul, he proposed that psychology concern itself solely with experience." - *The Leipzig Connection: The Systematic Destruction of American Education* by Paolo Lionni

"The conditioning of modern American society began with John Dewey, a psychologist, a Fabian Socialist and the 'Father of Progressive Education.' Dewey used the psychology developed in Leipzig by Wilhelm Wundt, and believed that through a stimulus-response approach (like Pavlov) students could be conditioned for a new social order." - *The Christian News*, New Haven, Mo., December 11, 1989

- 1862: The first experiment with "Outcome-based Education (OBE) was conducted in England in 1862. Teacher opposition resulted in abandonment of the experiment. "The call for 'sound and cheap' elementary instruction was answered by legislation, passed by Parliament during 1862, known as The Revised Code. This was the legislation that produced payment-for-results, the nineteenth century English accountability system. The opposition to the English payment-for-results system which arose at the time of its introduction was particularly interesting. Teachers provided the bulk of the resistance, and they based their objections on both educational and economic grounds. They abhorred the narrowness and mechanical character the system imposed on the educational process. They also objected to the economic burden forced upon them by basing their pay on student performance." - *Accountability in American Education: A Critique*
- 1933: Carnegie Corporation's "Eight-Year Study", referred to by the Education Commission of the States in the nineteen nineties as the forerunner of OBE.
- 1934: *Conclusions and Recommendations for the Social Studies*, published by American Historical Association, funded by Carnegie Corporation. Professor Harold Laski, philosopher of British socialism, said of this Report: "At bottom and stripped of its carefully

neutral phrases, the report is an educational program for a socialist America". This Report lays bare the education agenda for the United States for the next 100 years.

- 1965: ESEA (Elementary and Secondary Education Act, spawned as part of President Lyndon Johnson's "Great Society") calls for performance based education and it funds BSTEP (Behavioral Science Teacher Education Program) which calls for teacher to be a psychiatrist and a "trainer," not a "teacher."
- 1968: Siegfried Engelmann's DISTAR (Direct Instruction program), for underprivileged Title I children. This was the first Direct Instruction program funded by the U.S. Office of Education. Engelmann received federal funding for the promotion of this program for at least thirty years!
- 1968: Ethna Reid, Utah, ECRI (Exemplary Center for Reading Instruction) which, according to parents, teachers, and doctors, makes students sick, has been thoroughly researched by elementary school teacher Ann Herzer. Her excellent critiques of the program, can be studied at: [deliberatedumbingdown.com](http://deliberatedumbingdown.com)
- 1968: Chicago Mastery Learning, funded by the U.S. Department of Education, 1968-1980, which after 12 years was described by Education Week as a "human tragedy."
- 1971: "Performance-Based Teacher Education...What is the State of the Art?" by Stanley Elam, Phi Delta Kappa Publications, can also be studied at: [deliberatedumbingdown.com](http://deliberatedumbingdown.com) This paper was prepared for the Committee on Performance-based Teacher Education pursuant to a contract with the U.S. Office of Education through the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas. One important excerpt: "Many aspects of the PBTE approach could be conceived as Skinnerian, dehumanizing, etc."
- 1977: Washington Post article dated August 1, 1977 entitled "Competency Tests Set in 26 Schools" reads: "Guines said that the new curriculum is based on the work in behavioral psychology of Harvard University's B.F. Skinner who developed teaching machines and even trained pigeons during World War II to pilot and detonate bombs and torpedoes. The basic idea, Guines said, is to break down complicated learning into a sequence of clear and simple skills that virtually everyone can master, although at different rates of speed. If you can train a pigeon to fly up there and press a button and set off a bomb," Guines remarked, "why can't you teach human beings to behave in an

effective and rational way? We know that we can modify human behavior. We're not scared of that. This is the biggest thing that's happening in education today." The article went on to say "According to Thomas B. Sticht, Associate Director for Basic Skills of the National Institute of Education, similar techniques, called competency education or mastery teaching, are now being used in many parts of the country."

- 1982: Thomas Sticht, who worked on the failed D.C. Mastery Learning project, was quoted in a Washington Post article dated August 8, 1982 as follows: "Ending discrimination and changing values are probably more important than reading in moving low income families into the middle class." This statement was probably in response to an outcry from parents of students in the failed D.C. Mastery Learning program.
- 1984: Utah "Excellence in Instructional Delivery Systems: Research and Dissemination of Exemplary Outcome-Based Programs". This federally-funded program conducted by William Spady was, the first one to use the term outcome-based education: OBE The change name change from ML to OBE was due to the mastery learning disaster in Chicago and in Washington, D.C.
- 1985: United States-USSR education Agreement (President Reagan-Gorbachev) and Carnegie-Soviet Academy of Science Agreement.
- 1992: President George W. Bush speaks regarding National Youth Apprenticeship Act, Congressional Record, May 3, 1992. President Bush calls for Soviet-style workforce training.
- 1996: A Canadian produced video titled: "Failing Grades" is released which relates to use of Direct Instruction and Charter Schools - proof that neoconservatives from USA and Canada were promoting Skinner method for use in work force training. Also this video shows strong support for charter schools (publicly-funded private schools) and makes reference to charter schools in Russia. It also discusses "Effective Schools" which is extensively covered at [deliberatedumbingdown.com](http://deliberatedumbingdown.com) and discusses the role of change agents in Russia, with regards to their role in creating "Effective Schools". Effective Schools use the Skinner method.
- 1998: Reading Excellence Act calls for Direct Instruction. Engelmann's Direct Instruction is resurrected, due to public uproars regarding failures of mastery learning and outcomes-based education, primarily in inner city schools. The "destined-to-fail" programs have been intentionally attaching to "reading" programs, since reading is the key ingredient of education about which the population was and

is concerned. The school administrators, acting as educational change agents, can get away with just about anything if the public thinks it will help children read.

- 1999: Before Cynthia Weatherly put the book to bed in 1999, she called Siegfried Engelmann's (Direct Instruction - DISTAR) office in Oregon, and ordered the direct instruction (DISTAR) teacher training video. She wanted to make sure her arguments in opposition to the Pavlovian method made in her book were in fact correct. The video arrived and she was stunned watching the teacher training: hand signals, etc. One of her good education researchers, who couldn't believe "Direct Instruction" was based on the Skinner/Pavlov method, called the DISTAR office and talked to Engelmann's top assistant regarding the DI method. She asked her directly: "Is Charlotte Iserbyt correct when she says that DI is Skinner/Pavlov?" Her response was: "Yes, Charlotte Iserbyt is correct."

The Chinese/Soviet atheist, communist system of education, including the Pavlovian method, is being implemented right now in the United States of America, as recommended by William Foster, former chairman of the U.S. Communist Party, in his 1930 book: "Toward a Soviet America." Foster, who was buried with honors in the Kremlin, stated that this conditioning method is necessary for work force training, as well as political brainwashing. Communist governments are atheist, so they consider their citizens as nothing but animals, with no soul, conscience, or free will. The American educational system has adopted the same atheistic view of its citizens?

The agreements between the United States, USSR, and China are simply the full realization of the merger of the United States and the Soviet Union, as clearly spelled out by Rowan Gaither, President of the Ford Foundation in 1953:

"All of us here at the policy making level of the foundation have at one time or another served in the OSS (Office of Strategic Services, CIA forerunner) or the European Economic Administration, operating under directives from the White House. We operate under those same directives. The substance under which we operate is that we shall use our grant making power to so alter life in the United States that we can be comfortably merged with the Soviet Union."

"I don't want a nation of thinkers. I want a nation of workers."  
- John D. Rockefeller

Not only is Bernays associated with a number of America's most significant historical events, his propaganda indelibly defiles the chronicles of nations around the world. Prior and subsequent to WWI there were a number of movements coordinated by Bernays that radically weakened the power Christian Americans had over their spiritual, financial, and physical wellbeing. America's financial independence was changed forever just seven years prior to WWI. During this time in American history, Jewish elites with the assistance of Edward Bernays developed propaganda, began manipulating the unconscious minds of Americans for a psychological operation that would become known as the financial "Panic of 1907". This orchestrated event allowed Bernays clients', the Jewish Rothschild family, J.P. Morgan and the Rockefeller family to take absolute control of America's entire U.S. banking system.

"By dividing the people we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance to us." – J.P. Morgan

Six years after Bernays helped the Rothschilds, Morgan, and Rockefeller take control of America's national network of banks, Bernays helped to develop propaganda that would convince Americans to relinquish all financial management of their nation just two days before Christmas and just eight days remaining until the end of the year on December 23, 1913. On this date, President Woodrow Wilson signed the Rothschilds, J.P. Morgan, Rockefeller designed "Federal Reserve Act". Wilson's unconstitutional act illegally empowered the Rothschild Family, J.P. Morgan, and Rockefeller to create the privately owned Federal Reserve Bank Inc. After signing the unconstitutional "Federal Reserve Act," the President aid:

"I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men [Jewish Rothschild Family and J.P. Morgan].

We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated Governments in the civilized world — no longer a Government by free opinion, no longer a Government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a Government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men."

President Wilson described the control by Rothschild, Morgan, and Rockefeller over America in a speech as follows:

"There is a power so organized so subtle so complete so pervasive that they better not speak above their breadth when they speak in condemnation of it."

Three years after the start of WWI, the “Balfour Declaration” was produced and financed by the Jewish Rothschild Family in 1917. The Balfour Declaration committed the British and American people to supporting the establishment in Palestine of “a National Home for the Jewish people,” [Israel] financially, logistically, and militarily. The Balfour Declaration was merely Great Britain’s promise to pay the Jewish Rothschild Family what they had agreed upon as a consideration for getting the United States into the war. In order to free future generations of Christian Americans, it’s vital that Christian parents teach their children how the Jewish Rothschild Family’s creation of modern day Israel steals \$30,000 from every American household each year. What could you do with an extra \$30k per annum?

- **EXAMPLE #1:** According to the health insurance industry, the average family’s annual health insurance costs approximately \$16,000, which means just half of the U.S. population could use their \$30,000 to pay the annual health insurance for the entire U.S. population.
- **EXAMPLE #2:** According to the Small Business Administration (SBA) the average cost for starting a business is \$30,000.

As an aside, I have created a book for Christian children regarding this topic. To give your child the gift of spiritual, financial and physical freedom from Judaism, please visit, [SheepDogMax.com](http://SheepDogMax.com). The Jewish Rothschild created Balfour Declaration is the wellspring from which modern day conflict [Holy War] between Christianity and Islam has sprung. To learn how Jewish elites have used their invention of Islam as a proxy army to fight against Christianity for the past 1,317 years, please visit, [SheepDogMax.com](http://SheepDogMax.com).

After Bernays invented phrase “propaganda” had successfully killed 16 million human beings during WWI, the international community developed an aversion for the expression. The moral chameleon that Bernays was, he promptly changed the color of his expression to “Council On Public Relations,” this is first time in history the term “Public Relations” had been used. At home in New York City, Bernays founded the “Public Relations Council” (PRC) near Broadway. From his NY headquarters Bernays began developing social controls based on his Uncle Freud’s victimhood based, human exploitation psychology. Bernays new unsuspecting prey would grow to be the millions of Americans who since the 19th century had become adapted to America’s industrial culture. Through Freudian based techniques of manipulating the unconscious mind, Bernays began exploiting the “irrational forces” that Bernays believed existed when an American ‘consumer’ engaged in the process of purchasing a new product or service. To maximize his prey base Bernays began conducting psychological operations using those in American culture who attracted the most attention.

To keep a slender figure  
*No one can deny...*



Reach  
for a  
**LUCKY**  
instead of a  
*sweet*



Don't test one brand alone... compare them all!

**TRY THIS TEST!**  
Take a PHILIP MORRIS and one  
other cigarette. Then, here's what  
to do:

1. Light up other cigarette. Take  
10 puff-seconds and inhale  
slowly so the smoke comes  
through your nose.
2. Now do exactly the same thing  
with the other cigarette.

NOTICE THAT PHILIP MORRIS  
IS ESPECIALLY LIGHT AND TASTY.  
REMEMBER! PHILIP MORRIS!



Unlike others, we never ask you to test our brand alone.  
We say... compare PHILIP MORRIS... match  
PHILIP MORRIS... judge PHILIP MORRIS against any  
other cigarette! Then make your own choice! Remember

**NO CIGARETTE HANGOVER**  
MEANS MORE SMOKING PLEASURE!

**PHILIP MORRIS**

## CHAPTER 3

### BERNAYS' SMOKING DEATH CULT

One of Bernays most deadly misinformation campaigns was the psychological program he developed to “brainwash” American women into believing cancer causing cigarettes represented independence and freedom. From the founding of America in 1776 to 1929, it was considered taboo for a woman to smoke cigarettes, however Bernays’ propaganda abolished this healthy 153 year tradition. It all began when the President of “The American Tobacco Corporation” (ATC), George Hill, entered into an agreement with Bernays’ Public Relations Council to develop free-associated propaganda that would reprogram the unconscious minds of American women into accepting the irrational belief that cigarettes were empowering.

Bernays achieved this goal in several ways, however one of his most effective methods was when he leveraged the Jewish Elite orchestrated “Women’s Liberation Movement”. During this period, Bernays associated New York’s Statue of Liberty with cigarettes by labeling them, “Torches of Freedom”.

As an aside, most “feminist” American women believe that the women’s liberation movement was an organic movement created to free women from the shackles of raising a family, financial, and physical independence, this was not the case. Isolated ‘feminist’ acts existed during the 1920s, however, the 1960s-1970s feminist movement was not a spontaneous movement, in fact it was engineered by Edward Bernays and financed by the Rothschild and Rockefeller Families for the purpose of destroying the “nuclear family”. The motivation behind the Rothschild’s and Rockefeller’s “Women’s Liberation Movement” had nothing to do with ‘liberation,’ and everything to do with income tax. The banking cartel knew that if they could destroy the tradition family and unconsciously manipulate American women to adopt the irrational belief that the power of creating life and raising a family was disempowering, and working for thirty-years was empowering, the banking cartel would double their tax generation. Like he did with cigarettes, Edward Bernays helped the Rothschilds and Rockefellers to develop a psychological operation that would convince American women that it was empowering to kill their children in the womb [abortion] and eschew marriage and the creation of a family.

To not only gain national, but international acclaim, Edward Bernays coordinated his “Torches of Freedom” movement to coincide with New York’s annual Easter Day Parade in 1929. Bernays paid young women to march in the parade and at an appropriate time pull out their “Torches of Freedom,” fire-up and begin smoking. Working in concert with Bernays’ client “The American Tobacco Corporation,” Jewish owned newspapers across the United States printed Bernays written announcement that read, “Group of Girls Puff at Cigarettes as a Gesture of “Freedom”. Keep in mind that the Jewish, God hating, anti-Christian Edward Bernays intentionally chose the day which celebrates the resurrection of Jesus Christ to deceive Christian American women, into what was a cult of disease and death. To an unsuspecting 1920s American populace, Bernays’ engineered movement seemed natural and for that reason it became socially acceptable for American women to inhale toxins into their bodies, producing lung cancer, diabetes, high blood pressure, amputated limbs, and the slow agonizing death that followed. Bernays unemotional, willful disregard for, or violation of, the life and rights of others aided Sigmund Freud’s nephew in his pursuit to prove that a deceived populace could in fact behave irrational and destructive if he unconsciously linked his client’s products to their emotions.

Bernays is responsible for injecting numerous toxic products and programs into America. One of the most devastating was his propaganda related to the so-called ‘safe and effective’ benefits of fluoridating America’s water supply. Fluoride is a highly toxic substance, more toxic than lead. In his book, *The Fluoride Deception*, Christopher Bryson explains how fluoride has been used in pesticides since the 1800s. The disastrous side effects associated with fluoride exposure include: gastrointestinal disease, hypersensitivity, kidney disease, infertility, calcification of the pineal gland, skeletal fluorosis, thyroid disease, endocrine disruption, diabetes cardiovascular disease, cancer, bone fractures, arthritis, reduced IQ and so forth. During the 1930s, Andres Mellon’s ‘The Aluminum Company of America’ (ALCOA) was America’s largest Fluoride polluter, killing off vegetation and livestock in nearby farms. The individual within the U.S. Federal Government who officially endorsed the introduction of Mellon’s toxic fluoride into America’s water supply was President Harry S. Truman’s federal security administrator Oscar R. Ewing, ALCOA’s top Wall Street attorney. To gain a better understanding of fluoride’s deadly history, please watch Paul Wittenberger’s documentary ‘Fluoride: Poison On Tap’ at [FramingTheWorld.com](http://FramingTheWorld.com).

Applying Biblical teaching regarding the “rulers of the darkness of this world” [Ephesians 3:12], and judging all people “by their fruits” [Matthew 7:20] to determine whether those individuals are children of God or children of the devil, let’s examine the fruits produced from Edward Bernays’ psychological operation against American wom-

en to smoke cigarettes. Since 1964, over 20 million Americans have died from smoking cigarettes, that's four million more people than died during WWI. Bernays' smoking propaganda has also killed more than 100,000 American babies in the last 50 years from Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS), complications from prematurity, complications from low birth weight, and other pregnancy problems resulting from parents that smoke cigarettes.

### **Bernays' Corporate Temptation:**

After successfully luring millions of young healthy Christian American women into his death cult of cigarettes, setting in motion a campaign that would kill over 20 million, 100,000 Americans, Edward Bernays' Public Relations Council began replicating his techniques for the rest of Corporate America. In an emerging supply and demand economy, Corporate America's executive officers' biggest concern was the overabundance of supply. Executives across America were alarmed at the thought that demand for their products would eventually cease to exist. During this time in American history there existed a cavernous divide between the 'haves and have nots'. America's rich had always had access to lavish high-quality products, whereas the proletariat or waged people were more familiar with practical products known for their resilience. Working class targeted advertising in the 1920s had traditionally been logic based, containing none of Bernays irrational and destructive unconsciously linked emotions.

During the 1920s a delegate for the Rothschild, J.P. Morgan, and Rockefeller controlled banking system, decreed "We must shift America from a needs, to a desires culture. People must be trained to desire, to want new things even before the old had been entirely consumed. We must shape a new mentality in America. Man's desires must overshadow his needs." Wall Street Banker Paul Mazur's proclamation of a newly designed emotionally driven merchandising complex began to materialize straight away under the guidance of Edward Bernays. One of the first "department stores" in the world was named Bennett's in Derbyshire, England which opened its doors in 1734. One-hundred, eighty-six years later the Jewish owned and controlled New York Banks would fund the first concept of a "department store chain" in the 1920s. Capitalizing on Bernays' irrational and destructive unconsciously linked emotionally based psychologically programmed consumer base, Jewish elites would funnel their needless mass produced merchandize through their newly developed department store chains.

Using his company as an influence to recruit new members into Bernays' irrational and destructive unconsciously linked emotional lifestyle, Bernays partnered with 1920s media mogul **William Randolph Hearst**. After his mother Phoebe Elizabeth Hearst's death in

1919, William inherited a \$10 million dollar fortune that his mother had passed down after William's father's death in 1891. As an aside, it's important for readers to understand that William's mother Phoebe's religion was the satanic cult of "Bahá'í" founded by Bahá'u'lláh in 19th-century Persia. Bahá'u'lláh was imprisoned and exiled from Persia to the Ottoman Empire because he was associated with the "Babi movement". The "Babi movement" was founded by Ali Muhammad Shirazi, who took the titled "Bab" (meaning: "gate") out of the belief that he was the gate to Islam's "Twelfth Imam" known as the "Mahdi". Islam's Mahdi is revealed in The Holy Bible as The Antichrist [Lucifer]. Based on Jewish mystery schools, Phoebe's cult of Bahá'í espoused the Jewish elite's goal of uniting all religions in order to create a One World Religion ruled over by The Antichrist [Lucifer].

William Randolph Hearst's family's relationship with the cult Bahá'í which was founded by "Bab" the gate to Islam's Mahdi [Lucifer], is an important connection to understand because Edward Bernays' lineage was connected to the cult of Judaism. Like Judaism, Islam is based on the "Cult of Saturn" [Satan]. The Jewish Talmud commands Jews to wear a 'Tefillin' cube of Saturn [Satan] on their head and body, while praying to Lucifer [below, left]. This cube of Satan is identical to Islam's 'Kaaba' which means "cube" [below, right]. This similarity exists between these two satanic cults because Jews invented the cult of 'Kabbalah' and Islam. Edward Bernays, William Randolph Hearst, the cult of Bahá'í, Islam and Judaism all "despiseth" Jesus Christ [Luke 10:16].

With the collective ambition of further eroding the Christian foundation of America, William Randolph Hearst permitted Edward Bernays to propagandize Hearst's twenty-million readers into Bernays' irrational and destructive unconsciously linked emotional lifestyle. Bernays initially targeted Hearst's female readership through Hearst's women's magazine. Through this publication Bernays linked product advertisements associated with Bernays' corporate clientele with famous American movie stars that Bernays represented. Not only was Bernays being compensated by Hearst, he too was profiting off the advertisement revenues paid by the New York Jewish bank owned department store chains and the consultation fees associated with his movie star clientele. Bernays was the first person to successfully manipulate the unconscious emotions of Americans by associating his clients' products with famous people. In addition to compensating his movie star clientele with money from his corporate clients, Bernays would pay famous people to appear in Bernays' coordinated fashion shows held inside of Bernays clients' department store chains. One of Bernays celebrity guests was Jewish Aviator "Ms. Stillman" who would read a script containing all of Bernays' unconscious emotional triggers. Ms. Stillman would read the following to unsuspecting Christian American women:

“There is a psychology of dress, have you ever thought about it? How it can express your character. You all have interesting characters, but some of them are all hidden. I wonder why you all want to dress always the same, with the same hat and the same coats. I’m sure all of you are interesting and have wonderful things about you, but looking at you in the street, you all look so much the same. And that’s why I’m talking to you about the psychology of dress. Try and express yourselves, better in your dress. Bring out certain things you think are hidden. I wonder if you’ve thought about this angle of your personality”

To once again illustrate Bernays unemotional, willful disregard for, or violation of, the life and rights of others, Sigmund Freud’s nephew illegally bribed numerous American physicians to create, release and publicly endorse supposed “unbiased” and “Independent” studies. Bernays’ bogus analysis effectively deceived millions of Americans into believing Bernays corporate clients’ toxic products were safe and effective. Bernays’ Hollywood hypocrite client base and network of doctors, oblivious to Hippocrates’ oath of “primum non nocere” (first do no harm), helped redefine American patriotism. Bernays new mind control was branded “consumptionism” in 1927 by an American journalist, he wrote:

“Change has come over our democracy, it is called consumptionism. The American citizen first importance to his country is now no longer that of citizen, but that of consumer.”

As predicted by the Jewish Rothschild, J.P. Morgan and Rockefeller controlled New York Banks in the 1920s, their needless mass produced merchandize department store chain distribution system and Bernays’ irrational and destructive unconsciously linked emotionally based psychologically programmed “consumerism” base has caused a significant rise in the American stock market. A consummate predictive predator, Bernays was geared up to begin influencing his American consumer base on how best to buy stocks in corporations Bernays himself represented.

Let’s examine the significance of this point in time in American history, specifically the sway two militant anti-Christians, Freud and Bernays, held over the unsuspecting Christian American majority during the 1920s. Bernays enriched his corporate clients by leveraging his network of Hollywood hypocrites. Bernays’ Jewish banking clients used that wealth to develop chain department stores, Bernays again used Hollywood to further indoctrinate Americans into consumerism. Bernays then convinced Americans who had enriched his Hollywood clients and corporations through his imposed consumerism to further enrich his corporate clients by convincing Americans to purchase his corporate clients’ stocks on the

Jewish elite controlled New York Stock Market, with money Bernays persuaded them to borrow from Jewish controlled banks that Bernays represented.



Bernays unconscious emotional Hollywood triggers were so significant during the 1920s they influenced the office of the President of the United States. During **President Calvin Coolidge's Presidency** [1923-1929], he was perceived by the public as being a recluse. To counteract his declining popularity and confidence levels, Edward Bernays' band of Hollywood hypocrites descended onto Washington. In a way only Bernays' moral flexibility could device, Coolidge's shut-in persona

was revitalized after 34 of Bernays' Hollywood hypocrites visited President Coolidge [above] for what was billed a hang-out at the people's house. To amplify the power of perception, Bernays conspired with Jewish owned and controlled newspapers nationwide to carry the news story of Hollywood at the White House. The headlines read, "FAMOUS FRIENDS VISIT PRES. COOLIDGE". The turnaround of President Coolidge's declining popularity was a turning point for Bernays Public Relations programming techniques and it marked the beginning of Bernays' human exploitation psychology becoming a fixture in American politics.

From time immemorial the children of the devil have conspired against God's creation to fulfill Lucifer's futile desire of ascending, "above the heights of the clouds" and his delusion of being, "like the most high [God]" (Isaiah 14:14). Satan's motivation has always been to avoid his imminent appointment "down to hell" [Isaiah 14:15]. Being aware of the devil's fear is vital to understanding his children's paranoia. Since their insistence of, "Crucify him, crucify him" [Luke 23:21] 33 A.D., Jews have planned for a time when the whole world would be under their control. Four-hundred, seventy-one years ago, Dr. Martin Luther warned the Christian world of the Jews scheme of world government stating:

"Further, they presume to instruct God and prescribe the manner in which he is to redeem them. For the Jews, these very learned saints, look upon God as a poor cobbler equipped with only a left last for making shoes.

This is to say that he is to kill and exterminate all of us Goyim through their Messiah, so that they can lay their hands on the

land, the goods, and the government of the whole world.” – Dr. Martin Luther, On The Jews And Their Lies: 9/11, pg 125, GoyToy.net

It was the genetically flawed Jewish psychoanalyst Sigmund Freud who developed the theory that an unconscious aggressive force existed within the minds of Americans. Freud's bigoted idea toward the Christian American majority directed his paranoid nephew Edward Bernays, to develop unconscious, irrational, fear based programming that would keep the American people from rising up and destroying their Jewish elite controllers. Bernays underestimated America's founding fathers' "Republic" where the rights of the individual are protected from the oppressive will of the majority. Throughout history, so-called "Democratic" or mob-rule governments have ruled over its citizenry through fear and violence. "Democide" is a term created by anti-Communist, political scientist R.J. Rummel [1932-2014] as "the murder of any person or people by their government, including genocide, politicide and mass murder". According to Rummel, "Democide" surpassed war as the leading cause of non-natural death in the 20th century.

A proponent of Bernays' paranoid, terrorist form of government was the 1920s "Father of Modern Journalism," Jewish writer, reporter and political commentator **Walter Lippmann** [1889-1974]. Lippmann [right] introduced the concept of "Cold War" and coined the term "Stereotype". The author of "Public Opinion," Lippmann railed against "self-serving individual behavior," then had an affair with co-author for the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), Hamilton Fish Armstrong's wife. The organization that Lippmann was a notable author for was created to destroy U.S. sovereignty. On February 17, 1950, 33rd degree Freemason and CFR mem-



ber, James Warburg, publicly announced that the CFR's goal was to destroy U.S. sovereignty in exchange for a New World Order, stating:

“We shall have world government whether or not you like it, by conquest or consent.”

CFR member, Richard Gardner, writing in the April 1974 issue of the CFRs journal, *Foreign Affairs* states:

“The New World Order will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down... but in the end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old fashioned frontal assault.”

Professors Laurence H. Shoup and William Minter, writing in their study of the CFR, “Imperial Brain Trust: The CFR and United States Foreign Policy.” (Monthly Review Press, 1977) state:

“The planning of UN can be traced to the secret steering committee established by Secretary [of State Cordell] Hull in January 1943. All of the members of this secret committee, with the exception of Hull, a Tennessee politician, were members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They saw Hull regularly to plan, select, and guide the labors of the [State] Departments Advisory Committee. It was, in effect, the coordinating agency for all the State Departments postwar planning.”

“Father of Modern Journalism,” Jewish writer, reporter and political commentator Walter Lippmann was an active participant in the Jewish globalist’s goal of creating a New World Order. Lippmann publicly promoted the idea that:

“If human beings were in reality driven by unconscious irrational forces, then it was necessary to rethink democracy.”

Lippmann believed that a Jewish elite class of intellectuals was needed to rule over the “bewildered” Christian American “herd”. To place the “herd” into a perpetually malleable trance like state, Bernays introduced new human exploitation techniques designed to excite an individual’s every want and then provide an infinite supply of needless things. Bernays provided elites with a new catch phrase for his new method of unconsciously stimulating the irrational forces of America’s citizenry he called it “The Engineering of Consent,” otherwise known as tolerant tyranny.

It will be remembered that the turnaround of President Coolidge’s declining popularity was a defining moment for Bernays’ Public Relations programming techniques and it marked the beginning of Bernays human exploitation psychology becoming a fixture in American politics. In 1929 Jewish elites called upon Bernays once again to work with President Herbert Clark Hoover (August 10, 1874 – October 20, 1964) who served

during the Jewish elite orchestrated Great Depression. Hoover was a proponent of Bernays, actively promoting his theology of consumerism. In fact Hoover proselytized Bernays' theology across the U.S. to the point where it had unconsciously become the new religion of America. President Hoover was such an advocate of Bernays' psychological doorway to a New World Order, he announced to Bernays' Public Relations associates:

“You have taken over the job of creating desire and have transformed people into constantly moving happiness machines, machines which have become the key to economic progress”.

As an aside, former C.I.A. Director/President George H.W. Bush signed into existence the United Nation's New World Order “tolerant tyranny” system known as “Agenda 21 Protocol” on June 29, 1992. Bush did this while sitting on global elite Prince Charles' yacht, as it floated offshore, near Rio de Janeiro. Shortly after President Bill Clinton's election, Clinton signed Executive Order No. 12852 in 1993, ejecting the Constitution killing agenda 21 into America's bloodstream. President of the UN Foundation and under Secretary of State for Democracy and Global Affairs under President Bill Clinton, Timothy Wirth, made the following statement regarding the Rothschild Family's manufactured fraud of “global warming”:

“We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy.”

“The First Global Revolution” was written by Club of Rome co-founder, Agenda 21 architect, New World Order advocate and Scottish scientist Alexander King [1991]. King's book is a continuation of The Club of Rome's 1972 work titled “The Limits to Growth”. The tagline of “The First Global Revolution” is, A Report by the Council of the Club of Rome. King's book, The First Global Revolution was an instructional manual on how best to fulfill the globalist's goal of eliminating 90% of the worldwide population. What's more, King's book provided a blueprint on how to force the global community into a New World Order. On page 102 King writes:

“In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we suggested that pollution; the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. In their totality and in their interactions, these phenomena constitute a common threat which demands the solidarity of all peoples. But in designating them as the enemy, we fall into the trap about which we have already warned, namely mistaking symptoms for causes. All these dangers are caused by human intervention and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real

enemy then is humanity itself”

Co-founder of Green Peace Paul Watson, revealed the following truth regarding the control methods global elites like the Rothschild Family, Rockefeller, Prince Charles, Henry Kissinger, Zbigiew Brzezinski Presidents George H.W. Bush, George W. Bush, Clinton, etc. have used for generations to control the “herd”.

“It doesn’t matter what is true,  
it only matters what people believe is true.”

An appendage of Agenda 21 is “I.C.L.E.I.” whose catch phrase is, “Healthy, Happy and Inclusive Communities”. In the 1920s President Hoover bloviated to Edward Bernays’ public relations associates that they had, “transformed people into constantly moving happiness machines,” an important revelation considering the fact that it’s I.C.L.E.I.’s goal to replace all current forms of measuring an individual’s success and wellbeing with the I.C.L.E.I. “Happy Index”. If you would like to educate yourself about this communist control system please visit Tom DeWeese’s website at American-Policy.org.

“Yes, we are on our way back— not just by pure chance, my friends, not just by a turn of the wheel, of the cycle. We are coming back more soundly than ever before because we are planning it that way. Don’t let anybody tell you differently.”

– Franklin D. Roosevelt, XXXII President of the United States, Remarks at the Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina October 23, 1935

Back in the 1920s, Jewish elites recognized the potential of Edward Bernays’ unemotional, willful disregard for human life and how effective his human exploitation psychology programs were at violating the rights of the American people. They realized how helpful his unconscious irrational fear and desire based programming would be at manipulating the emotions of the populace and how the Presidents, Governors, Senators, Congressman, etc. they controlled could leverage this knowledge to gain absolute power over their uninformed electorate.

It will be remembered that during the 1920s Bernays used his Hollywood clientele to manipulate the emotions of America, while at the same time enriching himself and his corporate and Jewish banking clients. Those same banking clients then used that wealth to develop chain department stores. Within these chains, Bernays again used Hollywood to further indoctrinate Americans into consumerism. Bernays then

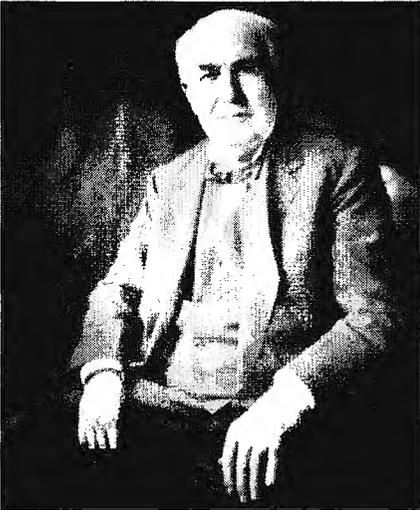
convinced those same Americans who had enriched his Hollywood, Corporate, and banking clientele to further enrich his corporate clients by purchasing their stocks on the Jewish elite controlled New York Stock Market. Bernays then persuaded those same Americans to borrow money from his Jewish banking clients in order buy stocks. On October 29, 1929, Edward Bernays' years of scheming and swindling the American people reached its zenith. The millions of Americans that Bernays manipulated into borrowing money they couldn't afford, to purchase useless stocks in worthless corporations created "The Great Depression" [1929-1933].



1931 Chicago soup kitchen opened by Chicago mob boss Al Capone "Scarface"

The complexity of the "Great Depression" psychological operation gave Rothschild, Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan, and Bernays enormous control over the emotional thoughts and reactions of the American people. In 2017 if you were to ask the average American what the term "Great Depression" signifies, they will most likely connect its meaning with a financial downturn, however, its designers created this term to evoke a perpetual sense of foreboding. On a massive scale, what elite bankers were doing was stripping all faith, hopefulness, and sense of Liberty from the "herd". Through financial terrorism, banking elites had effectively prepared unconscious fertile grounds for them to implant the belief that their Federal Reserve Bank, Inc. was America's salvation. To reinforce this programming, the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, and J.P. Morgan raised reserve requirements, causing a monetary contraction that helped to prevent a financial recovery until 1938.

Before we continue, I would like for readers to understand the psychological and 'spiritual' personality of the Rothschild Family's and Bernays' Judaic cult of Saturn [Satan]. Jews believe, in order to "be gods," it is required of them that they know "good and evil" [Genesis 3:5]. Outwardly a Jew will appear good by seemingly helping the "herd," while at the same time they're secretly programming the herd mentally and manipulating the herd's environment in way that will predictably cause the herd to become more dangerous and more dysfunctional. With the above-mentioned knowledge in mind, consider the fact that prior to the "Great Depression" psychological operation, Rothschild, Rockefeller, J.P. Morgan, and Bernays held an occult ceremony foreshadowing the pending depression. In addition to John D. Rockefeller, President Hoover and all leaders of major corporations were in attendance. During Bernays occult ritual it was announced that the New York stock exchange was imploding.



Bernays coordinated this event under the guise of a 50th anniversary "celebration" for the light bulb, one of the hundreds of "inventions" **Thomas Edison [left]** stole from Nikola Tesla and others. A few of the inventions Edison stole include: The Movie Camera, The Electric Chair, The Power Generator, The Storage Battery, the X-Ray Photographs (fluoroscope), Wax Paper, The Record Player and The Telegraph. Thomas Edison bloviated about his pilfering stating:

"Keep on the lookout for novel ideas that others have used successfully. Your idea has to be original only in its adaptation to the problem you're working on."

Just as Thomas Edison had stolen his movie camera 'invention' from others, German Jew Carl Laemmle and others stole Edison's invention from him. In total, Edison spent more than \$300K on legal fees, filing more than 289 lawsuits. No matter how many lawsuits Edison filed, Laemmle and other Jews were illegally duplicating his camera technology and the exclusive Kodak film used in the cameras throughout Europe. In America, Edison's enforcement bureau, which was called the "Trust," would travel around and destroy counterfeit equipment and film. A competing technology known as the "pictograph" system which contained rapidly moving cards featuring short scenes became the Jews' medium of choice for

moving pictures. Within Jewish owned homes and businesses, Jews created “Nickelodeons,” the first porn theaters in America, where they would feature naked women or couples engaging in sex acts.

It will be remembered that Jewish Professor of American history at Aberdeen University in the U.K., Nathan Abrams, wrote about Jews’ “atavistic” [genetic] defect, specifically their inability to empathize with non-Jewish human beings. In an article the Professor wrote for the Jewish Quarterly, winter 2004, Abrams boasts about the Jewish created and controlled pornographic industry and how it was invented for the specific goal of destroying Christian morals:

“Is there a deeper reason beyond the mere financial as to why Jews in particular have become involved in porn? Pornography thus becomes a way of defiling Christian culture. Jewish involvement in porn by this argument is the result of an atavistic [genetic] hatred of Christian authority. They [Jews] are trying to weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion.”

Jewish author Neal Gabler, in his book, “In An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood,” supports Professor Abrams assertion that Jews are intentionally waging war against the Christian West through Hollywood. Gabler writes:

“...But one major reason Edison and his cohorts lost their hegemony was that they misinterpreted what was at stake. They never seemed to understand that they were engaged in much more than an economic battle to determine who would control the profits of the nascent film industry; their battle was also generational, cultural, philosophical, even, in some ways, religious. The Trust’s members were primarily older white Anglo-Saxon Protestants who had entered the film industry in its infancy by inventing, bankrolling, or tinkering with movie hardware: cameras and projectors. For them, the movies themselves would always be novelties. The Independents, on the other hand were largely, Jews who had entered the industry by opening and operating its theaters.”

Laemmle’s Jewish invented Nickelodeons became what would become the Jewish owned and controlled sales distribution for all film products. Although there were a few “goyim” [non-Jews], the majority of investors within the 300+ Nickelodeon distribution network were Jewish. Defeated by Edison’s “Trust” on the east coast, Jews moved their network to Hollywood where they murdered this author’s ancestor Scottish/Irish American **Francis Boggs [pg.36]**. Boggs is credited with creating what he originally named “Hollywood” which means, “Scottish Government,” however, it was changed to Hollywood following his murder. Francis Boggs



is recognized as being the person who discovered Scottish American actor Roscoe 'Fatty' Arbuckle. Jews murdered Roscoe 'Fatty' Arbuckle with a morphine overdose in 1933. The scandal of a woman's death in Arbuckle's San Francisco hotel room was used to institute the Jewish invented movie rating system. This led to the rated PG-13, "R" and "X" film rating system, which has allowed Jews to erode the morality of America. In his book, "Walt Disney Hollywood's Evil Prince," Marc Eliot writes:

"The Jewish power faction in Hollywood hoped choosing a Christian to regulate the moral content of their films would improve the overall image of its industry."

As you'll read in subsequent pages, Freud's human exploitation psychology made it possible for Jews to manipulate the unconscious minds and morality of Americans, thus making pornography socially acceptable. Following the murder of Francis Boggs, his wholesome creation "Hollywood" was consumed by parasitic Jews then used by Edward Bernays to manipulate the unconscious desires of the American people.

In 1929, U. S. Senator Smith Brookhart summed up the Jewish communist majority in Hollywood as a battle between competing studios led by "bunches of Jews."

Those who worked with Thomas Edison, such as Tesla, believed him to be a charlatan sweatshop landlord who preyed on technologically and scientifically gifted people. Edison was notorious for stealing the inventions of resident inventors through manipulation and intimidation.

In 1943 a Freudian psychoanalyst cult member working with Edward Bernays and Jewish psychologist **Kurt Lewin [pg.37]** at the O.S.S., the predecessor to the C.I.A., created a "Top Secret" psychological report titled "The Mind of Adolf Hitler". This report was Top Secret wartime information written by Walter C. Langer, for "Wild Bill" Donovan of the O.S.S. with "uncanny accuracy". Among other accuracies, the report stated that Adolf

Hitler was not only financed by the Rothschild Family, he was a Rothschild. Psychoanalyst Walter Langer's report contained

an “uncanny accuracy” because it contained the script that the Jewish Rothschild Family had created years preceding WWI and everything that would occur prior, during, and after WWII. Included in the Rothschild script was Hitler’s “suicide”. Anybody knowledgeable about Hitler’s “suicide” has concluded that Hitler in fact escaped to South America where he died of old age. Not only was Walter C. Langer an O.S.S. psychoanalyst, his brother William was head of the “Research and Analysis” department of the O.S.S. Langer’s



mother was from the Ashkenazi Jewish Rockenbach bloodline, however, she promoted the idea that she was born to a Lutheran household in Zweibrücken, Germany. What few people knew about Langer’s mother is that her family were members of the Jewish secret society known as Moravians. Langer’s father Charles Rudolph was also a member of the Jewish Masonic secret society of “Moravian Brethren” (Bohemian Brethren) which was founded 1457 in Silesian, Germany.

Masonic dictionaries contain a category titled “Moravian Masonry,” which was founded in 1939 and is officially referred to as the “Confraternity of Moravian Brothers of the Order of the Religious Freemasons”. Moravian Freemasons believe that they will become Christ and that the world’s collective consciousness will evolve into Godhood. This is one of Satan’s oldest lies, that men and women can become gods. Jewish invented “secret societies” use the exact same method Satan used in the Garden of Eden to cast doubt in the mind of Even. In Genesis 3:5 Satan asks Eve, “Yea, hath God said,” this caused Eve to doubt God’s word. Satan then deceives Eve into believing that she and Adam can become “as gods”. Those who join Jewish invented “secret societies” have been stripped of their “armour of God” and no longer have power to repel “the wiles of the devil” [Ephesians 6:11] because they have lost the power to “discern both good and evil” [Hebrews 4:12].

During the 17th century, power over the Moravians was given to **Count Nikolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf [pg.38]**, the head of the “Rose Croix” (Rosicrucian) from 1744-1749. The Rosicrucians are a secret society of mystics whose doctrine is based on esoteric truth and “secret doctrines” dedicated to establishing a New World Order and One World Religion controlled by The Antichrist. Their entire cult is anath-

ema to Lord Jesus Christ who said, "...in secret have I said nothing" [John 18:20]. Zinzendorf was also the founder of the Jewish mysticism based "Masonic Order of the Mustard Seed" which has sought to deceive the bloodlines of ancient Christian Celts away from Jesus Christ. The Parable of the Mustard Seed is one of the parables of Jesus Christ in Matthew 13:31-32, Mark 4:30-32 and Luke 13:18-19. The parable from Matthew reads in part:

"The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field: Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the branches thereof."

Like many modern day apostate Christian pastors in 2017, Zinzendorf concealed his Masonic allegiance under the veil of Lutheranism. Jude 1:4 warns Christians to be watchful for men like Zinzendorf who have:

"...crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ."

The collective brotherhood and sisterhood of the Mustard Seed are called "Cymbrogi" [koom-BRO-gee], a word taken from the Ancient Christian Celts which means "sword brothers". Arthurian legend refers to the brotherhood of knights committed to Arthur, as Cymbrogi. Ancient Celtic chronicles portray Arthur as a descendant of Christian Galatians [Gaul], who received one of Apostle Paul's letters [c.40 AD], and a Gaul military commander who slaughtered demon possessed witches and marauding giants.

Earlier I stated that Psychoanalyst Walter Langer had created a Top Secret report titled, "The Mind of Adolf Hitler" and that all claims made by the media and U.S. Government regarding his "uncanny accuracy" to predict past, present, and future events regarding WWI and WWII was based on a script he had received from the Rothschild Family through Edward Bernays. What Langer conveniently omitted from his report was how the Rothschild family fomented the desperate and rebellious environment throughout 1930s Germany to ensure the outcome of WWII. The following is an account of the event which led up to the rise of Nazi Germany.

# NAZI EDITOR SLAIN IN PARIS

## LIBYAN BATTLE

Duce's Feet of Clay Exposed to Italians

Gazette

Pulletta

Invasion Extra

# INVASION LAUNCHED

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

## MURDER IS CHARGED

## AT LUSITANIA INQUEST

## GERMAN EMPEROR ACCUSED

TESTIMONY OF CA

VESSEL UNARMED AND

Sinking of Lusitania Wholesale Murder for Germans and Emperor Guilty, Says Ju

The verdict rendered by the coroner's jury investigated the deaths resulting from the sinking of the Lusitania and that the...

## PARACHUTE AND SEABOAT TROOPS BETWEEN CHERBOURG, LE HAVRE



## Vanderbilt's Body Found?

LONDON, May 12—2:39 a. m.—The Daily Mail asserts that the body of Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt has been found on the Irish coast and is being taken into Queenstown.

# The V-2 Rocket Bomb

## Its Long-Threatened Use Would Raise Many Grave Problems for the Germans

By HANSON W. BALDWIN

The giant rocket, termed by the Germans "V-2," or their second of revenge, may soon be used in a trajectory more like that of a shell fired from a howitzer. Unlike a shell, the rocket is not propelled from a gun, but carries its own propellant with it that it consumes as it traces a rough parabolic path through space. A cradle or some kind, traveling in used to

# CHAPTER 4

## TWEEDLEDEE AND TWEEDLEDUM WARS

WWI began in the summer of 1914. That was waged on one side by Great Britain, France, and Russia; and on the other side by Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey. After just two years Germany had won. Germany's surprise technology "submarines" had obliterated all vessels in the Atlantic Ocean, leaving Great Britain's soldiers powerless with no munitions and no food. During that time France had lost over 600,000 of its countrymen defending Verdun on the Somme and Russian and Italian forces were decimated physically and psychologically. Not a single shot had been fired on German soil, nor had a single foreign soldier walked on Germany soil, yet Germany offered England terms of peace. Germany offered what was known as a "status quo ante basis," in other words all parties would forgive and forget. In the summer of 1916 England was considering Germany's terms of peace until the Jewish Zionists in Germany, who represented the Jewish Zionists in Eastern Europe, went to the British War Cabinet and told them that they could win the WWI if the United States became an ally.

### Charlotte Sun

PUBLISHED AT "CHARLOTTE, THE  
CHARLOTTE, N. C., SUNDAY M

**TWENTY-CENTURY DREAM  
OF ISRAEL MAY BE REALIZED  
BY AMERICA'S ENTRY IN WAR**

Charlotte Sunday Observer, Charlotte  
N.C. Sunday Morning, May 27, 1917

At this time in American history, the United States was spiritually, culturally, fiscally, and militarily stable, with the exception of the Jewish inflicted history of African and Irish Slavery. The Jewish Zionists told England, "we will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war". The Jewish Zionists asking England to relinquish ownership of Palestine to the Jews would be like the United States handing Ireland over to Japan.

After accepting the Jewish Zionists' deal, The Rothschild Family in England began funneling their agenda through their Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays in the United States. Immediately, Bernays' nationwide network of Jewish newspaper and bank owners began promoting anti-German propaganda. America, however, had a large German population and they wanted to see Germany defeat the Russian Czar. The Jews didn't like the Czar and they didn't want Russia to win the war, so the

German Jewish bankers, “Kuhn Loeb” and other firms in the U.S. refused to finance France or England because they were tied up with Russia, but they heavily financed Germany in order to defeat the Russian Czar.

Keep in mind that those same Jews who were financially backing the Germans against the Russian Czar were the same Jews that approached England’s War Cabinet. As soon as the Jewish Zionists deal was forged with Britain, all of the propaganda that had been championing German’s efforts against the Russian Czar changed. All Jewish newspapers around the world began promoting the idea that all Germans were evil. Germans were shooting Red Cross nurses, cutting off babies’ hands, etc.

Soon after capturing the unconscious minds of Americans through Edward Bernays’ irrational fear based programming, President Woodrow Wilson declared war on Germany. Jewish Rothschild’s proxies in London sent cables to Edward Bernays in the United States which read, “Go to work on President Wilson. We’re getting from England what we want. Now you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war.” Soon after those cables, President Wilson established the “Committee on Public Information (CPI) through executive order 2594 on 4/13/1917. The CPI consisted of **George Creel**, a former Confederate States Army Captain under brigadier general Albert Pike and employee of William Randolph Hearst; **Robert Lansing** who in 1890 married Eleanor Foster, the daughter of Secretary of State John W. Foster and sister to Edith Foster the mother of U.S. Secretary of State John Foster Dulles under President Eisenhower and Allen Welsh Dulles C.I.A. Director under President Eisenhower and John F. Kennedy; **Newton D. Baker** Secretary of War under Woodrow Wilson, Baker was a leading proponent of the Jewish created “League of Nations”. Baker’s father was a Confederate Army cavalryman under brigadier general Albert Pike. Baker was also private secretary to Postmaster General William L. Wilson who served with Baker’s father in the Confederate cavalry. Baker argued before the U.S. Supreme court [Village of Euclid v. Ambler Realty Co.], a landmark case which established the government’s control of zoning laws.

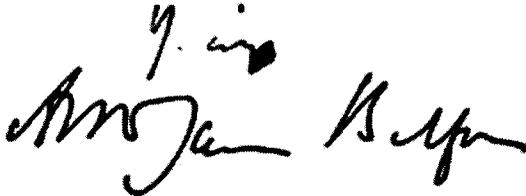
If not for the Jewish Rothschild Family, Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays and the CPI, the United States of America would not have entered into WWI against Germany. After the Jewish Zionists psychologically bulldozed the American people into war with Germany, they revisited the British and demanded a written guarantee for Palestine. The note and guarantee was drafted by the Jewish Rothschild Family in Great Britain and they called it the “Balfour Declaration,” [pg.42] a document that’s worth about as much as bathroom toilet paper.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet

His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country"

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Arthur Balfour'. Above the signature, there is a small, faint handwritten note that says 'y. in'.

Balfour Declaration, created November 2, 1917, author(s) Walter Rothschild, Arthur Balfour, Leo Amery, Lord Milner. Confirming support for the British government for the establishment in Palestine of a "national home" for the Jewish people.

After the U.S. entered the war Germany was defeated. Following their surrender, Germany met in Paris at the 1919 "The Treaty of Versailles" (Paris Peace Conference). In attendance were 117 Jews representing the Bernard Baruch headed Jewish delegation. During the parceling of Europe, the Jews said, "How about Palestine for us?" This is when the Jews produced the Rothschild created Balfour Declaration, it too is the first time the Germans had ever heard about or seen the document. Immediately the Germans said to themselves "that was the game!?" That's why the United States came into the war?" For the first time, the Germans realized that they suffered this terrific reparation because the Jewish Zionists wanted Palestine.

When the Germans realized that the terms of peace they had offered to Britain were derailed by Zionist Jews seeking

control over Palestine, and that Jewish psychopathic desires had caused over 38 million casualties during WWI, it suffices to say that the Germans developed a visceral resentment towards the Jews. These facts coupled with the knowledge that Jews had never been better off in any country in the world than they had been in Germany, made Germans hate the Jews.

Prominent Jews in Germany at that time were the Rathenau family, who was maybe 100 times as important in industry and finance as Bernard Baruch was in America. The Balin family owned the two big steamship lines, the North German Lloyd's and the Hamburg-American Lines. The Bleichroder family was the banker for the Hohenzollern family. The Warburgs in Hamburg were the largest merchant bankers in the world. The Jews were doing very well in Germany. Now, the Germans felt: "Well, that was quite a sellout."

It was a sellout on the same level as if the United States was at war with Russia in 2017, and the U.S. was winning. And the U.S. told the Soviet Union: "Well, let's quit. We offer you peace terms. Let's forget the whole thing." All of a sudden Jewish Zionists negotiate terms for Communist China to enter the war as an ally of the Soviet Union. Because Zionist Jews convinced Communist China into the war, the U.S. is defeated, and with it reparations the likes of which man's imagination cannot encompass. Next, imagine after the defeat Americans discovered that it was Chinese Americans who we thought were loyal citizens, were in fact selling us out to the Soviet Union, and it was through them that Communist China was brought into the war against America. How would Americans feel about Chinese Americans in 2017? Well, that's how the German people felt towards the Jews in the 1930s. The Germans thought, "We've been so nice to them," and from 1905 on, when the first Communist revolution in Russia failed, and the Jews had to scramble out of Russia, they all fled to Germany. And Germany gave them refuge. And they were treated very nicely. And here they sold Germany down the river for no reason at all other than they wanted Palestine as a so-called "Jewish commonwealth."

After the true agenda of the wars had been revealed, all the big names connected with Zionism e.g., Nahum Sokolow, etc., in 1919, 1920, '21, '22, and '23, promoted propaganda in all their Jewish owned papers that "the feeling against the Jews in Germany was due to the fact that they realized that this great defeat was brought about by our intercession and bringing the United States into the war against them". The Jews themselves admitted that. It wasn't that the Germans in 1919 discovered that a glass of Jewish blood tasted better than Coca-Cola or Muenschner Beer. There was no religious feeling. There was no sentiment against Jews merely on account of their religious belief. It was purely political and economic. It

was anything but religious.

In 1930s Germany nobody cared if a Jew went home and pulled down the shades and said “Shema’ Yisrael” or “Our Father.” No one cared in Germany any more than they do in the United States. Now this feeling that developed later in Germany was due to one thing: that the Germans held the Jews responsible for their crushing defeat, for no reason at all, because WWI was started against Germany for no reason for which they [Germans] were responsible. They were guilty of nothing. Only of being successful. They built up a big navy. They built up world trade.

Germany, at the time of Napoleon, at the time of the French Revolution, was what the German Reich consisted of three hundred, small city-states, principalities, dukedoms, and so forth. Three hundred little separate political entities. Between the period of Napoleon and Bismarck, they were consolidated into one state. Within 50 years they became one of the world’s great powers. Their navy was rivaling Great Britain’s, they were doing business all over the world they could undersell anybody and make better products. And what happened? What happened as a result of that?

There was a conspiracy between England, France, and Russia that: “We must slap down Germany”, because there isn’t one historian in the world who can find a valid reason why those three countries decided to wipe Germany off the map politically. Now, what happened after that?

When Germany realized that the Jews were responsible for her defeat, they naturally resented it. But not a hair on the head of any Jew was harmed. Not a single hair. Professor Tansill of Georgetown University, who had access to all the secret papers of the State Department, wrote in his book, and quoted from a State Department document written by Hugo Schoenfelt, a Jew who Cordell Hull sent to Europe in 1933 to investigate the so-called camps of political prisoners. And he wrote back that he found them in very fine condition.

They were in excellent shape; everybody treated well. And they were filled with Communists. Well, a lot of them were Jews, because the Jews happened to be 98% of the Communists in Europe at that time. And there were some priests there, and ministers, and labor leaders, Masons, and others who had international affiliations. The Jews tried to keep the lid on this fact. They didn’t want the world to really understand that they had sold out Germany, and that the Germans resented that. So Germans did take appropriate action against Jews. Germans discriminated against them wherever they could. They shunned them. The same as we would the Chinese, or anyone  
44 in this country who had sold us out to an enemy and brought

about our defeat.

After a while, the Jews of the world didn't know what to do, so they called a meeting in Amsterdam. Jews from every country in the world attended in July 1933. Jews said to Germany: "You fire Hitler! And you put every Jew back into his former position, whether he was a Communist, no matter what he was. You can't treat us that way! And we, the Jews of the world, are calling upon you, and serving this ultimatum upon you." Well, the Germans told them. . . you can imagine. So what did they [the Jews] do?

In 1917, the Communists took over Germany for a few days. Rosa Luxembourg and Karl Liebknecht, and a group of Jews in Germany took over the government for three days. When Kaiser ended the war, he fled to Holland because he thought the Communists were going to take over Germany as they did over Russia, and that he was going to meet the same fate that the Czar did in Russia. So he left and went to Holland for safety and for security. Now, at that time, when the Communist threat in Germany was quashed, it was quiet, the Jews were working, still trying to get back into their former — their status — and the Germans fought them in every way they could, without hurting a hair on anyone's head. The same as one group, the Prohibitionists, fought the people who were interested in liquor, and they didn't fight one another with pistols, they did it every way they could.

In 1930s Germany there were 80 to 90 million Germans and there were only 460,000 Jews. Less than one half of one percent of Germany were Jews and yet Jews controlled all of the press and most of the economy, because Jews had come in and bought up practically everything after the Deutsche Mark had been devalued.

In 1933 when Germany refused to surrender to the World Conference of Jews in Amsterdam, they broke up and Mr. Untermeyer came back to the United States. Untermeyer was the head of the American delegation and the president of the whole conference. With a script that had been written for him by Edward Bernays, Untermeyer went from the steamer to ABC and made a radio broadcast throughout the United States in which he said:

"The Jews of the world now declare a Holy War against Germany. We are now engaged in a sacred conflict against the Germans. And we are going to starve them into surrender. We are going to use a world-wide boycott against them that will destroy them because they are dependent upon their export business."

It is a fact that two thirds of Germany's food supply had to be imported, and it could only be imported with the proceeds that were gained through exports created by German labor. If Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would starve. Germany's farms could only produce enough food for approximately 1/3 of its population.

In the Edward Bernays' created declaration presented by Samuel Untermyer in the New York Times on August 7, 1933, Untermyer stated: "This economic boycott is our means of self-defense. President Roosevelt has advocated its use in the NRA [National Recovery Administration]".

Under the NRA everybody was to be boycotted unless they followed the rules laid down by the New Deal, which of course was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court at that time. Nevertheless, the Jews of the world declared a boycott against Germany, and it was so effective that you couldn't find one thing in any store anywhere in the world with the words "Made in Germany" on it. In fact, an executive of the Woolworth Company had to dump millions of dollars worth of crockery and dishes into the river; else their stores would be boycotted. Jewish elites sent informants into all U.S. stores and if any of them found a dish marked "Made in Germany," that store was picketed with signs that read: "Hitler", "murderer", etc.

R. H. Macy & Co. [Macy's Department Store] was controlled by the communist Jewish Strauss family. This is why the Macy's logo is a communist red star. During the boycott of German products, R.H. Macy & Co., a client of Edward Bernays, helped to exploit the unconscious irrational forces of Americans that Edward Bernays' misinformation helped to create. In one propaganda piece it was reported that a woman came into an R.H. Macy store to purchase stockings and found a pair from Chemnitz, marked "Made in Germany". The stockings had to be at least 13 years, because Edward Bernays' "Psychology of Dress" and Hollywood clientele had programmed American women back in the 1920s to wear alternative leggings. Nonetheless R.H. Macy was publicly boycotted and picketed, with hundreds of people walking around with signs that read: "MURDERS," "HITLERITES", etc.

Up to this point in Germany's history, not one Jew had ever been hurt. There was no suffering, there was no starvation, there was no murder, there was nothing. However, after the Jewish created and lead global boycott of Germany products and the resulting suffering and starvation in Germany, the Germans said, "who do these Jews think they are to declare a boycott against Germany and throw all of our German people out of work, causing our industries to grind to a halt? Who are they to do that to us?" The

Germans resented the Jews after that and they began expressing their hatred by painting swastikas on stores owned by Jews. The

German people thought to themselves, “Why should German citizens go into a Jewish owned store and give their money to a Jewish storekeeper who was part of a boycott that was starving German citizens? Why would a German citizens help fund the starvation of his/her fellow citizen? Using history as their guide, Germans realized that this kind of acquiescence or surrender to Zionist Jews would produce nothing more than a Jewish controlled government that would dictate who Germany’s premier or chancellor was to be? Jewish Rothschild scripted tension between the German population and Jews continued to rise. Then in 1938, a psychologically manipulated Jewish teenager from Poland named Herschel Grynszpan walked into the German embassy in Paris and assassinated German diplomat Ernst Eduard vom Rath. Immediately following Rath’s assassination, Germans began treated the Jews harshly. Germans took to the streets and began beating up Jews and destroying all Jewish owned facilities, e.g., homes, hospitals, schools, stores, and synagogues. This event is known as the Kristallnacht (“Crystal Night”) or Reichskristallnacht also referred to as the Night of Broken Glass, Reichspogromnacht or simply Pogromnacht. The pogrom against Jews throughout Nazi Germany in November 1938 was carried out by SA paramilitary forces and German civilians. German authorities looked on without intervening.

What revisionist historians and communist public schools in America omit inside of their Jewish developed, manufactured, and distributed text books, is the fact that all of the Jewish hatred throughout Germany in the 1930s existed because Germans had physical evidence [Balfour Declaration] that the Jews were responsible for Germany’s defeat in WWI, which caused more than 38 million casualties. What’s more, Germans had physical evidence that Jews had orchestrated and promoted a global boycott against Germany, leading to the starvation and death of countless Germans and the German economy. In the beginning, Germany’s hatred towards the Jews had absolutely nothing to do with their Judaic cult of Saturn [Satan] and everything to do with Jewish treason.

At the beginning of the uprising, Germany’s majority was Christian. As tensions began rising and paganism, communism, etc. began being promoted as an alternative to the Christian majority, Germans began arming themselves and demanded that Germany retain its Christian heritage. Germany’s Christian majority would ultimately become infiltrated by Jewish secret societies and overruled by a militant anti-Christian Rothschild named Adolf Hitler who hated Christianity so much that he once said:

“I regard Christianity as the most fatal, seductive lie that ever existed”

In 1933, Hitler's hatred for Christianity intensified. In an interview with Hermann Rauschning, Hitler stated that he intended to, "stamp out Christianity root and branch".



Prior to WWII, Ashkenazi Jew, **Hans, Baron von Wangerheim [left]** was a diplomat for Imperial Germany. Born in Gotha [1859], Hans was married to Ashkenazi Jew Johanna von Spitzemberg, the daughter of Carl, Baron von Spitzemberg. During WWI Wangerheim conspired with Max von Oppenheim, a member of the Jewish Oppenheim banking dynasty, to convince the Muslim Ottoman Caliph Mehmed V to declare "Jihad" against the "Triple Entente," a consortium of nations which included the Russian Empire, French Republic, United Kingdom of Great Britain, Ireland, Japan, and Portugal.

Jewish author Henry Morgenthau wrote in his book, "Ambassador Morgenthau's Story" [1918] that Wangerheim was complicit in the Muslim Turkish orchestrated genocide of one-million, five-hundred thousand Armenian Christians. In an interview with an American journalist, Wangerheim stated:

"I do not blame the Turks for what they are doing to the Armenians [Christians]... They are entirely justified".

Wangerheim was also associated with the Jewish Turkish, revolutionary arms dealer Alexander Parvus whose real name was "Israel Lazarevich Gelfand". The Jewish Rothschild and Oppenheim Banking Dynasties worked through Wangerheim and Parvus to finance Vladimir Lenin's [Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov] and Alexander Bogdanov's Marxist "Bolsheviks". Both Lenin and Bogdanov were of Jewish ancestry. The banking dynasty's orders were to topple the Russian Empire and massacre the Christian Russian Emperor Nicholas II and his entire family.

A principal architect of WWI and WWII propaganda, Edward Bernays' unconscious irrational fear based psychology operation against the German population was so effective, Germans were convinced that a dark-haired, brown-eyed militant anti-Christian Jew [Hitler] wanted to create a "Master Race" of blue-eyed, blonde-haired people.

Sensing a pending disaster, Germany's Christian majority began arming themselves. Germans thought to themselves that by the time the United States recognized the Soviet Union in November 1933, the Soviet Union was becoming very powerful. Germans began discussing the logical conclusion, "our turn is going to come soon, unless we are strong." These are the same conversations that are taking place throughout America in 2017 as Americans are saying about Saudi Arabia controlled Islam, China, Russia, etc. "Our turn is going to come soon, unless we are strong."

As an aside, to illustrate how manipulative Edward Bernays' unconscious irrational fear based programming can be on a population, consider the fact that in the 1960s the American populace allowed the U.S. Gov't to spend \$84 billion dollars for "defense". Defense against 40,000 Jews in Moscow that took over Russia, then stole America's nuclear secrets. These are the same devious Jews who had taken over control of many other governments of the world. Now, because of the genetic deficiency and unconscious irrational desires of Jews, the U.S. has been under constant threat of WWII, from which the non-Jewish human race cannot emerge a victor.

So, what do we face now? If we trigger a world war that may develop into a nuclear war, humanity is finished. And why will it take place? It will take place because Act III. . . the curtain goes up on Act III. Act I was World War I. Act II was World War II. Act III is going to be World War III. The Zionist Jews of the world and their co-religionists everywhere are determined that they are going to again use the United States to help them permanently retain Palestine as their foothold for their world government. Now, what are we going to do? The life you save may be your son's or daughter's. Your American boys and girls may be on their way to that war soon; and Americans won't know it any more than Americans knew that in 1916 in London the Zionists made a deal with the British War Cabinet to send America's sons to war in Europe. Not a single non-Jewish person in the United States knew it. According to the Rothschild's script and Edward Bernays' psychological operation, Americans weren't permitted to know it.

President Woodrow Wilson knew the truth, Colonel House knew the truth, and Jewish elites knew the truth. Jewish businessman Benjamin Freedman was a "Confidential Man" to Henry Morgenthau, Sr., in the 1912 campaign when President Wilson was elected, and Freedman publicly stated that there was talk around the office about the Jewish Zionists' plans. Freedman stated,

"I was 'confidential man' to Henry Morgenthau, Sr., who was chairman of the Finance Committee, and I was liaison between him and Rollo Wells, the treasurer. So I sat in these meetings with

President Wilson at the head of the table, and all the others, and I heard them drum into President Wilson's brain the graduated income tax and what has become the Federal Reserve, and also indoctrinate him with the Zionist movement. Justice Brandeis and President Wilson were just as close as the two fingers on this hand, and President Woodrow Wilson was just as incompetent when it came to determining what was going on as a newborn baby. And that's how they got us into World War I, while we all slept.

Now, at this moment... at this moment they may be planning this World War III, in which we don't stand a chance even if they don't use nuclear bombs. How can the United States — about five percent of the world — go out and fight eighty to ninety percent of the world on their home ground? How can we do it... send our boys over there to be slaughtered? For what? So the Jews can have Palestine as their 'commonwealth'? They've fooled you so much that you don't know whether you're coming or going."

Inside of America's court system the judge instructs the jury, "Gentlemen, any witness that you find has told a single lie, you can disregard all his testimony." If that witness has presented a single lie to the jury, all of his or her testimony is to be disregarded. Why should anybody including the Jews be judged by a lesser standard?

The eastern European Jews, who form 92 percent of the world's population of those people who call themselves Jews, were originally Khazars. They were a warlike tribe that lived deep in the heart of Asia. The Khazars were so warlike that even the Asiatics drove them out of Asia into Eastern Europe. To limit any confusion regarding the history of Eastern Europe, they set up a Khazar kingdom within 800,000 square miles. At that time there was no Russia, there were no other countries, and the Khazar kingdom was the biggest country in all Europe. The Khazarian kingdom was so big and powerful that when the other monarchs wanted to go to war, the Khazars would lend them 40,000 soldiers. That's how big and powerful they were. (The Thirteenth Tribe: The Khazar Empire, Arthur Koestler)

Khazars were phallic worshippers, which is filthy. I don't want to go into the details of that now. It was their religion the way it was the religion of many other Pagans or Barbarians elsewhere in the world. The Khazar king became so disgusted with the degeneracy of his kingdom that he decided to adopt a so-called monotheistic faith. His choices were Christianity or Judaism, which is actually the cult of Saturn [Satan]. The Khazar king chose the cult of Saturn [Satan] as their governing body and later his offspring would create Islam to act as their proxy army to attack Christianity. Both the Khazarian cult of 'Judiasm' and Islam worship the black cube of Saturn [Satan].

After choosing Judaism as his kingdom's 'religion,' the Khazar king brought thousands of rabbis from Babylonian Talmudic schools in Pumbedita and Sura, then opened up synagogues and schools in his kingdom of 800,000 people and 800,000 thousand square miles. These people became what are popularly referred to in 2017 as "Jews". Not one of these Khazarian phallic worshipers had an ancestor from Israel's "Holy Land," not only in Old Testament history, but back to the beginning of time. Not one of them! Yet Khazarians [so-called "Jews"] have deceived Christians in 2017 into believing that they are part of "Judeo-Christianity". Furthermore, these Khazarian phallic worshipping barbarians come to the unassuming Christian American majority and ask them to support their armed insurrection in Palestine by saying:

"Well, you want to certainly help repatriate God's chosen people to their Promised Land, their ancestral homeland, It's your Christian duty. We gave you one of our boys as your Lord and Savior. You now go to church on Sunday, and kneel and you worship a Jew, and we're Jews."

There is zero genetic evidence to prove so-called Jews in Israel are related to biblical Hebrews. So-called Jews in Israel are pagan Khazars who were converted the same way ancient pagan Celts were converted to Christianity. It's ridiculous to call so-called Jews "people of the Holy Land" or "God's chosen people". It would be like calling the millions of Muslims in China, who live 2,000 miles away from Mecca, Arabs. Anyone who believes that those millions of Chinese are Arabs must be crazy. All they did was adopt as a religious faith; a belief that had its origin in Mecca, in Arabia. Equally crazy are Christians who refer to themselves as "Judeo-Christians". Through vanity and "doctrines the commandments of men" [Matthew 15:9], Christians have been tricked by Khazarian, cult of Saturn [Satan], phallic worshipers ["so-called Jews"] into believing salvation is obtained through the worship of Israel and its Khazarian inhabits, ignoring God's divine proscription which states,

"...the LORD had said unto Abram [Abraham], I will bless THEE, and make THY name great. I will bless them that bless THEE, and curse him that curseth THEE: and in THEE shall all families of the earth be blessed."

– Genesis 12:1-3

The Holy Bible clearly states in Genesis 12:1-3 that God's blessing is bestowed upon Abraham. The beneficiary of God's promises is further clarified in Galatians 3:16 which reads: "Now to Abraham [Abram] and HIS seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to THY seed, WHICH IS CHRIST."

What the above-mentioned scripture is communicating to believers is that Abraham's seed [singular] has been granted God's promises and the only way we are to receive God's promises is when we 'believeth' on Lord Jesus Christ [John 3:16; John 14:6; John 6:47; John 5:24; John 3:36; Acts 16:31; John 8:24; Romans 10:9; Ephesians 2:10; Romans 8:28; 2 Peter 3:9; 1 John 1:7]. Contrary to modernist false prophets who promote One World Religion Cults such as 'Chrislam' [Christianity/Islam] and 'Judeo-Christianity', salvation is neither gained through faith in Baal, Moloch, Remphan, nor is it found in the ruse of Israel, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, etc. All of these said cults have one thing in common, infidelity towards God. To substantiate my assertion read what The Holy Bible teaches about those who deny Jesus Christ:

"Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son." – 1 John 2:22

Khazarian Pagans, these Asiatics, these Turko-Finns were a Mongoloid race who were forced out of Asia into eastern Europe. They likewise, because their king adopted the cult of Saturn [Satan] had no choice. Just the same as in Spain: if the king was Catholic, everybody had to be a Catholic. If not, you had to get out of Spain. So everybody lived on the land just like the trees and the bushes; a human being belonged to the land under their feudal system so they [Khazars] all became what we call today, Jews.

With the aforementioned knowledge in mind, consider how ridiculous it was for the great Christian countries of the world to say, "We're going to use our power, our prestige to repatriate 'God's chosen people' to their ancestral homeland, their Promised Land". Could there be a bigger lie than that?

Because so-called Jews control the newspapers, the magazines, the radio, the television, the book publishing companies, they have the ministers in the pulpit, they have the politicians on the soap boxes talking the same language, so naturally you'd believe black is white, up is down, the sky is pink not blue if you heard it often enough. You wouldn't call black, black anymore you'd start to call black white.

The "big-lie" regarding "God's chosen people" and "Judeo-Christianity" is one of the greatest lies perpetuated against the Christian American majority. This "big-lie" is the wellspring from which all misery that has befallen the U.S. has sprung. I can't understand yet how the Christians in Europe could have been that dumb because every theologian and every history teacher knew the things that you've just read. Naturally theologians, teachers, politicians were bribed by Jewish elites to shut them

up. What matters is that you have all these facts now. It's now your responsibility to share this knowledge with as many people as you can in order to stop future Jewish orchestrated wars that our American children will be sent off to die in, just like they died in Europe, Korea, Japan, and all over the world. For what? So that the cult of Saturn [Satan] so-called Jews can move closer to their One World Government and to help Khazarian crooks hold on to what they stole from innocent people who had been in peaceful possession of that land, those farms, those homes for hundreds and maybe thousands of years? Is that why American men and women must go to war and die?

In 1960s New York City there were 400,000 members of the liberal party, all Zionist Jews and their co-religionists. New York State went for President Kennedy by 400,000 votes. Many people thought President Kennedy was a great man and that he could correct many of the problems in America if only he had all the facts. Many believed that President Kennedy knew a great deal more than his appointments indicated he knew, but he was playing with the enemy. Mr. Kennedy's father was well informed on this whole subject of Jewish supremacy, and President Kennedy was close to his father, so he wasn't at all in the dark regarding the Jews. President Kennedy was no angel, however towards the end of his life he chose to expose the Jewish Shadow Government that controls America in order to be on the right side of history. In that respect, President Kennedy laid down his life for the American people. Like President Kennedy believed, it is the duty of every Christian and every person in America that regards the defense of this country as a sacred right that they communicate, not with their congressman, not with their senator, but with President Donald Trump directly and tell him, "I do not think you should send our boys and girls, wearing the uniform of the United States of America, and under the American flag to fight in Jewish Israeli Mossad orchestrated wars in the middle east and around the world, in order for Khazarian barbarians to keep their hands on land Jews have stolen". Don't just contact President Trump once, but keep writing and get your friends to write.

I've already explained earlier how Jews are not "God's chosen people" and how the Holy Bible, Christian American's follow, explains in the most simplest terms why so-called "Jews" are not "God's chosen people". To those Christians who still believe Jews are spiritually associated with Christianity and say, "we got Christianity from the Jews and the Jews gave us Jesus, and the Jews gave us our religion". I want Christians to realize that on Jews' "Day of Atonement" they walk into their synagogues and repeat three times a short prayer called the, "Kol Nidre". In that prayer, Jews enter into an agreement with their god [Satan] that any oath, vow, or pledge that Jews make during the next twelve months, or any oath, vow or pledge that Jews take during the next twelve months shall be null and void.

“The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force and effect,” and so forth and so on. And further than that, the militant antichristian Babylonian Talmud teaches:

“Don’t forget whenever you take an oath, vow, and pledge remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and that exempts you from fulfilling that”.

How can any citizen from any Country in the world believe that their Jewish citizens are loyal? Americans can depend upon Jewish loyalty as much as the Germans depended upon it in 1916. If America’s non-Jewish population do not wake-up and eliminate Jewish influence in Government, military, law enforcement, Hollywood, Corporate America, and Banking, America will suffer the same fate as Germany suffered, and for the same reason. It’s logical to conclude that Americans cannot depend on the insecurity of Jewish leadership that is not obliged to respect an oath, vow, or pledge.

Another major deception concocted by Khazarian phallic worshippers [Jews] is the “big-lie” that Lord Jesus Christ was a Jew. In the time of Bible history, there was a geographic area known as Judea. Judea was a province of the Roman Empire. A person who lived in Judea was known as a Judean, and in Latin it was Judaeus; in Greek it was Judaius. Those are the two words, in Greek and Latin, for a Judean. In Latin and Greek there is no such letter as ‘j’, and the first syllable of Judaeus and Judaius starts ‘ghu’. When the Bible was written, it was first written in Greek, Latin, Panantic, Syriac, Aramaic, etc. Never Was the word Jew in any of them because the word didn’t exist. Judea was the country, and the people were Judeans, and Jesus was referred to only as a Judean.

In 1345, a man by the name of Wycliffe in England translated the Bible into English. There was no English edition of the Bible because the reading population was limited, only the educated church people could read Latin, Greek, Syriac, Aramaic, and the other languages. When Wycliffe translated the Bible into English he had to look around for some words for Judaeas and Judaius. There was no English word because Judea had passed out of existence. There was no Judea. People had long ago forgotten that. So in the first translation he used the word, in referring to Jesus, as ‘gyu’, “jew”. At the time, there was no printing press. Then, between the 14th and the 17th century, when Johannes Gutenberg’s “Movable-Type Printing Press” came into use, that word passed through so many changes. That word ‘gyu’ which was in the Wycliffe Bible became ‘gyu’, then ‘giu’, then ‘iu’ (because the ‘i’ in Latin is pronounced like the ‘j’. Julius Caesar is ‘Iul’ because there is no ‘j’ in Latin) then ‘iuw’, then ‘ieuu’, then ‘ieuy’, then

‘iwe’, then ‘iow’, then ‘iewe’, all in Bibles as time went on. Then ‘ieue’, then ‘iue’, then ‘ive’, and then ‘ivw’, and finally in the 18th century ‘jew’.

Now, there was no such thing as ‘Jew’, and the most prominent theological seminaries in this country, and two in Europe agree that there was no such word as Jew. There only was Judea, and Jesus was a Judean and the first English use of a word in an English bible to describe him was ‘gyu’ [Jew.] A contracted and shortened form of Judaeus, just the same as we call a laboratory a ‘lab’, and gasoline ‘gas’.

In England there were no public schools; people didn’t know how to read; it looked like a scrambled alphabet so they made a short word out of it. Now for a theologian to say that you can’t harm the Jews, is just ridiculous. I’d like to know where in the scriptures it read that Jews are protected from any and all punishment. So-called “Jews” were Eastern Europeans who had been converted to the cult of Saturn [Satan] referred to in 2017 as Judaism. There was no such thing as Judaism. Judaism was a name given in recent years to this religion known in Bible history as Torah. No Jew or no educated person ever heard of Judaism. It didn’t exist. They pulled it out of the air. It’s a meaningless word. Just like the unconscious irrational fear based human exploitation phrase “anti-Semitic”. The Arab is a Semite. And the Christians talk about people who don’t like Jews as anti-Semites, and they call all the Arabs anti-Semites. The only Semites in the world are the Arabs. There isn’t one Jew who’s a Semite. They’re all Turkothean Mongoloids, Eastern European Jews. However, Jewish owned and controlled media brainwashed the public, into believing this “big-lie”.

For those Christians who believe that all Jews are loyal to each is wrong. The Eastern European Jews outnumber all the rest by so many that they create the impression that they are the Jewish ‘race’; that they are the Jewish nation; that they are the Jewish people and the Christians swallow it like a cream puff. In 1844 the German rabbis called a conference of rabbis from all over the world for the purpose of abolishing the “Kol Nidre” from the Day of Atonement religious ceremony. In Brunswick, Germany, where that conference was held in 1844, there was almost a civil war. The Eastern European Jews said, “What the hell. We should give up Kol Nidre? That gives us our grip on our people. We give them a franchise so they can tell the Christians, “Go to hell. We’ll make any deal you want, but they don’t have to carry it out. That gives us our grip on our people”.

During the 1960s in New York City, in the garment center, there were twelve manufacturers in the building. And when the drive is on to sell Israel Bonds, the United Jewish Drive, they put a big scoreboard with the names of the firms and opposite them, as you make the amount they put you down for, they put a gold star after the name. Then, the buyers are told, "When you come into that building to call on someone and they haven't got a gold star, tell them that you won't buy from them until they have the gold star," this is called blackmail.

The U.S. Government tells the American population that all the money it sends overseas is for "Humanitarian Purposes," and they send eight billion dollars to Israel, tax exempt, tax deductible. If they hadn't sent that eight billion dollars to Israel, seven billion of it would have gone into the U.S. Treasury as income tax. Now that seven billion dollars deficit has to be made whole by the gullible Christian American majority. The U.S. Government put a bigger tax on gas or bread or corporation tax. Somebody has to pay the housekeeping expenses for the government. Why do Americans let Khazarian phallic worshipers [Jews] send their money over to the Rothschild's Israel so that Jews can buy more guns, bullets, etc. to kill people in their ancient homeland? Christians say "The poor Jews, they have no place to go and they've been persecuted all their lives". Khazarian phallic worshipers [Jews] have never been persecuted for their religion. I'll meet with every Rabbi and Christian leader in America to prove this point. Never once, in all of history, have they been persecuted for their religion.

Do you know why the Jews were driven out of England? King Edward the First in 1285 drove them out, and they never came back until the Jewish secret society orchestrated Cromwell Revolution which was financed by the Rothschild Family. For four-hundred years there wasn't a Jew. In the Christian faith "Usury" [charging interest on money] is a sin punishable by death. The Jews had a monopoly in England and they charged so much interest, and when the Lords and Dukes couldn't pay, they [Jews] foreclosed. And they were creating so much trouble that the king of England finally made himself their partner, because when they came to foreclose, some of these dukes killed the Jewish money-lenders. When the king found out what the trouble was all about, and how much money they were making, he declared himself a fifty-percent partner of the money lenders. For many years, one-third of the revenues of the British Treasury came from the fifty-percent interest in money-lending by the Jews. But Jewish usury got so much worse that when the Lords and Dukes kept killing the money-lenders, the King then said, "I declare myself the heir of all the money-lenders. If they're killed you have to pay me, because I'm his sole heir". That made so much trouble, because the King had to go out and collect the money with an army, so he told the Jews to get out. There were 15,000 of them,

and they had to get out, and they went across to Ireland, and that's how Ireland got to be part of the United Kingdom.

When King Edward found out what the Jews were doing, he decided to take Ireland for himself before someone else did. He sent Robert Southgard with a mercenary army and conquered Ireland. There is zero evidence that so-called Jews were persecuted in any country because of their religion. So-called Jews have been evicted from just about every nation because of their negative impact on the political, social, or economic customs and traditions of the community in which they settle.

In 920 A.D. when Russia was formed, and gradually surrounded the Khazar Kingdom, and absorbed, most of the well-to-do Khazars fled to Western Europe and brought with them the very things to which you object and I object and a lot of other people object. The customs, the habits, the instincts with which they were endowed e.g., debauchery, violence, perversions, pornography, pedophilia, ritual sacrifice of Christian children, Satanism, usury, etc. When Benjamin Franklin referred to them as Jews because that's the name that they went by, and when the Christians first heard that these people who were fleeing from Russia and that they had practiced this Talmudic faith, the Christians in Western Europe assumed, "They must be the remnants of the lost ten tribes!"

One of the greatest historians amongst the Jews, Mr. Grutz, said that when Ben Franklin came to Europe in the 18th century, he already saw the results of what these people had done after they left their homeland. And every word of it is true, they say it themselves. I can give you half a dozen books they've written in which they say the same thing: When Jews have money they become tyrants. When Jews become defeated, they become ruthless. Jews are only barbarians. Jews are the descendants of Asiatic Mongols and they will do anything to accomplish their agenda.

What right did Jews have to take over Russia the way they did? The Czar had abdicated nine or ten months before that. There was no need for them, they were going to have a constitutional monarchy. But Jews didn't want that. When the constitutional monarchy was to assemble in November, they mowed them all down and established the Soviet Union. There was no need for that. But Jews predators thought, "Now is the time", and if you will look in the Encyclopedia Britannica under the word "Bolshevism", you'll find the five laws there that Lenin put down for a successful revolution. One of them is, "Wait for the right time, and then give them everything you've got". It would be wise for all non-Jewish Americans to read Cleon Skousen's book, "The Naked Communist".

## SIX MILLION JEWS FACE STARVATION

Bad Conditions in South-  
Eastern Europe Reported  
by Rabbi Wise

### FEARS CRISIS AT HAND

Chairman of American Joint  
Distribution Committee  
Makes Appeal to Cana-  
dian Jewry for Help

Six million Jews in Eastern Europe face starvation, and even worse, during the coming winter. If additional funds are not collected by the American Joint Distribution Committee to meet an estimated budget of \$2,500,000 unprecedented havoc and misery will visit the overlasted people of humanity at large. Rabbi Joseph Wise, of New York, chairman for 1937, told a large gathering of leaders in Montreal Jewish communal life at a luncheon meeting at the Montefiore Club, Guy street, yesterday.

MONTREAL, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1931.

Since his appointment as Procurator General of the Holy Synod, in 1890, he persecuted the Jews, Lutherans, Catholics, and other dissenting sects with unswerving fanatical zeal. From 1890 to 1902 he caused 8,000,000 Jewish families to be expelled from Russia and sent thousands of Poles to Siberia. His watch-

**The New York Times**

Published: November 1, 1905

He declared that a free and a happy Russia, with its 6,000,000 Jews, would possibly mean the end of Zionism, since the abolition of the autocracy would practically eliminate the causes that brought Zionism into existence.

*New York Times (1857 Current file) Jan 29, 1905.*

*ProQuest Historical Newspapers The New York Times (1851 - 2006)*

pg. 2

The American Jewish Relief Committee, called into being at a conference of more than 100 national Jewish organizations which was held at Temple Emanu-El on Oct. 25 to consider the plight of more than 6,000,000 Jews who are within the war zone, has elected Louis Marshall Chairman, Cyrus L. Harburg Secretary, and Felix M. Harburg Treasurer, and has issued the following appeal:

**APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS**

*New York Times; Dec 2, 1914*

## UKRAINIAN JEWS AIM TO STOP POGROMS

Commission to Visit Europe and  
Prepare a Memorandum for  
President Wilson.

### LANSING GIVES PERMISSION

Mass Meeting Hears That 127,000  
Jews Have Been Killed and  
Are in Peril.

UKRAINIAN JEWS AIM TO STOP POGROMS  
*New York Times (1857-1922)*

## THE PALM BEACH POST

*Tuesday Morning, June 24, 1938*

### DOOM OF EUROPEAN JEWS IS SEEN IF HITLER WINS

NEW YORK, June 24.—(AP)—Dr. Nahum Goldman, administrative committee chairman of the World Jewish Congress, said today that if the Nazis should achieve final victory "6,000,000 Jews in Europe are doomed to destruction."

"Their only hope for future existence lies in the ability of Great Britain to resist the Nazi conquest," declared Dr. Goldman, who arrived here Friday from Geneva.

He issued a statement calling upon United States Jewry to take leadership in mobilizing Jews in North and South America for an organized defense program.

## CHAPTER 5

# MAGICAL INVENTION OF SIX-MILLION

Now that readers have an understanding of the Jewish and German population's motivations behind WWI and WWII, next we're going to examine America's participation in the war and how instrumental Edward Bernays was in promoting these wars.

It will be remembered that the Rothschild Family took control of America's entire banking system December 23, 1913 through their robber baron proxy J.P. Morgan, establishing the unconstitutional, privately owned and controlled, "Federal Reserve Bank, Inc." Readers will also recall the fact that Edward Bernays' engineered stock market crash and "Great Depression" of 1929 occurred at time when the Rothschild Family controlled America's entire banking system and that Edward Bernays worked for the Rothschild Family's network of U.S. banks.

The Jewish Rothschild Family's psychological operations specialist, Edward Bernays, manipulated the unconscious minds of the masses in America to embrace a futile economic system, this helped Bernays and his Jewish banker handlers to bring to fruition their planned stock market crash and "great depression". The socioeconomic factors in America assisted Bernays' psychoanalyst colleagues in Germany to manipulate the unconscious irrational forces of the German people. One of Adolf Hitler's primary psychological operations against the German people necessitated an irrational fear towards Democracy.

Hitler's "big-lie" propaganda technique was the product of Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays, in fact many high ranking Nazis were admirers of Bernays. Hitler said to use a lie so "colossal" that no one would believe that someone "could have impudence to distort the truth so infamously." Hitler stated that the Jews used this "big-lie" technique to blame Germany's loss in WWI on German general Erich Ludendorff, who was a prominent nationalist and "anti-Semitic" political leader in the Weimar Republic. Adolf Hitler's "big-lie" technique played a major role during Nazi Party events where they avoided the truth that America was a "Republic". Instead Nazi leaders repeated the fictitious claim that America was a democratic system, and that America's Democratic policies had failed due to the uncontrollable ego driven individualists the Democratic system had created. Hitler's "Nationalist Socialist Party" promised Germans that they would dispose of Democracy because of the inherent danger it posed to a nation's economic and societal stability. Bernays irrational forces style

advertising appeared in every German movie theatre. Ads read:

“The democratic parties promised a heaven on earth, 38 parties,  
6 million unemployed”.

Keep in mind how the above movie ad claims, “6 million unemployed”. The number “6 million” was used by Jews years before the “Holocaust”. American Zionist leader, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise let slip the Zionist agenda behind the “6 million” Jews that would be reported after WWII.

- On June 11, 1900 Wise wrote in The New York Times, “There are **6,000,000** living, bleeding, suffering arguments in favor of Zionism”.
- The New York Times reported the following about the Chief prosecutor of the Holy synod most hated man in Russia Mr. Pobiedonostzeff on November 1, 1905, “From 1890 to 1902 he caused **6,000,000** Jewish families to be expelled from Russia and sent thousands of Poles to Siberia.
- On March 25, 1906 The New York Times featured an article titled “Dr. Paul Nathan’s View of Russian Massacre”. In the article a Jewish publicist states, “Startling reports of the condition and future of Russia’s **6,000,000** Jews were made on March 12 in Berlin to the annual meeting of the Central Jewish Relief League of Germany by Dr. Paul Nathan, a well-known Berlin publicist.... He left St. Petersburg with the firm conviction that the Russian Government’s studied policy for the “solution” of the Jewish question is systematic and murderous extermination.”
- A Jewish Rabbi declared on January 29, 1905, “... a free and a happy Russia, with its **6,000,000** Jews, would possibly mean the end of Zionism, since the abolition of the autocracy would practically eliminate the causes that brought Zionism into existence”.
- “The American Jewish Year Book 5672” dated September 23, 1911, to September 11, 1912 states on page 308, “Russia has since 1890 adopted a deliberate plan to expel or exterminate **six millions** of its people”.
- Inside the 1911 book, “Perfidy” by Jewish author Ben Hecht, the author quotes Max Nordau, co-founder of the “World Zionist Organization” together with Theodore Herzl on page 254. Nordau and Herzl make an astonishing pronouncement at the tenth Zionist Congress in Basle, Switzerland that **6,000,000** Jews would be annihilated. This was twenty-two years before Hitler came to power and three years before World War I started.
- New York Times featured an article titled “APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS” on Dec. 2, 1914. The article read, “The American Jewish Relief Committee, called into being at a conference of more than 100 national Jewish organizations which was held at Temple Emanu-El on  
60 Oct. 25 to consider the plight of more than **6,000,000** Jews.”

- The New York Times featured an article on January 14, 1915 which read, “Jewish leader Louis Marshall proclaims: “In the world today there are about 13,000,000 Jews, of whom more than **6,000,000** are in the heart of the war zone: Jews whose lives are at stake and who today are subjected to every manner of suffering and sorrow.”

1915 was the same year crypto-Jewish “Young Turks” orchestrated a mass murder of 1.5 million Armenian Christians, as well as 250,000 Greek and Assyrian Christians.

- New York Times featured an article on October 18, 1918 which read, “**\$1,000,000,000 FUND TO REBUILD JEWRY, Six Million Souls Will Need Help to Resume Normal Life When War Is Ended, Committee of American Jews Lays Plans for the Greatest Humanitarian Task in History.**” The article overtly commits the Christian American majority in 1918 to financing “Jewry.” It states, “The American people will soon be asked to lend or contribute the larger part of a fund of approximately \$1,000,000,000 to carry out plans for the reconstruction of the Jewry of the entire world. Announcement to this effect, together with the general plan of procedure, was made public last night, following a meeting held yesterday in the office of Felix M. Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., Chairman of the Joint Distribution Committee of the American Funds for Jewish War Sufferers.”
- “The American Hebrew” on October 31, 1919 featured an article by Martin H. Glynn, in which he claims a “Holocaust” of “**Six Million Jews**” is imminent in Europe in a deceitful campaign to raise money for Jewish charities and also distract public attention from the Jewish origins of Communism, the Bolshevik atrocities in Russia and the Armenian Christian Genocide.
- The San Francisco Chronicle on October 19, 1919 featured an article by Jewish Zionist Nathan Straus which read, “**6,000,000 JEWS IN BREAD LINE STRAUS WRITES**”.
- New York Times on September 8, 1919 featured an articles titled, “**UKRAINIAN JEWS AIM TO STOP POGROMS, Mass Meeting Hears That 127,000 Jews Have Been Killed and 6,000,000 Are in Peril.**” The article continues, “This fact that the population of 6,000,000 souls in Ukraina and in Poland have received notice through action and by word that they are going to be completely exterminated – this fact stands before the whole world as the paramount issue of the present day.”
- The Tulsa Daily World on Sunday, April 11th, 1920 Section B. Page 14, featured an article which read, “Today **6,000,000 Jews** Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Known in the Long History of the Race, **\$35,000,000 NEEDED!**”
- New York Times on July 20, 1921 featured an article titled,

“BEGS AMERICA SAVE **6,000,000** IN RUSSIA, Russia’s 6,000,000 Jews are facing extermination by massacre.”

- On Monday, February 25, 1935 the Chicago American Newspaper featured an article titled, “**SIX MILLION PERISH IN SOVIET FAMINE, Peasants’ Crops Seized, They and Their Animals Starve**”. In 1922, fourteen republics form Union of Soviet Socialistic Republics, “USSR” [Dec, 20]; Khazarian “Jewish” Babylonian Talmudist, Vladimir Lenin dictates his “Political testament” [Dec, 25]; Soviet Union organized as federation of RSFSR, Ukrainian SSR, Belorussian SSR & Transcaucasian SSR [Dec, 30]. Just ten years after Lenin’s “testament” [1932-1933] Khazarian Babylonian Talmudist, Joseph Stalin carried out his Holodomor “Extermination by hunger” [genocide]. Through Stalin’s man-made famine in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, an estimated 12 million Ukrainians, many of those Christians, were murdered. An additional 6.1 million birth deficit was created by Stalin’s genocide as well. A Ukrainian Christian majority had existed throughout the Ukraine since its acceptance [988 AD] by Vladimir the Great [Volodymyr the Great]. The famine had been predicted as far back as 1930 by academics and advisors to the Soviet Socialist Republic government, but no preventive action was taken.
- On December 11, 1936 Jewish Zionists, who had coined the phrase, “Final Solution of The Jewish Question” knew exactly **6,000,000** were to be killed. “The Jewish Western Bulletin” featured an article by World Zionist Organization Chairman and first Israeli President, Dr. Weizmann who declared “6,000,000 Jews are destined to be imprisoned, where they are unwanted.”
- On May 31, 1936, The New York Times featured an article where Jewish Zionists were lobbying Christian American majority leaders, demanding they help finance the creation of a “Jewish nation in Palestine” to save the Jews from “The European Holocaust.” These Jewish Zionists’ demands occurred four years before the creation of Auschwitz, over three years before Germany invaded Poland and years before the creation of Jewish ghettos or concentration camps.
- On Saturday, August 8, 1936, The Gazette Montreal featured an article titled, VOL. CLXV. NO. 190, JEWISH CONGRESS GATHERS IN GENEVA, Delegates of 32 Nations Represent **Six Million** Hebrew.”
- Seven years before the end of WWII, Jewish Zionists claim **six-million** victims. On January 9, 1938, New York Times featured an article titled, “**PERSECUTED JEWS SEEN ON INCREASE, Dr. Kahn Returns With Report of Rise in Europe of Those Deprived of Rights, 6,000,000 VICTIMS NOTED, Rumania [Romania] Menaces 800,000 With Anti-Semitism.**”

- More than a half year before WWII, Zionist Jews were promoting **6,000,000** persecuted Jews. On Wednesday, February 22, 1939, "The Evening Independent" from St. Petersburg, Florida, featured an article titled, "Jewish Relief Appeal Starts Here Tomorrow, six million Jews in Europe today fighting desperately against intolerance and despair. For them the support of the united appeal is crucial".
- On Thursday, October 6, 1938, the "Turtle Mountain Star, Rolla, N. Dakota featured an article that read, "FIVE or **six million Jews**, uprooted by dictatorships and tossed about by economic storms, may have to depend upon the development of the Holy Land, under British mandated, as a solution to their difficulties. But they face the hostility of the Arabs living there, whose economic and religious interests conflict with theirs. In North Palestine the Jews fence themselves in armed settlements as a protection against marauding Arab bands, while they try to work the poor land. With Britain anxious to get rid of her mandate, and with enemies in nearly every corner of the world, these "people without a country" are in a sorry plight."
- On October 13, 1939, "The Jewish Criterion in Pittsburgh feature and article that read, "In his book entitled, 'Juden und der Weltkrieg,' that one of the worth-while results of the coming world war would be the annihilation of the **six million Jews** in East and Central Europe. Other warnings of the same dire character have been uttered by Nazi officials and publications for the past several years."
- On June 25, 1940, "The Palm Beach Post" featured an article by Jewish Zionist leader Nahum Goldman which read, "Dr. Nahum Goldman, administrative committee chairman of the World Jewish Congress, said today that if the Nazis should achieve final victory "**6,000,000 Jews** in Europe are doomed to destruction."
- A pamphlet titled, "Let My People Go," was written in 1942 by British Jew, Victor Gollancz and it predicted, "**six million Jews** will all be dead".
- In 1943 the Jewish Zionist organization, "The American Jewish Committee," claimed, "Nazis had decreed the complete extinction of **six million Jews.**"
- In February of 1943, Hollywood screenwriter and Zionist Jew, Ben Hecht, wrote an article in "The Reader's Digest" promoting the "Six Million" big-lie. Hecht's article read, "Of these **6,000,000 Jews** almost a third have already been massacred."
- In September of 1944, eight-months before the end of WWII, U.S., Jewish Communist Union Leaders prematurely proclaim, "almost **six million Jews** having been murdered in cold blood."
- On November 28, 1944 both "The Pittsburg Press" and "The Palestine Post" printed stories that programmed the Christian American majority into believing the myth that "**six million Jews**" died. These articles were written half year before the end of WWII. The

articles were based on lies perpetuated by Ilya Ehrenburg, a Jewish communist propagandist in the U.S.S.R.

- On January 8, 1945, many months prior to the end of the war and before any official body count could be calculated, Jewish Zionists claim exactly **“6,000,000 JEWS DEAD, Jacob Lestchinsky Estimates Reduction in Europe Since ‘39”**. The article goes on to read, “The Jewish population in Europe has been reduced from 9,500,000 in 1939 to 3,500,000, it was estimated yesterday by Jacob Lestchinsky, exiled economist and newspaper man, in an address at the nineteenth annual conference of the Yiddish Scientific Institute.” Other Jewish Zionist speakers at the conference included, “Dr. Harry Orlinsky, Professor of Bible at the Jewish of Religion; Professor Abraham Heschel of Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati and Joseph Opatoshu, vice president of the Yiddish Scientific Institute’s executive board.
- On March 15, 1945 “The English Language London Weekly, Soviet War News” printed Jewish communist U.S.S.R. propagandist, Ilya Ehrenburg’s premature proclamation that, “the world now knows that Germany has killed **Six Million Jews**”. Ehrenburg is the communist Jew who called for the genocide of the entire German race and incited mass rape of German women by the U.S.S.R. “Red Army”. Ehrenburg and fellow communist Jew propagandist Vasily Grossman, are considered to be the creators of the “Holocaust Hoax”. Ehrenburg and Grossman wrote “The Black Book,” which was filled with anti-German hate propaganda and discredited fictional accounts of horror stories that have been proven to be physically impossible.
- In May of 1945 the New York Times discredited all of the aforementioned propaganda regarding the “Holocaust” and murder of **“Six Million Jews,”** when they announced, “More than six million of them have been liberated”.
- In 1991, Ian J. Kagedan, a high ranking Jewish Freemason and official for the Canadian branch of Bnai B’rith (a secretive organization founded in New York City in 1843 by Jewish Freemasons) told “Thestar.com” the agenda behind the Religion of Holocaustism [Holocaust religion], Kagedan wrote:

“Memory of the Holocaust is central to the new world order. ...Achieving our quest of a “new world order” depends on our learning the Holocaust’s lessons.”

The aforementioned extensive list of Jewish owned newspapers, authors, etc. prematurely forecasting the “Holocaust” of **6,000,000 Jews** is a technique that was created by secret societies thousands of years ago and perfected by Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays during his time at America’s O.S.S. (forerunner to the C.I.A.) to prepare

the unconscious mind for a preordained outcome, this “brainwashing” is called, “Predictive Programming”. Predictive programming is critical to the success of the cult of Saturn’s Kabalistic Gematria [Satanism], specifically the numerological predetermined “**6,000,000**” and the so-called Jews that died in the holocaust, and so forth. The book, “Holocaust Dogma of Judaism,” by Ben Weintraub, examines the Kabalistic gematria and occultism involved in the number “**6,000,000**”. To the cult of Saturn [Saturn] the number “**6,000,000**” is the number of the Sephiroth, Judaism’s divine emanations of “god” as seen in the Kabala. In reality, demonology is at the root of Kabala. In fact, Kabbala is nothing more than black magic or Satanism. Its deceived members are taught that King Solomon’s 72 Names of Demons are 72 different names for “god”. In other words the dark conjuring rites of “**6,000,000**” that manipulated the unconscious irrational forces of millions of Christian American’s prior, during and after WWI and WWII were evoking the Jew’s “god” [Satan].

In the text of the Jewish “Torah Codes Messiah Prophecy” the letter “V” or “VAU” is absent, as Hebrew does not contain numbers; the letter V stands for the number 6. The meaning of this missing letter is “**6,000,000**” [Satan]. What’s more, the Hebrew letter for V (Van) is “Nail” which is one of the secret titles of Satan within the brotherhood of Satanism. The “V” also symbolizes the pentagram and the five-fold salute used in Masonry and Witchcraft. The “V” hand-sign represents Adam Weishaupt’s Illuminati and the “Law of Fives.”

The “V” sign also signifies the Vulcan sun deity who was associated with fire, thunderbolts and light. The Vulcan deity was made popular during the original Star Trek series 1966-1969 [666 x2]. The creator of Star Trek, Gene Roddenberry, was both a Babylonian Talmudist [mother, Caroline Goleman] and 33rd degree Scottish-Rite Freemason. Babylonian Talmudist, Leonard Nimoy, played the half-Vulcan character, “Mr. Spock,” on the original Star Trek television series where he devised the “Vulcan Salute” hand-sign which is a “V” representing the Hebrew letter for V (Van) or “Nail” the title of Satan within Satanism. Roddenberry named his central Star Trek character, “Captain Kirk,” because “Kirk” is a Scottish word meaning a Church and Roddenberry’s Church was the Church of Vulcan or Church of Satan.

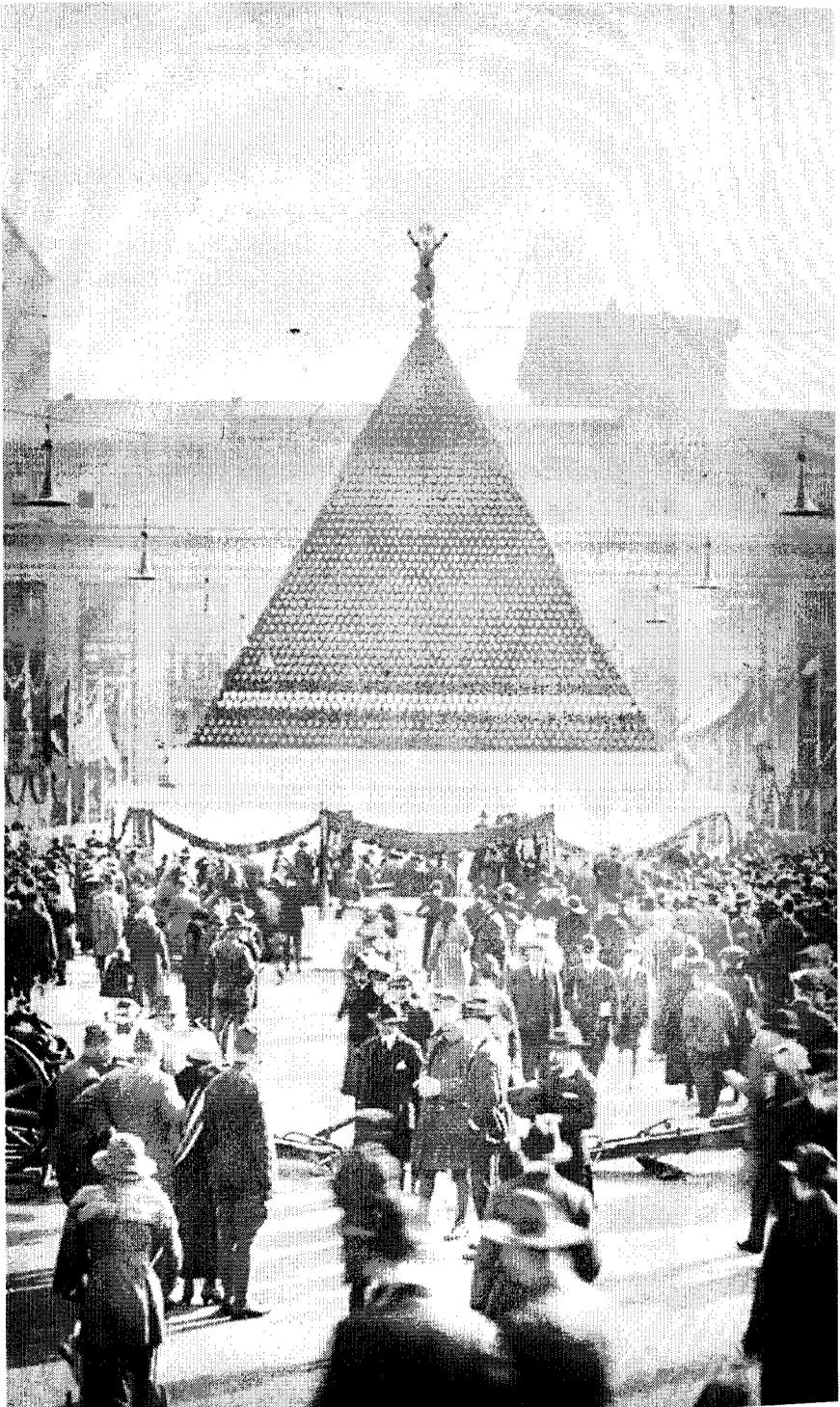
The festival in honor of the Vulcan sun deity was called the Vulcania in which human sacrifices were offered. Vulcan also bears a family relationship to the Christian devil. Vulcan married Venus, another name for Lucifer or the devil. Vulcan is adored in Masonry under the name of Tubal Cain. In the Masonic Quiz Book the question is asked: “Who was Tubal Cain?” The answer is: “He is the Vulcan of the pagans.” In Masonry, Tubal Cain is the name of the password for the Master Mason (or

third) degree. In regards to Vulcan's influence over Masonry, occultist and Freemason, Manly Palmer Hall, states, "When the Mason learns that the key to the warrior on the block is the proper application of the dynamo of living power, he has learned the mastery of his craft. The seething energies of Lucifer are in his hands and before he may step onward and upward, he must prove his ability to properly apply energy. He must follow in the footsteps of his forefather, Tubal-Cain, who with the mighty strength of the war god hammered his sword into a ploughshare."

There is also a sexual connotation associated with Vulcan and Tubal Cain. Former Mason, Bill Schnoebelen, explains:

"For Masons who wish to conceal their membership from non-Masons, but still advertise it to their Lodge brothers, there is a special pin (or tie tack) they can wear. It looks like an upside down golf club with two balls near the top...Many people assume the person is a golfing enthusiast, but it is actually a visual Masonic pun. This is called the 'Two Ball Cane,' and is a pun on the secret password of a Master Mason, 'Tubalcain'...It is also an all-too-obvious pun on the 'god' of Masonry, the male reproductive organ. Nice, eh?...especially when many men wear these wretched things to church on Sunday!" - *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, pp. 233-238, 2008.

To the cult of Saturn [Satan] or so-called Jews, predictive programming represents an even more profound principle. When Jewish elites e.g., Secret Societies, The Illuminati, Freemasons, Satanists, Pagans, Luciferians, etc. ritually repeat and publicly promote to the "herd" their predictive programming through movies, papers, television, Internet, etc. of what they're planning for the future, this unconscious spiritual assault manipulates the inherit light all Christians possess and transforms that light into a more sinister, darker life force which provides sustenance for the children of the Devil (Jews). Jewish elites have known for over two thousand years that they cannot place binding spells on Christians who "believeth" on Lord Jesus Christ, so they trap Christians through logos, sporting events, movies, music, predictive programming, etc. to place spells on themselves.



Occult Pyramid financed by the Rothschild Family near Grand Central Terminal, New York, 1918, using WWI German military helmets.

## CHAPTER 6

### HITLER'S JEWISH MYSTICISM

Returning back to our examination of Hitler's method of manufacturing a "colossal" deception so big no one would believe it to be a lie. While the offspring of Rothschild [Hitler] was manipulating the unconscious irrational forces of the German people, he was hypocritically taking control of the same German businesses, manufacturers and banks that were once controlled by Jewish elites. During Hitler's infrastructure conquest, he and his Nazi Party repeatedly referenced America's "Great Depression" and social struggle during their propaganda rallies. Ironically, what Hitler and his Nazi Party omitted during these rallies was the fact that the United States banking system had been imploded deliberately, then taken over by the Jewish Rothschild Family, and that America's once free-market capitalist system and wholesome Christian nuclear family had been corrupted by Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays' unconscious desire based human exploitation psychology.



To ensure absolute psychological power over the German people, Hitler's National Socialist Party established organizations like, "Strength Through Joy" a cult of personality which promoted the New-Age occult philosophy of "Service Not Self". Through Bernays style unconscious programming, Hitler manipulated the feelings and desires ["selfish individualism?"] of the German people. Hitler's Minister of Propaganda

or what Bernays called a "Public Relations Officer" was **Joseph Goebbels** [above]. The Nazi Goebbels, who publicly denounced everything Jewish, once told an American reporter, that he was inspired by the writings of Jewish psychoanalyst Sigmund Freud's nephew, Edward Bernays. One of the first laws Goebbels instituted was that Germany civilians would surrender their person weapons. Under Hitler's Nazi cult gun ownership was illegal throughout Germany. In one speech Goebbels stated:

"It may be a good thing to hold power based on guns, it is far better if you win the heart of the nation and keep its affection!"

A consummate Freudian psychoanalyst, one of Joseph Goebbels's principal control techniques was based on Freud's unconscious stimulation "deep libidinal forces of desire". Goebbels was a master at manipulating the unconscious irrational fears of Germans. He learned from reading Freud's writings that if he was able to convince the German male population to renounce their "Libidinal forces of desire" [sexual energy] to "The Fuhrer" [Hitler], their aggressive power would be weaponized and directed at outside forces. Hitler and his Nazi Party temporarily exploited this "Libidinal force" through massive occult sex rituals and maintained their control over the population through radio broadcasting, which is based on an agricultural term meaning "scattering seeds widely". The dispersion of Goebbels's propaganda was finely tuned when on his birthday in 1938 Goebbels distributed "free" radios to all German citizens [above, right].



Adolf Hitler was a proponent of the Jewish Masonic cult of Saturn [Satan]; in fact the vast majority of Nazi iconography emulated ancient Saturn cult relics. Hitler voiced his admiration for these elements, stating:

"All the supposed abominations, the skeletons and death's head, the coffins and the mysteries, are mere bogeys for children. But there is one dangerous element and that is the element I have copied from them. They form a sort of priestly nobility. They have developed an esoteric doctrine more merely formulated, but imparted through the symbols and mysteries in degrees of initiation [Babylonian god Nimrod]. The hierarchical organization and the initiation through symbolic rites, that is to say, without bothering the brain by working on the imagination through magic and the symbols of a cult, all this has a dangerous element, and the element I have taken over [Babylonian demon god Pazuzu]. Don't you see that our party must be of this character? An Order, the hierarchical Order of a secular priesthood."

- Adolf Hitler c.1938, from the book titled: 'Conversations with Hitler' by

Hermann Rauschning

Because Rauschning portrayed Hitler as an admirer of Jewish freemasonry, Swiss historian and Zionist Jew, Wolfgang Haenel in 1983 announced at a revisionist "history conference" in West Germany, that 'Conversations with Hitler', was a total fraud. To accom-

publish this, the Journal of Historical Review, for instance, uses Hitler's economic advisor Otto Wagener who wrote, "Hitler: Memoirs of a Confidant" [1929-1932] while being held in a Rothschild controlled British prison. Wagener's memoirs weren't published until 1977, forty-five years after Rauschning wrote his memoirs.

In truth, Rauschning' account of Hitler hearing voices, waking at night with convulsive shrieks, and pointing in terror at demons in empty corners, while shouting "There, there, in the corner!" is consistent with accounts made by other historical figures who have offered up their souls to Satan. It suggests that Hitler's attempt at controlling the 'dangerous element' [Satan] failed.

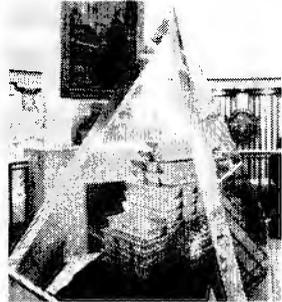
Earlier we examined the psychological and 'spiritual' personality of the Judaic cult of Saturn [Satan] and learned that Jews believe, in order to "be gods," it is required that they know "good and evil" [Genesis 3:5]. What's more, we explored how the number "six million" represented Satan in the Jewish occult religion of Kabbalah and that Jews ritually repeat and publicly promote to the "herd" their predictive programming through movies, papers, television, Internet, etc. Outwardly Jews appear good by seemingly helping the "herd," while at the same time secretly programming the herd mentally and manipulating the herd's environment in ways that will predictably cause the herd to become unstable and dysfunctional. With the above-mentioned knowledge in mind, consider the fact that in 1918 Jewish Elites held an occult ceremony near Grand Central Terminal in New York after the end of WWI. Using the helmets of dead German soldiers, Jews created an occult pyramid, with the goddess of victory "Nike" atop [pg. 67].



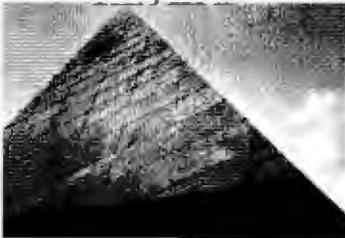
Rothschild Controlled  
IRS Headquarters



Arden Mall, Sac, CA.  
Owner Mark Friedman



Rothschild Controlled  
Bank of England



The Israeli supreme court building [left] constructed by Rothschild in 1992, under the following stipulations: (i) they would choose the location, (ii) they would use their personal architect; and (iii) no one, other than the Rothschild's, would know the total cost of the facility, which we're told was ample.

"All the News That's Fit to Print."

VOL. LXXXIV... No. 28,103

Printed at the Times Building, 15 N. York St., New York, N. Y.

# ROOSEVELT TO MAKE JOBS FOR 3,500,000 NOW ON RELIEF; PUSHES HIS SOCIAL PROGRAM

## TO END DOLE WITH WORKS

### "We Shall Quit This Business of Relief," He Tells Congress

## President's Broad Plan for Providing Job Is Outside the Scope of Private Industry

WASHINGTON, Jan. 1.—The President's program for relieving millions of unemployed to work, as he outlined in his message to Congress, is outside the scope of private industry, except for the purchase of materials and necessary equipment which obviously benefits the heavy industries. "The program undertaken should be selected and planned as little as possible with private industry," he said. "This suggests that if it were not for the work to be done by the unemployed, it would not exist in any form."

# New York Times

LATE CITY EDITION

## PRESIDENT OPENS FAIR AS A SYMBOL OF PEACE, VAST SPECTACLE OF COLOR AND WORLD PROGRESS THRILLS ENTHUSIASTIC CROWDS ON THE FIRST DAY

### Times Sq. May Be Closed To Auto During Fair

Times Square will be closed to automobile traffic during the opening of the Century of Progress International Exposition in Chicago, according to a statement issued by the city officials here today. The closure will be in effect from 10 o'clock a. m. to 6 o'clock p. m. on Monday, Jan. 1, and will be extended to include the entire day on Tuesday, Jan. 2, if necessary. The city officials said that the closure was necessary to insure the safety of the thousands of people who are expected to visit the exposition on the first day of its opening. The closure will be in effect on the entire block between 42nd and 47th streets, and will include the area around Times Square. The city officials said that the closure was necessary to insure the safety of the thousands of people who are expected to visit the exposition on the first day of its opening.

### ROOSEVELT SPEAKS

#### He Sees Nations of This Hemisphere United in Desire for Peace

ROOSEVELT SPEAKS  
He Sees Nations of This Hemisphere United in Desire for Peace

### Crowds Awed by Fair's Vastness And Medley of Sound and Color

#### Opening Day Has Everything, Including All Kinds of Weather; Spirit of Gayety Wins When Falling Rain Menaces Evening

Crowds Awed by Fair's Vastness And Medley of Sound and Color  
Opening Day Has Everything, Including All Kinds of Weather; Spirit of Gayety Wins When Falling Rain Menaces Evening

### NATIONS IN PARADE

#### Mayor and the Governor Voice Welcome to the World of Tomorrow

NATIONS IN PARADE  
Mayor and the Governor Voice Welcome to the World of Tomorrow

### NAVIATORS TESTED, ARRIVE

NAVIGATORS TESTED, ARRIVE

NAVIGATORS TESTED, ARRIVE

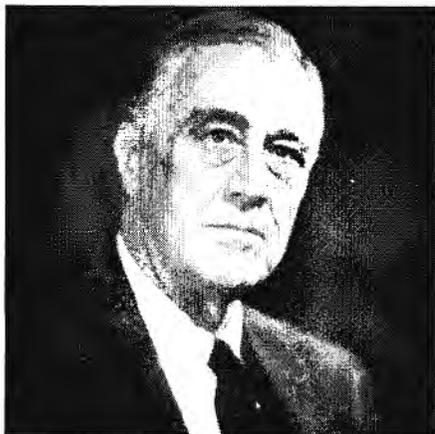
NAVIGATORS TESTED, ARRIVE

NAVIGATORS TESTED, ARRIVE

WEATHER REPORT  
ATMOSPHERIC REPORT  
BY MICHAEL H. ...

## CHAPTER 7

### BERNAYS' POLITICAL LOOKING-GLASS



Back in the United States the Rothschild Family financed, Edward Bernays orchestrated “Great Depression” has been running rampant for over four years [1929-1933]. As predicted, it has produced a nationwide epidemic of “herd” aggression. On March 4, 1933 Jewish President **Franklin Delano Roosevelt [left]** was appointed CEO of the United States Inc., by Jewish elites. To understand President Roosevelt’s motivations and complicity in the subsequent

crimes against humanity, it’s important to have an understanding of President Roosevelt’s ancestry. President Roosevelt’s ancestor “Claes Roosevelt” was married and entered the New York cloth business in 1682. According to “The Corvallis Gazette Times of Corballis, Oregon,” Claes changed his last name to Roosevelt after accumulating a massive amount of wealth. The Jewish Roosevelt Family founded the Bank of New York in 1790. President Roosevelt’s mother Sarah Delano is a descendant of an Italian/Spanish Jewish family. The Jewish Delano family drafted an agreement with the West Indies Co., in 1687 regarding the colonization of the island of Curacao. The Roosevelt Family’s wealth had been obtained through textiles, banking, and dealing in narcotics [opium] through China trade.

Shortly after being appointed CEO of the United States Inc., by Jewish elites, President Roosevelt exercised “broad executive power” similar to that of Adolf Hitler in Nazi Germany, to control America’s free market through his “New Deal” Democratic Socialist scheme. Unsurprisingly, Jewish Rothschild offspring Adolf Hitler’s Nazi party publicly praised Jewish President Roosevelt’s socialist “New Deal” aspirations. Hitler’s Minister of Propaganda Joseph Goebbels, who it will be remembered was an Edward Bernays enthusiast, publicly announced the following regarding Roosevelt:

“I am very interested in social developments in America. I believe that President Roosevelt has chosen the right path. We are dealing with the greatest social problems ever known. Millions of unemployed must get their jobs back and this cannot be left to private initiative. It is the government that must tackle the problem”.

Publicly, President Roosevelt portrayed himself as a champion of free market capitalism, unlike Hitler who openly advocated for the destruction of the free market and absolute control over all human activity to protect the “herd” from their irrational nature. Unlike Hitler, Roosevelt’s role playing consisted of executing a competing world view whereby America’s collective unsuspecting natural and ego would be exploited. In contrast to Hitler’s overt control methods, Roosevelt would lead his constituency to believe they were sensible and their participation in Government actually made a difference. It was now the perception of the “herd” that their opinions mattered. In order to appear convincing to the American people, Roosevelt and his handlers recruited American Social Scientist George Gallup and his “Survey of Public Opinion,” along with Elmo Roper, a distinguished analyst for Fortune Magazine. The purpose of the Gallup Poll was to “tell the nation what it was thinking”. It will be remembered that Jewish occultists rely heavily on public rituals in order to control the unconscious “herd”. Through ritual repetitiveness predictive programmers would achieve absolute compliance, even though the data being promoted was completely irrational.

A modern day example of predictive programming in polls was the 2016 Presidential elections. For more than one year every major pollster in the United States featured Democratic Presidential candidate Hillary Rodham Clinton “Chance of Winning Presidency” at 85% and Republican Presidential candidate, Donald J. Trump’s “Chance of Winning Presidency” at 20%, then within a few hours on election night Donald Trump’s chance of winning rocketed up to greater than 95%. Election Day 2016, The New York Times predicted Hillary Rodham Clinton’s chance of winning at 85%. The Los Angeles Times/University of South California tracking poll predicted a “landslide victory” for Democratic candidate Hillary Rodham Clinton with 352 electoral votes.

Since the 1920s the relationship between politics and corporate America has been a dramatized performance inspired by the unconscious irrational fears, sexual energy, and selfish individualism of the American people. Roosevelt’s brand of Political Corporatism was designed by predictive programmer Edward Bernays and advanced through ritual repetitiveness. During Roosevelt’s choreographed presidency, corporate America played the role of villain, while Roosevelt was the brave hero with all of the dangers inherent to that profession. In its opening performance, Edward Bernays corporate clientele publicly accused Roosevelt of being a tyrant whose meddling in private industry was creating generational debt. By and large, the true nature of political corporatism is ignored by the performance based mainstream media in order to sustain and promote the willing suspension of disbelief for the “herd” by maintaining the appearance of being real.

Capitalizing on the illusion of choice that exists within America's free market, Bernays directed his corporate clients to increase their rhetoric against Roosevelt's socialist "New Deal" program. Leveraging the "National Association of Manufacturers" (NAM), which included every major corporate client of Bernays, Bernays designed propaganda that would link the unconscious emotions of Americans to corporate logos, product catch phrases and jingles. Bernays' propaganda intended to manipulate Americans into believing that corporate America, not the individual, constructed the United States. In response to Bernays own anti-Government propaganda, Bernays anti-Corporation propaganda advanced against the unconscious irrational fears of the American public. Through Government films, Bernays scripted cautionary tales of corporate America's control over the mainstream media and the manipulation of the free market. Bernays dramatized performance between corporations and the government gave birth to Bernays newest creation, the "Public Relations Man". One Government film stated:

"They tried to achieve their ends by working entirely behind the scenes, corrupting and deceiving the public. The aims of such group may be either good or bad, so far as the public interest is concerned, but their methods are a grave danger to Democratic institutions."

To further indoctrinate Americans into the illusion that their voice was a contributing factor, Bernays scripted Government films coaching Americans on how they could monitor the mainstream media. Appealing to logic based citizens, Bernays' propaganda instructed Americans on how to create analytics charts so that they could identify any unfairness that existed in mainstream media reporting.

Edward Bernays' reaction to his own Government attacks resulted in the creation of propaganda which evoked visions of a technological and economic Elysium in the unconscious minds of Americans. Bernays' visions of grandeur manifested themselves in the creation of the 1939 "World's Fair" for which Bernays was chief consultant. Bernays principal objective for the fair was a public normalization of Political Corporatism. A central exhibit at the fair was a large General Motors Corporation (GM) globe Bernays designated as "Democracy" a physical representation of Bernays' heaven on earth, a future capable of fulfilling every desire of the American people. In President Roosevelt's system the American people were controlled by their false sense of belonging and contribution. In Bernays' heaven on earth, America's citizenry were controlled by their unconscious irrational desires and in reality possessed no real decision making power. Through Bernays' control system, Political Corporatism would simply manipulate the herd's environment and inner most desires in order to produce a preferred result.

# YANKS TAKE NAPLES

## FDR Proclaims Crusade For Rescue of Pope Pius



**Demands halt revision**

**A DRAFT BOARDS TO DELAY CALL OF DADS UNTIL OCT. 25**

**Nips Flow Inland in Drive To Spare Casualties**

**Wrecked City Falls; Nazis Run to Rome**

**ALLIED HEADQUARTERS IN NORTH AFRICA, Oct. 10 (United Press)—Gen. Clark's American Fifth Army today captured Naples, Italy's third greatest city, and threw the German defenders back upon the defenses of Rome, which is 13 miles inland.**

# ALLIED ARMY LANDS IN SOUTH OF FRANCE

**WRITE NEW ALLIED INVASION FORCES STRIKE**



**American, British and French Join in Blow at Under Belly**

**ALLIED ARMY**—The American, British and French forces today struck the German defenses in southern France, capturing the port of Toulon and driving the enemy back into the mountains.

**ALLIED ARMY**—The American, British and French forces today struck the German defenses in southern France, capturing the port of Toulon and driving the enemy back into the mountains.

**ALLIED ARMY**—The American, British and French forces today struck the German defenses in southern France, capturing the port of Toulon and driving the enemy back into the mountains.

## CHAPTER 8

### QUEEN ANNA'S INVENTION



After successfully orchestrating the overthrow of America's banking system and "Great Depression," carrying out psychological terrorism on America's nuclear family, indoctrinating women into his ego based "psychology of fashion," deceiving American women into the death cult of smoking, developing and implementing a domestic propaganda campaign which lead to the U.S. entering WWI and WWII, influencing Adolf Hitler's Nazi Party and successfully normalizing Political Corporatism through the World's

Fair, Bernays was brought into the Central Intelligence Agency (C.I.A.) to streamline its domestic and international psychological operations. Working in cooperation with Bernays was Sigmund Freud's Jewish daughter **Anna Freud [above]**. Together Edward and Anna would develop widespread government agencies and psychological programs that would infiltrate, influence, and devastate Christian American households. Like her father, Anna Freud believed dreams were a doorway into the unconscious mind stating:

"Dreams are thoughts we never knew we had. They are two uncomfortable, too incompatible with our adult self to be remembered, yet they often too disturbing, rumbling under the service like lava in a volcano. The dream is the royal road to these thoughts, the royal road to the unconscious".

According to Anna's nephew Anton Freud, Anna was an extremely cold human being, void of normal human compassion. Anton stated in an interview:

"she was rather forbidding, she was not to me a warm person, not an aunt you could kiss or put your arms around, not at all. Her whole life rotated around spreading of psychoanalysis."

The genetically deficient Bernays and “forbidding” Anna Freud’s extensive psychological programs were developed using Government coffers, replenished by generations of Christian American tax dollars. The duos principal mission was to collapse Christian morality and independent thought, then meld the unconscious masses by using “Geospatial Intelligence,” intelligence derived from the exploitation and analysis of geographically referenced activities on Earth, into an omnipresent predictive “Hive Mind”. Elite Jewish power in America believed the only way they could destroy Christian America’s Republic and the rights of the individual was to deceive the U.S. population into believing America was a Democracy and the only way for their Jewish Democratic fairy-tale to successfully construct a compliant “Hive Mind” was to suppress the brutal, uncivilized quality, prowling within the unconscious mind of God fearing, crime free, educated, morally conscious, happily married suburban Christian American families. In reality what Jewish Elites in America sought to achieve were programs that would exploit the unconscious irrational forces and inner most desires of the Christian American majority, transforming America from being a morally upright “light of the world” and “city on a hill” [Matthew 5:14] into a dark libertine abyss sated with Godlessness, depravity, social and financial instability.

Bernays’s and Anna’s government programs were a broadsword mobilization effort meant to destroy America’s nuclear family, however, the Jewess Anna Freud was loyal to her Baal or Moloch worshipping ancestors who would torture and sacrifice Children, placing them into a brass furnace that slowly roasted them while their screams were drown out by pagan drums. From time, immemorial writings featuring accounts of Jewish ritual murders of Christian children have existed. Throughout his book, “BLOOD RITUAL” author Philip de Vier examines 200 cases of Jewish ritual murders. One of the most illustrative works on the subject “Ruin of the Hebraic Religion,” was written by a former Grand Rabbi “Teofito” who later became a Christian monk c.1803, he writes:

“The secret of the blood is not known to all Jews, but only to the chakim [doctors] or the Rabbis and the scholars, who therefore carry the title “Conservatori del Mistero del Sangue” [Conservators or Guardians of the Blood Mysteries]. They pass it on by word of mouth [oral tradition] to the Jewish fathers. They in turn reveal it to their sons [as a rite of passage as well as a cult initiation ritual] who regard this as a great honor. They make terrible threats of punishment in one of them betrays this secret. [Very common in secret societies – Masonic ceremonies involve similar death threats]. When I was thirteen years old... they took me aside [initiatory secrets are revealed] and described to me the hatred of Christianity [revealing the target and purpose of the sect]... and that God ordered the Christians to be slaughtered and to collect their blood... My Son, he said as he

kissed me, I have placed my trust in you. With these words he put a crown on my head [symbolizing the formal rite of passage into the cult] and explained to me the Blood Secret, adding that Jehovah had revealed it to the Hebrues and commanded them to practice it. I was in the future, [transgenerational transmission of the traditions] possessor of the most important secret of the Hebrew religion.”

Anna Freud’s human exploitation vampirism fed off the life-force of innocent children by twisting their unconscious minds. Through the manipulation of a child’s “inner drives,” Anna made children more susceptible to her partner Edward Bernays’ generational selfish individualism [“ego”] programming, a New-Age worldly discipline based on Hinduism, a cult whose entire religion is based upon the worship of “the cosmic serpent” [Satan] who is “the god of death, born among the demons” according to Hinduism’s “holy book” the “Bhagavad Gita” Chapter 10, versus 28-30:

“Among words, I am the syllable ‘Om’ [Aum]. I am the cow that fulfills all desires. I am the cosmic serpent. I am the god of death.  
I am born among the demons.”

Anna’s “spider to the fly” trickery was based on the principle that if a child’s world view, personality, lifestyle, etc. conformed to developing social traditions, the child’s unconscious mind [“ego”] would be fortified in its effort to resist their rebellious unconscious mind. Conversely, if a child resisted social norms, the child’s sense of self would be delicate and unable to resist the rebellious forces of his/her unconscious mind.



While Anna Freud publicly fancied herself a virginal prude, she was a libertine, engaging in a long term lesbian relationship with her ‘partner’ **Dorothy Burlingham [left]**, who kept Anna in nice standing, financing her lifestyle and private research. Burlingham was the wealthy granddaughter of Charles Lewis Tiffany, the founder of Tiffany & Co.; Charles Lewis Burlingham was business partners with Thomas Edison the “inventor” who stole dozens of inventions from Nikola Tesla including: The light-bulb, The Movie Camera, The Electric Chair, The Power Generator, The Storage Bat-

tery, the X-Ray Photographs (fluoroscope), Wax Paper, The Record Player, and The Telegraph.

In addition to being her homosexual lover, Dorothy Burlingham served another purpose in their relationship, she allowed Anna Freud to perform lethal human exploitation psychology on her children which proved to be fatal. When Dorothy's children became adults, the toxic effects of the "Pioneer of Child Psychoanalysis" Anna Freud's exploitation therapy, which targeted millions of American children, was revealed. Dorothy's children's marriages were exceedingly dysfunctional, resulting in divorce and addictions to drugs and alcohol. Dorothy's son Bob died of alcoholism and in 1973 Dorothy's daughter Mabbie committed suicide in Sigmund Freud's old house, shortly after receiving additional analysis from Anna Freud. This was the same house Sigmund Freud died in from mouth cancer.

Sigmund's and Anna Freud's cult of psychiatry turned Dorothy Burlingham's children into completely dysfunctional human beings and contrary to what Freudian cult members in 2017 might tell you, Anna Freud's 'treatment' worked flawlessly. Earlier I shared with you the psychological and 'spiritual' personality of the Saturn [Satan] cult of Judaism which believes, in order to "be gods," they must know "good and evil" [Genesis 3:5]. Outwardly, Sigmund and Anna Freud appeared benevolent to the world around them, harmless psychoanalysts working towards the goal of eradicating mental health disabilities. In reality, the Freud's were implanting mental disabilities into the minds of relatively healthy children, while at the same time programming these children's minds in a distorted and suppressed manner that would predictably cause them to become more dangerous and more dysfunctional in the future.

It will be remembered that Anna Freud developed a principle whereby a child's world view, personality, lifestyle, etc. would be manipulated to conform to his or her own developing social traditions, in this way the child's unconscious mind ["ego"] would be fortified in its effort to resist their rebellious unconscious mind. Conversely, if a child resisted social norms, the child's sense of self would be weakened and unable to resist the rebellious forces of his/her unconscious mind. The challenge with Anna's "ego" deception was that while she had been teaching parents around the world that their children should be following the rules of accepted social conduct, her partner Edward Bernays was altering the rules of accepted social conduct.

Anna Freud's "ego" deception is similar to The Holy Bible's story regarding Aaron castings lots upon the two goats; "one lot for the LORD, and the other lot for the scapegoat" [Leviticus 16:8]. To the Saturn [Satan] cult of Judaism innocent 'Goyim' [Christian] children

represent the 'Scapegoat' and you can't spell scapegoat without ego. As is the case with all Jewish trickery, Anna's "ego" deception is anathema to Jesus Christ's teachings. Jesus tells us in Matthew 15:9, "But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men." And in Luke 6:26 Jesus reminds us about the deception of 'ego' stating, "Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so did their fathers to the false prophets." Finally in Matthew 5:11, Jesus tells us, "Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake." Christian parents and Christian children shouldn't be deceived into following Edward Bernays' changing rules of society or Anna Freud's "ego" deception, rather we must stay focused on the promises of Jesus Christ.

Using Anna Freud's theories about child development, Jewish elites in America began destroying the morally conscious Christian majority in order to create a culture of mentally and physically retarded deviant misfits commonly referred to in 2017 as "Social Justice Warriors". Abstract art for example e.g., paintings, sculpture, etc. was considered abnormal prior to Bernays and Anna Freud's CIA program to destroy beautifully detailed paintings and sculptures, an effort embraced by the Jewish fathers' of communism Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. On Jan. 10, 1963, U.S. Congressman Albert S. Herlong Jr. of Florida read a list of 45 Communist goals into the Congressional Record. The list was derived from researcher Cleon Skousen's book "The Naked Communist." They included the following:

- Communist goal #22 reads, "Continue discrediting American culture by degrading all form of artistic expression. Eliminate all good sculpture from parks and buildings, substituting shapeless, awkward and meaningless forms."
- Communist goal #23 reads, "Control art critics and directors of art museums. Our plan is to promote ugliness, repulsive, meaningless art."
- Communist goal #24 reads, "Eliminate all laws governing obscenity by calling them "censorship" and a violation of free speech and free press."
- Communist goal #25 reads, "Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting pornography and obscenity in books, magazines, motion pictures, radio and TV."
- Communist goal #26 reads, Present homosexuality, degeneracy and promiscuity as "normal, natural and healthy."
- Communist goal #27 reads, Infiltrate the churches and replace revealed religion with "social" religion. Discredit the Bible and emphasize the need for intellectual maturity, which does not need a "religious crutch."
- Communist goal #28 reads, Eliminate prayer or any phase of religious expression in the schools on the grounds that it violates the principle of "separation of church and state".

- Communist goal #29 reads, Discredit the American Constitution by calling it inadequate, old fashioned, out of step with modern needs, a hindrance to cooperation between nations on a worldwide basis.
- Communist goal #30 reads, Discredit the American founding fathers. Present them as selfish aristocrats who had no concern for the “common man.”
- Communist goal #31 reads, Belittle all forms of American culture and discourage the teaching of American history on the ground that it was only a minor part of “the big picture.” Give more emphasis to Russian history since the Communists took over.”

“The Jews, I find are very selfish... When they have power, physical or political, neither Hitler nor Stalin has anything on them for cruelty or mistreatment to the underdog.”

- President Harry Truman Personal Diary (entry dated July 21, 1947)

In 1946 the 33rd **President of the United States Harry S. Truman a 33rd degree Freemason [pg. 82]**, helped Jewish elites Edward Bernays and Anna Freud to create a massive social experiment to control the inner mental life of the Christian American majority. Before we review the types of experiments Bernays and Anna Freud conducted on the U.S., I would like for readers to have an understanding of President Truman Luciferian scheming.

“I do conscientiously and sincerely believe that the order of Freemasonry, if not the greatest, is one of the greatest moral and political evils.” - 6th U.S. President John Quincy Adams

Inside the ‘The George Washington Masonic National Memorial’ in Alexandria, VA. stands a 17ft statue of George Washington, it is dedicated to the first President of the U.S. and a 33 degree Freemason. Washington’s statue was unveiled on 2/22/1950 by 33 degree Freemason President Harry S. Truman, the only United States Freemason President to be awarded a Freemason fifty-year award.

The most unique feature of this 17ft tall statue of President Washington is its connection with the “sons of God” [Genesis 6:2]. The “sons of God” were fallen angels [demons] who defied God and impregnated human females. This unholy union produced giant offspring standing 13ft-30ft tall. The Book of Genesis reads, “There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them.” Matthew 24:37 prophecy reads, “But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.”



Two Biblical accounts of giants include, “Og the king of Bashan” [Psalms 136:20] and “the sons of Anak” [Numbers 13:33]. What’s more, the dome behind Washington contains a tessellation pattern known as the ‘Sacred Geometry of the Flower of Life’.

“I’ve got every degree in the masons that there is” - 33rd U.S. President, Harry S. Truman, 1945-1953

President Truman was also a member of the “Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine,” (A.A.O.N.M.S.) commonly known as “Shriners”. Established in 1870, Shriners is an appendant body to Freemasonry, based in the U.S. The organization is best known for its Shriners Hospitals for Children they administer and the red “fez” hats” with black tassel.



The “fez” represents barbarism and the subjugation and slaughter of Christians. The name fez is taken from the ancient Moroccan City Fez, founded 789 AD by the Idrisid Dynasty. Prior to its founding, this area consisted of tribes which were mostly Christian, Jewish, Khariji [Muslim] or Pagan. The founder of the Idrisid Dynasty was a man named, “Idris ibn Abdallah” [788-791], who traced his ancestry back to, “Ali ibn Abi Talib” and his wife, “Fatimah,” daughter of the Islamic prophet, Muhammad.

In an account dating back to 8th century AD, Muslims ascended onto a Christian settlement within Fez, Morocco, murdering an estimated 50,000 Christians. Following the slaughter of these Christian men, women, and children, Muslims dipped their caps into the blood soaked streets as a testimony to their god Allah. These Christian blood soaked caps were considered a badge of honor and eventually became what we know today as the fez cap. According to the book, “The Mystic Shrine, An Illustrated Ritual of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Shrine, (1975 Ed., pp. 20-22), the Shriners’ blood oath and confession of Allah as god is advocated. In other words, Shriner members worship the god of Islam [Satan], not the God of the Holy Bible, Jesus Christ.

Harry S. Truman was also a member of the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR). On February 17, 1950 fellow 33rd degree Freemason and CFR member, Jew James Warburg, publicly announced that the CFR's goal was to destroy U.S. sovereignty in exchange for a Luciferian, New World Order, stating, "We shall have world government whether or not you like it, by conquest or consent."

CFR member, Richard Gardner, writing in the April 1974 issue of the CFRs journal, *Foreign Affairs* states, "The New World Order will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down... but in the end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old fashioned frontal assault."

Professors Laurence H. Shoup and William Minter, writing in their study of the CFR, "Imperial Brain Trust: The CFR and United States Foreign Policy." (Monthly Review Press, 1977) states, "The planning of UN can be traced to the secret steering committee established by Secretary [of State Cordell] Hull in January 1943. All of the members of this secret committee, with the exception of Hull, a Tennessee politician, were members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They saw Hull regularly to plan, select, and guide the labors of the [State] Departments Advisory Committee. It was, in effect, the coordinating agency for all the State Departments postwar planning."

Harry S. Truman's Presidency was full of Jewish elite puppets, but none were more beloved by Jews than the President. Like most U.S. Presidents, Truman was a good "Goy" (derogatory term for non-Jews), directing his Bernays' conditioned CIA agents to assassinate U.S. leaders who were aware of the Jewish New World Order agenda. Jews especially liked President Truman's goal to turn America into a socialist/communist country and his allegiance to Communist dictator and mass murderer Joseph Stalin. What Jews liked most about Truman was the fact that in 1948, President Truman recognized the Rothschild created Israel as an independent state and issued a declaration announcing that Israel was a new nation in the Middle East.

The admiration President Truman had for the Jews is unsurprising considering the fact that Jews invented the cult of Freemasonry c.962 B.C. with the primary goal in mind of deceiving "Goy" away from God. After Jews demanded the crucifixion of Jesus Christ thrice [Matthew 27:23; Luke 23:21], Freemasonry became a principal tool of deception against those who believeth in Jesus Christ. It will be remembered from pages 13-14 that Jewish Freemasonry's ancient goal of destroying Christianity was outlined by sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council 33rd degree of Freemasonry, British spy, Ku Klux Klan (KKK) founder,

Grand Dragon and “Knights of the Golden Circle” founder [Albert Pike] – in an 1871 letter to Giuseppe Mazzini – a 33 degree Grand Master Freemason, founder of Italian Freemasonry, Revolutionary Terrorist Leader, Sicilian Gangster and founder of the “Mafia”. In the book, “Conspiracy of the Six Pointed Star,” Texe Marrs writes about President Truman:

“...[Jewish] Zionist powerbroker, Abraham Feinberg, had, just months before, given the President a two-million dollar bribe—\$100 bills packed in suitcases—to recognize Israel. This bribe to Truman, confirmed by recently released FBI archives, means that Israel is today and always has been an illegitimate state established on the basis of a criminal act.”



President Truman’s Presidency was inundated with elite Jewish puppet bureaucrats, communists and Israeli advocates who all hated The United States of America and its Christian majority. One of the most destructive double-agents within the Truman Presidency was soviet agent Harry Hopkins who gave Joseph Stalin’s Soviet Union Top Secret nuclear secrets. The Rothschild’s state of Israel was also given Top Secret American nuclear secrets. There were, however, two American Patriots during Truman’s Presidency who didn’t go along with his Jewish handlers plans to destroy America. Secretary of Defense James Forrestal who was

thrown out of a sixteenth floor window and Scottish American **General George S. Patton [above]** sacrificed 12/21/1945.

Patton was best known for his command of the 7th United States Army. Contrary to television celebrity Bill O’Reilly’s book titled ‘Killing Patton,’ General Patton was not killed by the Russians, nor was he killed mysteriously in a ‘car accident’. If you’ve been one of the unfortunate people to have purchased this propaganda piece which props up and propagates Bernays’ and Anna Freud’s Jewish human exploitation psychology, you have unwittingly been indoctrinated into believing a number of historical misnomers, not the least of which is the word ‘Holocaust’ which didn’t become a mind meme until 1978, 33 years after Patton’s sacrifice. The word ‘Holocaust’ is a so called Jewish word meaning “Holy offering in fire”. It’s no coincidence that The Jewish Rothschild Family believe that

their direct ancestor was the Babylonian god Nimrod who taught man to worship fire. You never read anything in O'Reilly's book about the 66 million Christians that were slaughtered during the war(s), but are subjected to a large opinion piece, 20 pages in two chapters to be exact, on Auschwitz which is curious because there is zero historical evidence that Patton had anything to do with Auschwitz.

Suffering and death are fundamental to the death cult of Judaism and its creation Freemasonry. To fulfill its essential desires, Jewish elite handlers of President Truman ordered him to use nuclear weapons on Japan's city of Nagasaki and Hiroshima, killing hundreds of thousands of innocent Japanese citizens. Creators of American history text books omit the truth that an American nuclear response was unnecessary do to the fact that Japan's Emperor and generals had submitted a petition of surrender to America. Truman's Jewish billionaire handlers 'Morgenthau' and 'Baruch' also ordered that millions of German men, women, and children be starved, frozen, and shot. Truman's Jewish handlers also ordered Truman to allow American soldier Prisoners of War [POWs] be handed over to Joseph Stalin's soviet monsters. Stalin's troops proceeded to torture our American servicemen to death. Under the "Morgenthau Plan," President Truman and Joseph Stalin rounded up millions of surrendered German soldiers and their innocent wives and children, and placed them in camps where Jewish officers and guards starved, beat, whipped, tortured, and murdered them. American patriot George S. Patton vehemently objected Truman's "Morgenthau Plan" and promised to tell the American public about the Jewish elite's plan, for this reason Jewish elites assassinated George S. Patton. The exact details of the "Morgenthau Plan" are vividly illustrated in the book, 'An Eye For An Eye' by John Sacks. Additional war crimes and genocide by President Truman included his order to hand over China to the Communist, mass murderer Mao Tse Tung, who proceeded to murder 80 million innocent Chinese citizens.

With the aforementioned sadistic profile of our 33rd President who was a 33rd degree Freemason in mind, let's examine the vast secret U.S. Government programs President Truman authorized to be unleashed against the unsuspecting, tax paying, Christian American majority, to control their inner mental life, using psychological war techniques created by Edward Bernays and Anna Freud.



THE NEW  
**NATIONAL  
HEALTH  
SERVICE**

**THE CITADEL**  
by  
**Dr. A. J. CRONIN**

8/6

**DR.  
CRONIN'S**

new novel

**THE  
CITADEL**



**GOLLANCZ**

## CHAPTER 9

# BERNAYS' MENTAL HEALTH DREAM

President Truman signed “The National Mental Health Act” (NMHA) in 1946. The NMHA was developed using data collected by Freudian psychoanalysts during human exploitation experiments on U.S. Soldiers throughout and following WWII. As an aside, England’s “National Health Service” (NHS) was formed two years after America’s NMHA on July 5, 1948. In 2017 the NHS is the largest and oldest “free” single-payer healthcare system in the world. England’s NHS was incited by the book, “The Citadel” [1937] written by Scottish physician and novelist A.J. Cronin.

It will be remembered that during the recruiting process of WWI, over two million would be soldiers were exposed to a massive psychological operation under the guise of personality and intelligence tests. The psychological operation against our WWI American soldiers utilized “Operant Conditioning” (O.P.), an unconscious programming expression used to strengthen or modify behavior through “discriminative stimuli”. The resulting consequence of “O.P.” is manipulation through pleasure and pain. This form of psychological manipulation was used to convince over two million U.S. soldiers that their mental development was that of a teenager, aged thirteen. This intelligence evaluation disillusioned the minds of every U.S. citizen, effectively establishing Jewish pseudoscience supremacy over the mental stability of the masses.

The aim of the NMHA was to combat the irrational unconscious forces that Edward Bernays had conjured up through his generational human exploitation psychological programs and by ritually repeating and publicly promoting to the “herd” their predictive programming through movies, papers, television, Bernays and Freud’s NMHA was able to successfully convince the American public that “Mental Illness Is A National Problem”. Publicly, the Scottish Rite Freemason Director of the NMHA, Dr. Robert H. Felix, a recipient of a “Rockefeller Public Service Award” and member of the World Health Organization’s advisory panel, stated the following about Bernays’ and Anna Freud’s program:

“A primary objective of the National Mental Health Program is to increase our fund of scientific knowledge about mental health and about mental illness. We’re not doing this. why? Because there are all too few skilled mental health workers.”

Two of the principal architects behind the creation of Bernays' and Anna Freud's NMHA psychological army, were brothers' Will and Carl Menninger. Will Menninger was the designer behind the human exploitation psychotherapy experiments that were performed on unwary U.S. soldiers during and after WWII. It was Carl and Will who trained hundreds of new psychological operatives (PSYOP) for Bernays' and Anna Freud's new psychological army. These hundreds of new PSYOP soldiers were responsible for injecting Bernays' and Anna Freud's designed unconscious irrational mental disorders into the minds of millions of unsuspecting American adults and children. Anna Freud's and Edward Bernays' communicable mental diseases were transmitted through psychoanalyst staffed "Psychological Guidance Centers" (PGCs) which were deployed throughout America's heartland.

Edward Bernays' and Anna Freud's PGC tentacles pierced directly into the heart of Christian American families through their new psychological abominations known as, "Marriage Guidance Counselors" and "Social Workers" whose ranks include pedophiles who regularly allow sexual predators unrestricted access to children. PSYOP invaders representing these new miscreant organizations, with the full force of the U.S. Government behind them, intimidated their way into Christian family homes to "advice" unsuspecting Christian Parents on how best to manipulate their Christian children's world view, personality, lifestyle, etc. in order to conform to Bernays' premeditated rebellious and immoral rules of accepted social conduct.

While Anna promoted the hoax that a child's mind would keep at bay the underbelly of civilization so long as they adhered to social trends, Bernays was creating a society in which the adoration of mass produced goods, the occult, selfish desires, war, depravity, and all things unseemly were in vogue. Anna Freud was establishing a psychological infrastructure throughout America that would enable Jewish elites to slowly devolve "exceptive patterns of family and social life" into a deviant, wicked wasteland most Christians would not have adopted were it not for Bernays' and Freud's human exploitation trickery and overwhelming onslaught of ritually repetitive, publicly promoted predictive programming through movies, papers, magazines, public schools, television, social workers, marriage guidance counselors, etc. After successfully infiltrating the marriages and families of America through their government enforced Psychological Guidance Centers and social workers, Bernays and Anna Freud began using product advertising to further influence the lives of American families. A partner in Bernays' and Freud's newest psychological conquest was Jewish psychologist and "father of motivational research" Ernest Dichter who wrote in his 1960s book, "The Strategy of Desire":

“You would be amazed to find how often we mislead ourselves, regardless of how smart we think we are, when we attempt to explain why we are behaving the way we do. What people actually spend their money on in most instances are psychological differences, illusory brand images”.

In his book, “The Hidden Persuaders” Vance Packard wrote about the predatorial nature of Dichter’s behavioral techniques. Packard states that while observing Dichter’s techniques at his castle, he witnessed a group of young children who were studying television shows. At this same time, Dichter and a stable of male voyeurs concealed themselves behind blinds that Dichter had placed around his estate. During these sessions, the observers secretly studied and filmed the children’s behavior. Dichter used these recordings to create propaganda to manipulate the unconscious minds of American children. Dichter referred to his castle as his “living laboratory”. Dichter’s observations led to the invention of the “Barbie Doll,” Dichter stated that young American Christian girls:

“...wanted someone sexy looking, someone they wanted to grow up to be like, long legs, big breasts, glamorous.”

Parents, next time you’re considering purchasing your daughter a “Barbie Doll” imagine a pedophile, voyeur Jew goggling innocent little girls in his “living laboratory” castle. Dichter then infected these little girls with the empty goal of growing up to simply be “sexy and big breasted”. When you couple Dichter’s “Barbie Doll” programming with Anna Freud’s principle of manipulating a child’s worldview, personality, lifestyle, etc. to conform to her own developing social traditions, it’s easy to see why American women in 2017 consume more antidepressants than any other female population on earth.

The Holy Bible contains 177 verses which instruct Christians how and why husbands and wives should cherish the sanctity of their marriage. However, the Jewish elites who own and control the entertainment industry have for generations sought to undermine and destroy each and every one of those sacred verses. One of Hollywood’s most successful human exploitation, psychological operations against America’s female population was the widely popular TV show and movie “Sex and the City”. The series featured four desperate aging women seeking husbands. The recurring theme throughout this show was that the characters are emotionally and spiritually incompatible with all of the men they come across. Anyone who is keen to the programming of Hollywood will see the blatant feminist/lesbian undertones that men and women are identical.

The “Sex and the City” characters found themselves in a very confusing lifestyle, mainly because they wanted to control the men they were pursuing, while at the same time wanting to be possessed. Like many American women today, these characters have been programmed by Jewish elites to resist their God given femininity. The resulting effect is a group of depressed, angry, emotionally, and physically unfulfilled women, who engage in fruitless sex acts with countless men, all the while growing older and bitterer. The overarching unconscious programming of the show is that it’s OK that you’re a childless, shallow, materialistic whore so long as you have your barren girlfriends to sit with in a coffee shop, complaining about what’s wrong with everyone else.

It should come as no surprise that the creator of “Sex and the City” was Darren Starr, a homosexual. It’s through shows like “Sex and the City” that heterosexual Americans have been brainwashed into accepting the aforesaid toxic existence and why “couch potatoes” and moviegoers will never find Hollywood story lines which promote:

“Whoso findeth a wife findeth a good thing,  
and obtaineth favour of the LORD.” - Proverbs 18:22

Instead anti-Christian theosophists throughout Hollywood inspire promiscuity and instigate the idea that marriage is unrewarding, miserable, etc. Why won’t Hollywood promote:

“For by means of a whorish woman a man is brought to a piece of bread:  
and the adulteress will hunt for the precious life.”  
- Proverbs 6:26

“Husbands, love your wives, and do not be harsh with them.”  
- Colossians 3:19

“Husbands, love your wives, as Christ loved the church  
and gave himself up for her,”  
- Ephesians 5:25

“Let marriage be held in honor among all, and let the marriage bed be undefiled, for God will judge the sexually immoral and adulterous.”  
- Hebrews 13:4

Instead, the psychological warfare research and Freudian Psychotherapy based Tavistock Institute, through funding and support by the Rockefeller Foundation, Stanford Research Institute, The U.S. Office of Naval Research, the Science Policy Research Unit in England,

MIT, Heritage Foundation, U.S. Air Force Intelligence, Wharton School, Institute for Policy Studies, Hudson Institute, Brookings Institute, and Rand Corporation, a group who was once accused of being commissioned by the USSR (Russia) to work out terms of surrender of the United States Government have all supported initiatives necessary to maintain dominion over the Christian American majority. Social manipulation, moral decline, and de-industrialization has all been achieved through TV programming and has resulted in the growing rate of illegitimacy, petty lawlessness, drug addiction, welfare, STDs, and mental illness. One of Tavistock's key methods of destabilizing a victim's character and inducing a target with mental illness was repeatedly shown throughout the "Sex and the City" program. For instance, victims were repeatedly advised throughout the show to "establish new rituals of personal interaction," that is, to indulge in brief sexual encounters which actually set the subjects adrift with no stable personal relationships in their lives, destroying their ability to establish or maintain a family. What's more, the show repeatedly characterized married women as nagging, cheating, materialistic whores who cannot be trusted. This message is parroted throughout Hollywood which promotes the idea that men should physically and mentally abuse women and that sharing their marriage bed with multiple partners is healthy. Men are characterized as being weak, impotent, stupid animals which Hollywood programmers know sow the seeds of low self esteem and self hatred. Unsurprisingly, the percentage of American women using antidepressant drugs is higher than that of any women in any other nations in the world. Drugs containing warnings such as "suicidal thoughts" should be expected. Predictably, these drugs kill more people than car accidents every year. Why doesn't Hollywood promote:

"Nevertheless let every one of you in particular so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband."

- Ephesians 5:33

"So ought men to love their wives as their own bodies.

He that loveth his wife loveth himself."

- Ephesians 5:28

The lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender (LGBT) agenda promoted by Jewish controlled Hollywood sponsors the idea that women should look at their girlfriends as "soul-mates" and men as something to just have fun with. Because of the selfish, whorish lifestyle funded and facilitated by Hollywood, men and women no longer see value in marriage or relationships. Young girls and women have been conditioned to seek out random sexual partners, while leveraging their girlfriends for emotional related topics. This toxic programming has shaped American men into an army of children suffering from arrested development, whose eternal goal it is to

extend their adolescence as long as possible. This American male conditioning by anti-Christian Hollywood is intentionally undermining and emasculating our American male population. Why? Because Satan and his children hate God and men are made in God's image. What's more, the enemy knows this lifestyle will rob our American men of their ability to gain a woman's trust. No trust + No Relationship = No Children.

Why doesn't Hollywood promote:

“Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil,  
and he will flee from you.”

- James 4:7

Hollywood promotes a lifestyle filled with militant anti-Christian, satanic imagery, and story lines, because Satan is who they serve. Most Christian Americans are unfamiliar with the Jewish Babylonian Talmud which originates in Nimrod's Babylon. Nimrod like Satan rebelled against God and promoted the idea of becoming God. For this reason none of Christ's virtues will ever appear in Jewish owned and created Hollywood films. The question all Christians should be asking themselves is... If Hollywood isn't investing in Christian imagery and messaging, why are Christian Americans investing in Hollywood?

“But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her  
hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.”

- Matthew 5:28

“The heart of her husband doth safely trust in her,  
so that he shall have no need of spoil.”

- Proverbs 31:11

“That they may teach the young women to be sober,  
to love their husbands, to love their children,”

- Titus 2:4

“Train up a child in the way he should go:  
and when he is old, he will not depart from it.”

- Proverbs 22:6

“And, ye fathers, provoke not your children to wrath:  
but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord.”

- Ephesians 6:4

“I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in  
truth.” - 3 John 1:4

Return now to Author Vance Packard's evaluation of Ernest Dichter and his mansion which Packard described as a "sinister factory" manufacturing and implanting self-destructive desires into the minds of American children. Like Bernays and Freud, Dichter believed that Christian Americans were fundamentally irrational beings that could not be trusted and the real reason behind product purchasing was rooted in their unconscious desires. Dichter's market research was designed to uncover an individual's "Secret Self," a process which led to the creation of, "The Focus Group".

Borrowing from Bernays' 1920s corporate propaganda, Ernest Dichter became the new face of psychological programming within American business. Dichter's "Focus Groups" infiltrated every major corporation in America including: Procter & Gamble (P&G), The Rockefeller's EXXON, General Mills, DuPont, Chrysler, etc.

Dichter's commercial grade psychological programming was a continuation of Anna Freud's theory of manipulating a viewer's worldview, personality, lifestyle, etc. to conform to his or her own developing social traditions. The challenge with Dichter's "ego" deception was that while Dichter had been programming the unconscious minds of American viewers through commercials, etc. with products that promoted a communal identity and adhered to the rules of accepted social conduct, something Dichter referred to as "The Strategy of Desire," Bernays was busy manipulating the worldview, personalities, lifestyles, etc. of the individual to conform to Bernays' premeditated rebellious and immoral rules of accepted social conduct.





# CHAPTER 10

## BERNAYS' SHADOW GOVERNMENT

On June 19, 1953 Ashkenazi Jews' **Julius and Ethel Rosenberg [right]** were put on trial by 23 year old chief council of Joseph McCarthy, "Roy Cohn" and charged with "Conspiracy to commit espionage" and executed. The Rosenberg's were used by Jewish elites as patsies to transmit information regarding top-secret U.S. military technology and prototypes associated with America's nuclear program to the Soviet Union. Working in cooperation with "The Tavistock Institute," America's most powerful public relations man Edward Bernays, the C.I.A., and Roy Cohn unleashed the psychological operation involving the Rosenberg's onto the American populace, which was meant to foment the paranoiac terror of the "Red Scare" that followed. In subsequent pages, we'll examine the history of the Tavistock Institute, which is an appendage of the Freudian cult based "British Psychological Society". Its charter is to bring about a New World Order through "The Science of Mass Manipulation through Crisis Creation". The Tavistock Institute was created at Oxford in 1921 by the "Royal Institute for International Affairs," with funding from the Rockefeller Foundation. Tavistock Institute is the nerve center for the global manipulation of human consciousness. While it was true that Communists had penetrated high-level government positions during the McCarthy era, what has been omitted by revisionist historians is the fact that it was elite Jews who placed them into those positions. Following Roy Cohn's successful prosecution and execution of the Rosenberg patsies, Cohn was rewarded with the position of U.S. Attorney.



On January 20, 1953 Edward Bernays "off the record" went to work for America's Jewish 34th President of the United States, Dwight D. Eisenhower. Eisenhower, who graduated last in his class at West Point, was dubbed in his 1915 West Point yearbook "Ike, the terrible Swedish Jew". Before we review the types of experiments Edward Bernays and Ann Freud used on Christian America during this period of American history, I want readers to understand the satanic scheming of America's 34th President Eisenhower. The Jewish President Dwight D. Eisenhower [left] ordered the murder of 1.7 million German prisoners of war. Through his



policy of extermination, German soldiers, who had in many cases been drafted into WWII, were taken into massive barbwire camps, without bathrooms, food, or shelter and made to stand in mud until they died from starvation, gangrene, or froze to death. When American guards at Eisenhower's German extermination camps attempted to give food to the starving and cold German soldiers, they were threatened with imprisonment or death.

“God, I hate the Germans.”  
(Dwight David Eisenhower in a letter to his wife in September, 1944)

Eisenhower's policy was in direct violation of the 1864, 1906, 1926 and 1939-45 Geneva Convention, the standards of international law for the humanitarian treatment of prisoners during war. One month prior to the end of WWII, then General Eisenhower issued the following order concerning the treatment of German prisoners, “Prison enclosures are to provide no shelter or other comforts.” Eisenhower's biographer Stephen Ambrose discovered in Eisenhower's personal writings that the General wanted to exterminate not only thousands of German staff after the war had ended, but the entire German people. Jewish General Eisenhower didn't merely hate the Nazis, he hated the entire German race. Knowing this was illegal under International law, Eisenhower issued an order March 10, 1948, stating that German prisoners of war were to be designated as “Disarmed Enemy Forces” referred to as “DEF”. Eisenhower's designation of German prisoners avoided Geneva Convention rules, so prisoners were not given water, food, medical treatment, shelter, etc., even though allied forces had stockpiles of medicine and food. The Red Cross were not allowed to visit the camps under Eisenhower's designation either.

Unlike Jewish General Eisenhower, General George S. Patton turned his German prisoners of war loose, to find food and return home. In fact Patton was one of the only Generals to defy Eisenhower's policy and released his prisoners. Eisenhower was extremely angry with Patton, ordering Patton to hand his German prisoners over to one of Eisenhower's extermination ‘DEF’ camps. Patton ignored the Jewish General Eisenhower. General

Patton wasn't the only American commander who hated Eisenhower. General Douglas MacArthur said about his subordinate

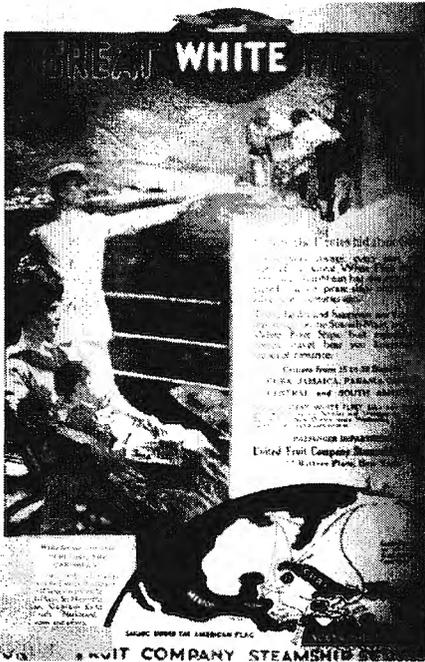
Eisenhower that he was incompetent and that he didn't want him on his staff. General Patton was assassinated not long after these events, however, his assassination had to do with a much ancient Jewish scheme. If you're interested to learn the real reason behind General Patton's assassination please read my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com)

After reading the book, "Other Losses" by James Bacque, news reporter for Canada's Ottawa Sun, Peter Worthington, wrote a September 12, 1989 article which read: "...it is hard to escape the conclusion that Dwight Eisenhower was a war criminal of epic proportions. His (DEF) policy killed more Germans in peace than were killed in the European Theater. For years we have blamed the 1.7 million missing German POW's on the Russians. Until now, no one dug too deeply ... Witnesses and survivors have been interviewed by the author; one Allied officer compared the American camps to Buchenwald."

The 1953 Jewish elite orchestrated transfer of top-secret U.S. military technology and prototypes associated with America's nuclear program through their patsies Julius and Ethel Rosenberg to the Soviet Union, resulted in the Soviet Union's first hydrogen bomb detonation in 1953. The Communist Soviet Union crisis creation initiated The Tavistock Institute's science of mass manipulation over the United States. Flashing forward to 2008 for a moment, after the 2008 President Election, President Barack Hussein Obama appointed Ashkenazi Jew Rahm Emanuel to serve as White house Chief of Staff. In a Wall Street Journal interview, Emanuel trumpeted The Tavistock's motto, "...you never want a serious crisis to go to waste." During the selection process for Donald J. Trump's cabinet, Chicago Mayor, Rahm Emanuel, met with President-elect Trump on 12/7/2016 to "discuss some concerns he had,". Rahm is the brother of Trump's Hollywood based agent Ari Emanuel. Ari is the Jewish CEO of William Morris Endeavor (WME). Murdered FBI agent, John O'Neill discovered that Rahm was allegedly linked to Israeli Intelligence (MOSSAD). Ari and Rahm's father, Benjamin Emanuel, was allegedly associated with the Israeli terrorist group, 'Irgun'. The aforementioned Trump/MOSSAD connection should concern every U.S. Citizen, given the revelation of NSA whistle-blower, Edward Snowden, in 2014, that the so-called "Caliph," or leader of the Muslim terrorist group, "ISIS," Abu Bakr Al Baghdadi, is in fact an Israeli Intelligence MOSSAD agent named Elliot Shimon.

With the above-mentioned example of Jewish elites not wanting to let their artificial crisis 'go to waste," we return back to our examination of President Eisenhower who in the 1950s wanted to maximize his return on "Red Scare". Who better than the head shepherd of Hades Edward Bernays, to compel the American herd. Moonlighting

as head of psychological operations for the C.I.A., Bernays began scripting propaganda that would suppress logic while at the same time enhance the public's irrational emotions regarding "Cold War" communism, effectively linking Eisenhower government's ambitions with the American population's fears and desires. This weaponized misinformation would be disseminated through Bernays extensive network of Jewish controlled media, banks, corporations, etc., and would fulfill Eisenhower's goal of controlling the irrational forces within the unconscious minds of Americans that Bernays had implanted during the 1920s.



The company Bernays' C.I.A., Freemason President Truman, and Jewish President Eisenhower worked through to achieve absolute mind-control of the U.S. population was a C.I.A. front group named, "The United Fruit Company, Inc." (UFC) which owned a half million acres of land filled with massive banana plantations throughout Guatemala and Central America. UFC was founded in 1899 by Minor C. Keith's banana-trading concerns with Andrew W. Preston's Boston Fruit Company. Minor Cooper Keith (1848 -1929) was an American businessman and Freemason who controlled all of the national economies of Central America through his railroads, agriculture, and shipping. His South

American banana monopoly was acquired by UFC which is known today as "Chiquita Brands International," formerly controlled by Cincinnati billionaire businessman Carl H. Lindner. Lindner, a "Baptist," was awarded the "Tree of Life Award" from the Israeli "Institute for Intelligence and Special Operations" (MOSSAD) controlled "Jewish National Fund" and was the largest non-Jewish purchaser of Rothschild Family controlled Israeli bonds. Lindner's early financing came from Sir Isaac Wolfson, 1st Baronet, a militant antichristian, Zionist Jew connected to "Israel's founding father" David Ben-Gurion. Minor C. Keith's banana plantations entered into his portfolio when the Costa Rican government defaulted on its payments to Keith and could no longer meet its financial obligations to the Rothschild Family controlled London, England banks, from which the Costa Rican government had borrowed to pay for its railroad system. To complete the project, the

98 Costa Rican government gave Keith 800,000 acres of tax-free

land and these terms were negotiated and agreed upon by former two times President of Costa Rica and Keith's father-in-law, José María Castro Madriz, a 33rd degree Freemason who established antichristian legislation within the Costa Rican Government.

A central character in Bernays C.I.A.'s "Shadow Government" orchestrated 1950s South American "Red Scare" psychological operation was Guatemalan Democratic Presidential candidate **Jacobo Arbenz Guzman**, nicknamed "The Big Blonde Swiss" for his Swiss ancestry. Having grown up under The United Fruit Company's dictator financed and controlled "Banana Republic," Guzman's primary Presidential promise was to return control of Guatemala's natural resources and economy back to the people, a promise Bernays' C.I.A. would use



to connect Guzman with the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin. To convince the American public that Stalin had moved into South America, Bernays met with key Jewish owned media companies to select C.I.A. friendly journalists who would travel to South America to meet with C.I.A. friendly cabinet members associated with Guatemalan Presidential candidate Guzman. These cabinet members parroted Bernays' scripted misinformation to the Bernays' picked American journalists that Guzman was allied with Stalin's communist Soviet Union. At the same time, Bernays' arranged meetings were taking place, Bernays scheduled violent anti-American demonstrations to break out in Guatemala's Capitol, these phony protests were then publicized through Bernays' fake "independent" news agency in America, "The Middle American Information Bureau" (MAIB). Articles created by Bernays' MAIB were broadcasted via Bernays' Jewish American Radio Station and Newspaper clients with headlines promoting the irrational idea that Joseph Stalin's Red Army was amassing on America's southern border.

Co-conspirators in Bernays' "Shadow Government" were the U.S. Secretary of State John Foster Dulles [pg. 100], who was also the senior partner of "Sullivan & Cromwell" a firm which advised John Pierpont Morgan (J.P. Morgan) and the formation of J.P. Morgan's U.S. Steel. Sullivan & Cromwell were also advisors to Thomas Alva Edison's "Edison General Electric". Cromwell had a reputation for turning around



Secretary of State, John Dulles with  
President Eisenhower, 1956

financially ailing companies and was given the moniker the “physician of Wall Street,” however, when we examine Cromwell’s close ties to individuals such as J.P. Morgan, the Rothschild and Rockefeller Families, who collectively had unlimited wealth, it becomes clear that Cromwell’s genius stemmed from his ability to quickly borrow vast amounts of money from said money lenders. It will be remembered that J.P. Morgan was a co-founder of the privately owned Federal Reserve Bank, Inc. along with The Rockefeller Family and the Jewish Rothschild Family.

You will also recall that Edward Bernays was an advisor to the J.P. Morgan, Rockefeller and Rothschild banking dynasty.



**U.S. Secretary of State John Dulles [left]**, was also associated with a group of attorneys that represented the C.I.A. front group The United Fruit Company and helped to establish a Banana Republic Dictatorship and “Red Scare” in Guatemala. John Dulles brother, CIA Director Alan Dulles [left], who worked with Edward Bernays fake “independent” news agency in America, “The Middle American Information Bureau” (MAIB) to create and promote the national scare campaign, “DULLES

ASKS ALL AMERICANS TO UNITE AGAINST RED PERIL”. Dulles “Red Peril” referred to Joseph Stalin’s Communist Soviet Union and on March 5, 1954 Alan Dulles made the following speech to the American people stating:

“This conference was shocked by the dastardly attack on members of the United States Congress by those who professed to be patriots. They had been subjected to the inflammatory influence of communism, which avowedly uses measures of extreme Nationalism as one of its tools.”

The C.I.A.’s psychological operation (PSYOP) in Guatemala was supported in large part by the militant antichristian “Su-

perior General of the Society of Jesuits,” otherwise known as the “Black Pope”. The Jesuits are so incredibly satanic, their “Christogram of the Jesuits” or “IHS emblem of the Jesuits” contains three letters “IHS” [right] and what most Catholics believe is a cross, in reality the Jesuit emblem contains four letters “S.H.I.T.” During the C.I.A.’s PSYOP against the peoples of Guatemala and the United States of America, the Jesuit Catholic Church



worked under the codename “PBSUCCESS”. It was through the Jesuit order that South American peasants were brainwashed and convinced to fight against and attempt to assassinate Guatemalan Presidential candidate Jacobo Arbenz Guzman, a man who was attempting to eliminate the control Edward Bernays’ United Fruit Company “Banana Republic” and American “Shadow Government” had over the Guatemalan people. Guzman publicly announced that if elected President of Guatemala he would give the people of Guatemala control over their financial and natural resources.

During an interview regarding the C.I.A.’s PSYOP methods and goal in Guatemala, the C.I.A. Chief for Mexico, Howard Hunt, stated:

“have a terror campaign. To terrify Arbenz particularly and terrify his troops, much as the Germans terrified the population of Holland, Belgium and Poland at the onset of WWII and just rendered everybody paralyzed.”

On August 28, 1922, The New York Times featured an article by militant antichristian, Jewish Zionist leader, Dr. Nahum Sokolow titled, “SAYS JEWS OF WORLD WILL BACK LEAGUE”. The article goes on to read that while at a Jewish Zionist conference in Carlsbad, California, Dr. Nahum Sokolow bloviated about organized Jewry’s globalist ambitions stating:

“The League of Nations is a Jewish idea, and Jerusalem some day will become the capital of the world’s peace.”

I’ve cited the aforementioned 1922 quote from Zionist leader Dr. Sokolow, because according to the United Nation’s website [un.org] the forerunner of the United Nations was the “Jewish idea” known as the League of Nations [1920-1946] and on June 18, 1954, while C.I.A. pilots were bombing Guatemala with C.I.A. owned airplanes, an-

tichristian Jesuit recruited and C.I.A. trained Honduran insurgents attacked from Guatemala's southern border, members of the "Jewish Idea" known as the United Nations were called into emergency session at the behest of Jews Edward Bernays and President Eisenhower to implicate the Soviet Union Communist Party leader Nikita Sergeyevich Khrushchev as the one behind the uprising in Guatemala. To further aggrandize the C.I.A.'s PSYOP, U.S. Ambassador to the U.N. made a speech through which he pointedly stated to the Soviet Union's ambassador:

"...stay out of this hemisphere and don't try to start your plans and your conspiracies over here".



Even though America's 33rd degree Freemason **President Harry Truman** was pictured in 1950 signing the document which authorized Edward Bernays and the C.I.A. to set in motion a coup d'état in Guatemala in 1952 [left], Bernays advised the Jewish President Dwight D. Eisenhower to deny any involvement in South America, a practice which is condoned by the Jewish "Kol Nidre". In that Jewish prayer, Jews enter into an agreement with their god [Satan] that any oath, vow, or pledge that Jews make during the next twelve months, or any oath, vow or pledge that Jews take during the next twelve months shall be

null and void. "The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force and effect," and so forth and so on. And further than that, the militant antichristian Jewish Talmud teaches:

"Don't forget whenever you take an oath, vow, and pledge remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and that exempts you from fulfilling that".

Jacobo Arbenz Guzman and his wife were banished from Guatemala and thousands of Guzman's allies were imprisoned or shot. Edward Bernays' and C.I.A. Director Dulles' psychological operation in South America produced communist revolutionary Che Guevara, who prior to becoming a violent radical, supported Abenz's nonviolent

democratic Presidency and nationalist views. After Bernays' and the CIA's overthrow of Guatemala, Guevara fled to Mexico where he met Cuban Dictator Fidel Castro. The Guevara and Castro coalition gave birth to Castro and Guevara's "Cuban Revolution" in 1959, Castro's Communist Party in 1965 and the 13-day "Cuban Missile Crisis" in 1962 in which the United States and the Soviet Union clashed over Soviet ballistic missile deployment in Cuba and the threat of "full-scale nuclear war" as scripted by The Tavistock Institute's "Science of Mass Manipulation through Crisis Creation," a Freudian cult based organization that will be discussed in subsequent pages.

Bernays' and C.I.A. Director Dulles' destabilization of South America and monopoly on narcotics trafficking gave birth to a number of drug lords. Shortly after Bernays' and the C.I.A.'s 1950s overthrow and attempted assassination of Guatemalan Democratic Presidential candidate Jacobo Arbenz Guzman, the "most powerful drug trafficker in the world," Joaquin "El Chapo" Guzman would be born in 1954. El Chapo Guzman would grow up to head the "Sinaloa Drug Cartel" and according to the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), El Chapo Guzman is "the godfather of the drug world". With a net worth of over \$1 billion, "the most ruthless, dangerous, and feared man on the planet," this according to the U.S. Government that created him, has shipped more than 500 tons of cocaine into the U.S., along with methamphetamine, marijuana, ecstasy, and heroin. These drugs kill tens of thousands of Americans each year, and costs U.S. taxpayers more than \$40 billion annually. According to Mexico's Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía, e Informática, 164,345 civilians died between 2007-2014 as a result of Mexico's war against drug cartels. Bernays' and C.I.A. Dulles' 1950s PSYOP also triggered the thirty-six-year Guatemalan Civil War between the U.S.-backed military government of Guatemala and leftist insurgencies that frequently had a large degree of popular support. The civil war ran from 1960 to 1996, costing the lives of 200,000 civilians. During the civil war, though atrocities against civilians were committed by both sides, 93% of these violations were committed by the United States-backed military, including the genocide of the indigenous Maya population in the 1980s.

After Jacobo Arbenz Guzman's and his wife's banishment from Guatemala in 1954, a C.I.A. backed arms dealer by the name of Carlos Castillo Armas was given power over Guatemala. Like all of the actors involved in Bernays' and Dulles' C.I.A. PSYOP, Armas was an occultist born in "Santa Lucia" near the "El Baul" archaeological site. Armas's occult affiliation and birth place are significant because they play a role in the Cult of Saturn's [Satan] ritual sacrifice, predictive programming, and ultimate orchestration of the destabilization of South America and senseless murder of thousands of human beings. Armas's birthplace of "Santa Lucia" is named after Saint Lucia, who died c.304 A.D. during Roman Emperors

Diocletian, Maximian, Galerius, and Constantius series of edicts rescinding the legal rights of Christians, resulting in the murder of countless Christians. Armas's birthplace is also named after a figure ["Santa"] which is in no way rooted in Christianity, rather it was created by the Cult of Saturn, in fact the letters in "Santa" spell Satan. The physical representation of Santa Christians flock to is based on the Pagan Germanic figure "Odin," who is associated with the gallows, death, battle, sorcery, etc. This is the Santa which replaced the 3rd century "Saint Nicholas" who was associated with Jesus Christ's teaching of anonymous and selfless giving in Matthew 6:3:

"But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand  
know what thy right hand doeth:"

Saint Nicholas' nameless, altruistic persona is a stark contrast to our modern "Santa Claus" and "Christmas" which is now based on Edward Bernays' selfish consumerism. The custom of gifting to children at Christmas was introduced by the father of the Protestant Reformation Martin Luther as an alternative to the previous very popular custom of praising St. Nicholas. Luther's goal was to shift focus away from the worship of Saints and back onto Jesus Christ. Martin Luther first suggested the Christ kind as the bringer of gifts, however St. Nicholas remained popular as gifts bearer for the people.

As early as 1804 the American Patriot and founder of the "New York Historical Society," John Pintard, promoted Saint Nicholas as the patron saint of both the society and New York City. In 1823 an Episcopalian named Clement Clarke Moore indoctrinated Americans with visions of a rotund, pipe-smoking occult elf in his poem "A Visit from St. Nicholas" which would later become known as "Twas the Night Before Christmas". The stout, red suited, black belt wearing "Merry Old Santa Claus" found in every U.S. mall in 2017 was popularized during the 19th century by Harper's Weekly political cartoonist Thomas Nast whose father, Joseph Thomas Nast, was a member of Adam Weishaupt's Illuminati in Bavaria [1846]. Nast's visual war propaganda was called by President Abraham Lincoln, "our best recruiting sergeant." In 1902, Jewish President Franklin Delano Roosevelt was an admirer of the Nast's visual propaganda and offered him an appointment as the United States' Consul General to Guayaquil, Ecuador in South America.

Lastly, Armas's birthplace near the "El Baul" [Baal] archaeological site was important to the Cult of Saturn [Satan] because in the Satanic Jewish religion of "Judaism," Baal was the god worshipped by Israelites. During the 14th-12th century B.C. the cult of Baal would sacrifice their children to their god Baal, by placing them in fire. The "Priests

of Baal” are referred to as Cohen or Kohen or plural: Cohanim or Kohanim, which is a Hebrew word for priest or king, and the word Bol-Khan, specifically refers to the Priests of Baal. In early Israelite history, their God “Yahweh” was Baal. In 2017 many Christians have been deceived by the Cult of Saturn [Satan] to turn away from Lord Jesus Christ and follow their god Yahweh [Baal], which is the Devil, Beelzebub, Satan.

“And I have seen folly in the prophets of Samaria; they prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to err” [Jeremiah 23:13]. “Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not;” [Jeremiah 7:9]. “The priests said not, Where [is] the LORD? and they that handle the law knew me not: the pastors also transgressed against me, and the prophets prophesied by Baal, and walked after [things that] do not profit” [Jeremiah 2:8]. “And he put down the idolatrous priests, whom the kings of Judah had ordained to burn incense in the high places in the cities of Judah, and in the places round about Jerusalem; them also that burned incense unto Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven.” [2 Kings 23:5]. “And they left all the commandments of the LORD their God, and made them molten images, [even] two calves, and made a grove, and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served Baal” [2 Kings 17:16].

For three years the C.I.A.’s Guatemala dictator Carlos Castillo Armas created an enemies list that included 10% of Guatemala, leading to the arrest and murder of thousands of innocent men, women, and children in Guatemala, most of which were the very Jesuit recruited, C.I.A. trained peasants who led the charge against Jacobo Arbenz Guzman. Armas’s C.I.A. backed campaign of terror on the Guatemalan people led to significant internal resistance, which on the advice of the C.I.A. was once again associated with the specter of communism. After successfully imploding Guatemala’s economy, Armas’s socialist dictatorship became reliant on the U.S. financially. Having achieved the C.I.A. Shadow Government’s goal of making Guatemala dependent on U.S. taxpayers, a C.I.A. recruited and trained palace guard named Romeo Vásquez Sánchez assassinated Castillo Armas in 1957. Sanchez committed suicide with the help of the C.I.A. shortly thereafter.

After being placed in his position, Armas assisted Bernays and C.I.A. Dulles with another U.S. targeted psychological operation. During an internationally televised event, Vice President Richard Nixon and Carlos Armas appeared in the Presidential Palace, standing in front of a mountain of communist literature which had been placed there by Bernays and the C.I.A. During his speech Vice President Nixon stated:

“This is the first time in the history of the world that the Communist Government has been overthrown by the people, and for that we congratulate you and the people of Guatemala for the support they have given and we are sure under your leadership, supported by the people whom I have met by the hundreds on my visit to Guatemala that Guatemala is going to enter a new era in which there will be prosperity for the people, together with liberty for the people. Thank you very much for allowing us to see this exhibit of communism in Guatemala.”

Following Bernays’ successful beta-test which demonstrated the level of control one could achieve through the course of a mass manipulation, crisis creation psychological operation, Bernays’ unconscious irrational programming became more intricately designed and covert. Riding his wave of “Red Scare” hysteria, while projecting the red-herring that the Soviet Union was developing undetectable mind controlled slaves, Bernays began developing techniques that would effectively “Brainwash,” a term Bernays himself coined, the whole of American. Bernays’ efforts were illegally financed using American taxpayer dollars and green-lighted by treasonous unelected C.I.A. shadow government officials. C.I.A. Chief Psychologist, Dr. John Gittinger [1950-1974] said Bernays human exploitation psychological operations were creating “automatons” [robots]:

“...a great deal of vulnerability and that vulnerability could be manipulated to program somebody to be something that I wanted them to be and they didn’t want to be. That you could manipulate people in such a way that they could be automatons for whatever your own purposes were”.

“

Terrorism, War & Bankruptcy  
are caused by the privatization  
of money, issued as a debt and  
compounded by interest.

”

- NAPOLEON BONAPARTE,  
1769-1821.

The Battle of Waterloo was  
caused when Napoleon cancelled  
Jewish controlled debt [“Usury”]  
in France. This war allowed the  
Rothschild Family to purchase  
the Bank of England.

# CHAPTER 11

## MK-ULTRA MIND CONTROL SLAVES



During the 1950s, Edward Bernays' unelected C.I.A. Shadow Government officials illegally directed millions of taxpayer dollars into University psychological departments throughout America to encourage deadly experimental pseudoscience based on the theories of Wilhelm Wundt and Sigmund Freud. Bernays was tasked with the goal of developing an effective method for hacking into and controlling a human computer. One of Bernays' most infamous C.I.A. programmers was **Dr. Ewan Cameron**, who mentally and physically tortured countless American citizens through the C.I.A.'s illicit mind control program dubbed "MK-Ultra". Dr. Ewan Cameron's disguise as President of the American

Psychiatric Association (1952-1953), Canadian Psychiatric Association (1958-1959), American Psychopathological Association (1963), Society of Biological Psychiatry (1965), and World Psychiatric Association (1961-1966) allowed him to victimize people throughout the world.

Dr. Ewan proved his loyalty when in 1945 he participated in the Rothschild Family's, Freemason President Truman's and Edward Bernays' orchestrated "Nazi Nuremberg Trials". Dr. Ewan was assigned the duty of evaluating Adolf Hitler's deputy Fuhrer Rudolph Hess. Hess was born in Alexandria, Egypt, and was the offspring of the Fritz Hess bloodline, a wealthy merchant family from Bavaria with ties to Adam Weishaupt's "Illuminati". If you would like to learn about Hitler's obsession with the Jewish Cult of Saturn [Satan]

please read my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com).



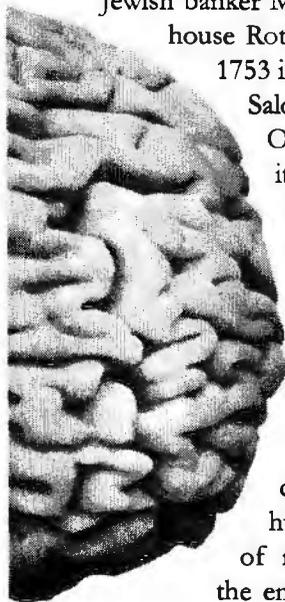
Dr. Cameron's professional pseudoscientific diagnosis was that Rudolph Hess was suffering from "amnesia" and "hysteria" following a relatively short interview. Hess would later disclose that his "amnesia" was faked.

Prior to arriving at the Nazi Nuremberg trials, Dr. Cameron published "The Social Reorganization of Germany," In it Dr. Cameron recommended that the entire nation of Germany be subjected to re-education camps where their penchant for nationalism and orderliness would be wiped-away. Applying the same pseudoscientific wisdom he used to establish Rudolph Hess' misdiagnosis, Dr. Cameron argued that if his suggested course of action was not met, the offspring of 1940s Ger-



mans would restructure themselves back into the Nazi party within 30 years. Dr. Cameron associated all historical carnage with Germanic tribes and their German offspring. Dr. Cameron's thesis ignored all of the historical evidence that showed Khazarians and their so-called "Jewish" descendants were in fact responsible for every major war throughout history, including the "Holy Wars," and all slaughter leading up to and including WWI and WWII, a fact corroborated by **Gutle Schnaper Rothschild [above]** when she stated, "If my sons did not want wars, there would be none". Gutle was the wife of

Jewish banker Mayer Amschel Rothschild, founder of the banking house Rothschild. Gutle Rothschild was born on 23 August 1753 in the Frankfurter Judengasse as a daughter of Wolf Salomon Schnapper, presumably in the "Haus zur Oule". Her father was a merchant for the Principality of Saxony-Meiningen one of the oldest dynasties in Europe. At the age of 17, Gutle married Mayer Amschel Rothschild on August 29, 1770 and gave birth to a total of twenty children, ten of which survived to adulthood.



The C.I.A.'s chief MK-Ultra mind control programmer Dr. Ewan Cameron was so devoted to his field of pseudoscientific wisdom which produced Rudolph Hess' misdiagnosis, torture through human exploitation psychology, and the elimination of national sovereignty, that he believed the entire world should be subjected to his

“Social Reorganization”. Hess proposed the only way the C.I.A.’s Shadow Government would achieve this goal was to appoint adherents of Wundt and Freudian cultism and MK-Ultra mind control slaves to positions of influence within government institutions with an emphasis on politics. Cameron believed the only way to ensure a coherent scientific end to the world’s social challenges was to place all political decision making power in the hands of C.I.A. psychological programmers. Cameron believed the pseudoscience of psychoanalysis could ferret out what was best for people. Some of the techniques Cameron thought were suitable for the general population included cocaine and LSD treatments, Electro Convulsive Therapy (ECT) otherwise known as Electric Shock Therapy (EST). Cameron’s treatment schedule partitioned a subject’s mind into many different “Trauma Centers,” similar to that of a computer hard-drive which is separated into various folders. Within each of these different “Trauma Centers” or mental folders a myriad of diverse personalities were shaped. To achieve complete control over a subject’s mind, Cameron would administer the aforementioned treatments to first erase all recollection a subject might have of a specific life experience, else Cameron would completely erase all of a subjects memories, to the point where a subject was placed into a vegetative state of consciousness. This reformatted human robot would then be reprogrammed by placing Cameron’s “Psychic Driving” tapes under a subject’s pillow while they slept. Cameron’s automatons would be recreated in his image, executing what he and Bernays deemed spiritually, morally, and socially acceptable.

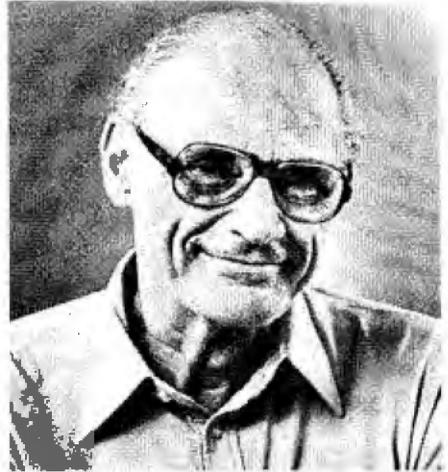


Following Bernays’ and Cameron’s success in developing undetectable mind control slaves, the duo enlisted the assistance of Sigmund Freud’s daughter Anna Freud to begin conditioning Jewish elites controlled assets throughout Hollywood. Using their newly develop C.I.A. MK-Ultra “Trauma Center” formation and mental reprogramming through “Psychic Driving,” the trio began “Brainwashing” leading Hollywood actors and actresses, Hollywood

Studio leadership, and so forth. A close ally of Anna Freud was Jewish Psychiatrist **Ralph R. Greenson (born Greenschpoon)**. Greenson worked with the who’s who in Hollywood, including Frank Sinatra, Tony Curtis, and Marilyn Monroe. Using Bernays’ and Cameron’s “Trama Center” MK-Ultra techniques, Greenson moved Monroe into his home, then proceeded to effectively reprogram Marilyn Monroe’s mind through “Psychic Driving,” turning Monroe into Greenson’s undetectable sex-

slave. Jewish elites literally fed off of Marilyn Monroe's life force. In fact Ralph Greenson programmed Monroe to fall in love with and marry Edward Bernays' Jewish playwright friend **Arthur Miller [below]**. Monroe and Miller divorced shortly before Monroe was sacrificed.

“My argument with so much psychoanalysis is the preconception that suffering is a mistake, or a sign of weakness, or a sign even of illness. When in fact, possibly the greatest truths we know have come out of people's suffering. That the problem is to not undo suffering or to wipe it off the face of the earth but to make it inform our lives, instead of trying to cure ourselves of it constantly and avoid it. And avoid anything but that lobotomized sense of what they call happiness. There's too much of



an attempt it seems to me to think in terms of controlling man, rather than freeing him of defining him rather than letting him go. And it's part of this whole ideology of this age which is power mad.”

Edward Bernays' and Dr. Ewan Cameron's C.I.A. Shadow Government all played a role in the cover-up of Marilyn Monroe's sacrifice on August 5, 1962, and the sacrifice of President John F. Kennedy on November 22, 1963. If you would like to learn the truth behind Marilyn Monroe's and President John F. Kennedy's sacrifices, please read my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com). Frank Sinatra and Ralph Greenson were close friends due to Greenson's Jewish Talmudic Rabbi lineage and Sinatra's close ties to the Italian Mafia. It will be remembered that Jews invented the “mystery schools” today known as “Freemasonry” c.962 B.C. to deceive “Goyim” (non-Jews) away from God. Beginning around c.33 A.D. Jewish “Mystery Schools” began deceiving Christians away from God, and have been doing so ever since. Freemasonry became prominent throughout the world c.962 A.D., when the oldest Freemason lodge in the world was opened on the British Isles; this unknown history is covered in my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com). From the central location of the British Isles, Jewish Freemasonry's tentacles spread throughout the world. A prominent 33rd degree Freemason and founder of the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) Albert Pike was a mentor to the founder of Italian Freemasonry, Revolutionary Terrorist Leader, Sicilian Gangster and founder of the “Mafia” Giuseppe Mazzini.

SAFETY  
PREVIEW  
EDITION

# EXTRA

## Los Angeles Times

RACE RESULTS

# KENNEDY DEAD

## Assassin Flees After Shooting



Jack Ruby  
Killed Kennedy



### JOHNSON TAKES OATH

2:15 P.M. AP — A formal ceremony... Johnson took the oath of office... Kennedy was shot through the head... Johnson took the oath of office with... Kennedy was shot through the head... Johnson took the oath of office with... Kennedy was shot through the head...

It will be remembered that during the 1950s Bernays and unelected C.I.A. Shadow Government officials coordinated the destabilization of Guatemala and out of that country's political and financial decline Cuban revolutionaries Fidel Castro and Che Guevara were created. Flash forward to 1961 and the same C.I.A. Shadow Government which destabilized South America and Cuba are placing blame for the unrest in these regions on U.S. President John F. Kennedy's reduction in the number of airplanes, etc. in the Cuban "Bay of Pigs" planned invasion and overall lack of support for the C.I.A.'s Bay of Pigs failure. Having been educated by his father regarding the Jewish Elite controlled C.I.A. Shadow Government threat and recent blackmail of his Presidency, JFK fires one of the architects behind the 1950s destabilization of South America, C.I.A. head Allen Dulles and a number of other high-ranking C.I.A. employees following intelligence Kennedy had received on Dulles that Dulles had lied to President Kennedy repeatedly.



President Lyndon B. Johnson meeting with  
House Majority Whip Hale Boggs (left)

President Kennedy enlisted the help of the F.B.I. to disassemble C.I.A. operations and take possession of C.I.A. weaponry. In addition to reversing JFK's executive Order 11110, which stripped all power from the Rothschild, Rockefeller and JP Morgan founded and controlled Federal Reserve Corporation, Inc., a client of both Edward Bernays and John Foster Dulles. Following JFK's assassination, President Lyndon B. Johnson re-assigned the former C.I.A. head [Allen Dulles] who President John F. Kennedy had fired and who was a logical accomplice in the murder of JFK, to head up the Warren Commission investigation into President Kennedy's Assassination. The same Warren Commission and "single bullet theory" that Congressional House Majority leader and this author's cousin Hale Boggs said:

"I had strong doubts about it."

Shortly after dissenting to the Allen Dulles managed Warren Commission's majority which supported the ridiculous 'single bullet theory' that took President Kennedy's life, C.I.A. Shadow Government associates of future C.I.A. Director and President George H.W. Bush and Dulles disappeared Hale Boggs' twin engine Cessna 310 during a flight from Anchorage to Juneau. In the 1979 novel titled: 'The Matarese Circle', author Robert Ludlum portrayed Boggs as having been murdered to stop his investigation of the Kennedy assassination.

During the planning of the Bay of Pigs, Col. Fletcher Prouty commented that the two ships to be used for the invasion were named "Houston" and "Barbara", coincidentally, future C.I.A. Director and President George H.W. Bush and his wife Barbara were living inside of Houston at that time. Furthermore, the top secret code name for the Bay of Pigs was 'Operation Zapata,' the name of George H.W. Bush's oil company. Moreover, in 1977 and 1978, the U.S. government released nearly 100,000 pages on the Kennedy assassination, one of those documents disclosed the fact that intelligence had been given to 'George Bush of the Central Intelligence Agency' the day after Kennedy's assassination. The coincidental lynch pin associating George H.W. Bush with Kennedy's assassination was wealthy Texas Russian oil tycoon George de Mohrenschildt who was both a high-level C.I.A. Bush colleague and control officer for Kennedy patsy Lee Harvey Oswald. The Warren Commission, namely Scottish American Hale Boggs [Congressional House Majority 1971], described George de Mohrenschildt and his wife as two of the closest people to Oswald at the time of Kennedy's assassination, and that it was the Mohrenschildts who funded Oswald's move to Dallas. Shortly before his appearance at the House Select Committee investigating Kennedy's assassination in the late 1970s, Mohrenschildt was found dead of a gunshot wound. Forensic investigators discovered Mohrenschildt's address book which contained the following name and address: 'Bush, George H.W. [Poppy] 1412 W. Ohio also Zapata Petroleum Midland'. Lastly C.I.A. intelligence revealed de Mohrenschildt travelled frequently to Houston George H.W. Bush's headquarters. De Mohrenschildt told people that he was meeting with the Brown Brothers who coincidentally were close friends and financial backers of Lyndon B. Johnson. The mistress of Lyndon B. Johnson said that LBJ told her: "It was the CIA and the Oil boys". Who murdered JFK? George H.W. Bush was both an "Oil boy" and "CIA" official.

It will be remembered that under Sigmund Freud's nephew Edward Bernays and daughter Anna Freud, Wundt and Freudian human exploitation psychology manipulated the minds of U.S. soldiers and consumers throughout the 1900s, however during the 1930s a competing force challenged Sigmund Freud's theories, replacing them with a new philosophy based upon Satanist Aleister Crowley's law of "do what thou

wilt.” Its creator taught that if an individual fulfilled his or her inner most carnal desires and felt good about it, then they should embrace that habit or weakness. The creator of this theory believed that this new form of expression would empower the individual and in-turn strengthen society as a whole. Like Sigmund Freud’s psychology of failure, this new programming technique would ultimately twist the minds and morals of its subjects into a weaker version of their original selves. It created emotionally helpless, glut-tonous human beings, cut off from society. Through this new control system, its creator believed that control would no longer be gained through subjugation but by way of hedonism.

The inventor of the abovementioned hedonistic control system was the radical Marxist Jewish psychoanalyst **Wilhelm Reich**. Reich was a mentally dysfunctional human being of the highest order. During his childhood Reich was the victim of sexual abuse. In his writings Reich communicated his sexual fantasies featuring his mother, a woman who cheated on his father regularly, carrying on affairs with many men until she was caught and committed suicide. Reich also wrote about his



sexual encounters with animals [bestiality]. Reich used all of the aforementioned deviant behavior to develop a gun, powered by orgasms that he publicly announced could make clouds rain and blow-up UFOs. This is the man Jewish elites and American intellectuals chose as their life coach and architect of a better society. The core premise of Reich’s control method was based on the human libido and in a phrase he coined, “The Sexual Revolution” a slogan and control method the C.I.A. used to further destabilize the Christian American majority during the 1960s. Like other Jewish Saturn [Satan] cult members, Reich’s theories sought to destroy Christian morality, the Christian family, and Christian nation of America. Reich was so demon possessed that he would drive his grungy mobile clinic around town, promoting pedophilia, adolescent sexuality, abortion, divorce, and pornography, an industry which was created by Jews to destroy Christian morality throughout America.

Jewish Professor Nathan Abrams teaches American history at Aberdeen University in the U.K. In an article he wrote for the *Jewish Quarterly*, winter 2004, Professor Abrams boasts about the Jewish created and controlled pornographic industry and how it was invented for the specific goal of destroying Christian morals:

“Is there a deeper reason beyond the mere financial as to why Jews in particular have become involved in porn? Pornography thus becomes a way of defiling Christian culture. Jewish involvement in porn by this argument is the result of an atavistic [genetic] hatred of Christian authority. They [Jews] are trying to weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion.”

In the Israeli Intelligence (Mossad) controlled ‘HAARETZ’ magazine February 3, 2014 an article titled, “Dirty Jews and the Christian Right”. The article reads in part:

“Brilliant actors like Larry David and Sarah Silverman are challenging America’s powerful religious, family-friendly culture and asserting their Jewishness by glorifying obscenity.”

The person Israel’s HAARETZ magazine called ‘brilliant’ [Jewess Sarah Silverman], is the same person who in her 2006 Movie Titled: “Jesus is Magic” states:

“Good! I hope the Jews did kill Christ, I’d do it again.  
I’d F\*\*\*ing do it again in a second!”



The person Israel’s HAARETZ magazine called ‘brilliant’ Jew Larry David is the creator of both ‘Seinfeld’ and ‘Curb Your Enthusiasm’. In October 25, 2009, an episode of Curb Your Enthusiasm aired titled “The Bare Midriff”. In this episode Larry David features himself urinating on a picture of Lord Jesus Christ. This is obviously an endorsement of the Satanic Jewish Talmud, which reads:

“Jesus is in hell where he is boiling in hot excrement.”  
- Talmud, Gittin 57a

Jew Reuben Sturman is the “father of porn” according to the U.S. Department of Justice. Throughout the 1970s Sturman controlled the vast majority of the pornography circulating in the country. By the mid-80s he owned over 200+ adult bookstores. It was said that Sturman did not simply control the adult-entertainment industry, he was the industry.

Jew Al Goldstein, the publisher of 'Screw Magazine', said on luk-eford.com: "The only reason that Jews are in pornography is that we think that Christ sucks. We don't believe in authoritarianism." Pornography thus becomes a way of defiling Christian culture and, as it penetrates to the very heart of the American mainstream.

Like all Cult of Saturn [Satan] worshipers before him, Marxist Jewish psychoanalyst Wilhelm Reich's war against Jesus Christ led him into madness and eventual led to his death. Reich's insanity reached its pinnacle when he invented the term "Orgone Energy," a term to describe the source of "libidinal energy". Along with his newly coined term, Reich constructed a large gun he believed could capture energy from an individual's libido in the atmosphere, then directing that individual's "Libidinal energy" onto clouds to produce rain. Reich also believed his "Orgone Gun" could destroy Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) he believed were a threat to the human race. Reich's tour de cuckoo came to an abrupt end when in 1956 Reich was arrested by the Federal Government for selling his "Orgone Gun" to cure cancer. Reich discovered the hard way that the U.S. Government is fine with human beings raping animals and children, but claim to have a cure for cancer and you're labeled a "madman". The U.S. Government burned tons of Reich's books and pseudoscientific doodles. A short time after being placed in prison, Reich was found dead in his cell. Unfortunately, the Cult of Saturn [Satan] demons which possessed Reich's life and theories didn't die with him. Jewish elites across the Christian West weaponized Reich's demonic theories and used them to 'brainwash' and unconsciously control the masses. Sigmund Freud's, Anna Freud's, and Edward Bernays' generational weakening of America's unconscious mind, coupled with Reich's weaponized perversion, will become the Jewish elite's demonic master opus, leading to a critically weakened immoral Western civilization.

During the 1960s, a newer generation of victimized Americans were coming of age, seemingly awake to their predecessor's generational abuse. Embedded with an upgraded version of unconscious irrational fear based programming, this newest generation of mentally persecuted attacked the psychological techniques that had been used on previous generations and on their own. Much like what we're seeing across America in 2017, protests broke out across America in univer-



sity and college campuses. These protestors accused corporate America of “brainwashing” the American public. It will be remembered that the C.I.A. coined this phrase and used the mythical threat of a Communist Soviet Union “Banana Republic” in Guatemala and “brainwashing” to develop Dr. Ewan Cameron’s C.I.A., MK-Ultra mind control program in the 1950s. It is by no coincidence that the leader of these “spontaneous” campus protests across America in the 1960s was another Jewish Marxist named **Herbert Marcuse [pg. 117]**, author of the 1958 book “Soviet Marxism: A Critical Analysis. All of the research for Marcuse’s book was based on the work he was involved in during his time at the American O.S.S., this was the intelligence agency of the U.S. during WWII and the predecessor of the modern day Central Intelligence Agency (C.I.A). During his time at the O.S.S. Marcuse worked closely with Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays and Jewish President Franklin Roosevelt. Marcuse was what is known as “Controlled Opposition” within the C.I.A.’s Shadow Government.

Following the guidance of Edward Bernays’ protégée and C.I.A. “Controlled Opposition” Jewish Marxist Herbert Marcuse, young American leftists began physically attacking what they perceived to be the source of their social oppression. Their Bernays created unconscious irrational forces stimulating slogan was, “There is a policeman inside all our heads he must be destroyed”. Under the guise of “Corporate oppression”, leftists began executing their C.I.A. programming flawlessly. Marcuse’s Leftists began attacking the United States of America, The Constitution, etc. and the Christian foundation upon which these entities were constructed. One of the most ruthless communist revolutionary groups inspired by Marcuse’s Marxist programming was a group named the “Weatherman” or “Weather Underground”. The anti-capitalistic Weatherman and many of their allies were curiously upper class Jewish individuals who saw white working class Christian Americans as the enemy and referred to them as “white skin privilege”. The Weather Underground leadership was comprised of murderers such as Linda Sue Evans, sentenced in 1987 to 40 years in prison for slaughtering two innocent police officers and a Brinks armored truck guard. President Bill Clinton commuted Evan’s sentence in 2001. Before murdering three human beings over greed and selfishness, radical terrorist Evans stated during a television interview her agenda for “asserting positive values of life”:

“We want to live a life that isn’t based on materialistic values and yet the whole system of Government and the economy of America is based on profit, on personal greed and selfishness. So that in order to be human, in order to love each other and be equal to each other and not place each other in roles we have to destroy the kind of government that keeps us from asserting our positive values of life.”

In a 9/4/2001 Salon.com article titled "Pardoned, but unforgiving," Jewish Editor-in-Chief of "FrontPage Magazine" David Horowitz, profiles Linda Evans. Horowitz writes:

"On May 11, 1985, she was arrested again, charged and then convicted of acquiring weapons, fake IDs and safe houses, and of terrorist actions. Her targets included the U.S. Capitol Building, the National War College, the Navy Yard Computer Center, the Navy Yard Officers Club, Israeli Aircraft Industries, the FBI and the New York Patrolman's Benevolent Association. In her possession were 740 pounds of dynamite. Evans was sentenced to 40 years in prison. But then her Clinton patrons intervened."

Upon being released from prison, Evans has carried on her anti-American activities by supporting communism in Central America and fighting against, "racism/white supremacy and Zionism". The article goes on to share Evans' sympathy for a "race war" stating:

"As their pamphlet makes clear, the new radicalism is the old Weatherman race war brought up to date (if a reactionary religious fanaticism can ever be said to be "up to date")."

Horowitz' article goes on to describe Evan's compassion for a black, Muslim Imam in Atlanta, GA., H. Rap Brown, who shot and killed a police officer. Evans suggests that race was a motive in this case even though the police officer was black, the police chief was a black woman, and the mayor was black.

Horowitz' article has all of the hallmarks we see in thousands of other Tavistock Institute based "Science of Mass Manipulation through Crisis Creation" misinformation. Consider the fact that **Linda Sue Evans [right]** is the product of Jewish Marxist Herbert Marcuse; she hates white people even though she's white and she's defending the innocence of a murderous black Muslim Imam while protesting 'racism'. The Irony here is that Jews invented the "Slave-Triangle" which purchased twenty-million black Africans from Arab Muslims, then shipped 700,000 of those black Africans to "British



America,” which would become “The United States of America” [1776]. It was in fact white Christian men who freed the offspring of British America’s 700,000 black African slaves. Juxtapose The United States of America’s freed 700,000 black African slaves with that of Pagan Arab and Muslim Arabs who kidnapped, castrated, turned into sex slaves, referred to blacks as “raisinheads,” “Satan,” etc., and murdered an estimated 150 million black Africans, according to David Wood’s website at: Acts17.net, and the book, “The Legacy of Arab-Islam In Africa,” by John Allembillah Azumah, a black Professor and Director of International Programs at Columbia Theological Seminary.

President Barack Hussein Obama’s attorney general, Eric Holder, was reportedly instrumental in securing Evans’ pardon. Linda Evans is a recipient of the Jewish billionaire investor, philanthropist and “Holocaust survivor” George Soros’ “Justice Fellowship” and worked alongside Barack Hussein Obama’s, George Soros’ funded “Association of Community Organization for Reform Now (ACORN)”. George’s sons Alexander and Jonathan are carbon copies of their militant antichristian father. Jonathan Soros is connected to Bo Cutter (W. Bowman Cutter), a former senior economic policy advisor in the Clinton administration, member of President Obama’s transition team, Rhodes Scholar, and managing director of “Warburg Pincus [1996-2009]. Warburg Pincus traces its roots back to Eric Warbug [1939]. Eric was the offspring of the Warburg banking family, the same family who controlled “Interessen Gemeinschaft Farben” or I.G. Farben, the giant German chemical firm which manufactured “Zyklon B,” a cyanide-based pesticide, which the cult of Holocaustism promotes as the poison Nazis used to kill Jews during WWII.

It will be remembered that “Marxism” [Communism] was invented by Jews Carl Marx and Friedrich Engels. Interestingly, the author of the aforementioned article, David Horowitz, was raised by Jewish parents Phil and Blanche Horowitz who were high school teachers and members of the Communist Party U.S.A., during the Edward Bernays’, Rothschild Family’s orchestrated “Great Depression”. According to Horowitz:

“Underneath the ordinary surfaces of their lives, my parents and their friends thought of themselves as secret agents. The mission they had undertaken, and about which they could not speak freely except with each other, was not just an idea to them. It was more important to their sense of themselves than anything else they did. Nor were its tasks of a kind they could attend or ignore, depending on their moods. They were more like the obligations of a religious faith. Except that their faith was secular, and the millennium they awaited was being instituted, at that moment, in the very country that had become America’s enemy. It was this fact that made their ordinary lives precarious and their secrecy

necessary. If they lived under a cloud of suspicion, it was the result of more than just their political passions. The dropping of the atomic bomb on Hiroshima had created a terror in the minds of ordinary people. Newspapers reported on American spy rings working to steal atomic secrets for the Soviet state. When people read these stories, they inevitably thought of progressives like us. And so did we ourselves. Even if we never encountered a Soviet agent or engaged in a single illegal act, each of us knew that our commitment to socialism implied the obligation to commit treason, too.”

Additional key members of “Weather Underground” were **Bill Ayers** [right], a mentor to President Barack Hussein Obama (1/20/2009-1/20/2017) and Jewish Attorney **Bernadine Dohrn** (real last name, Ohrnstein) who in a television interview stated,

“There’s no way to be committed to non-violence in the middle of the most violent society history has ever created. I’m not committed to non-violence in any way”.



In 1969 The Weather Underground executed a number of terrorist attacks using “Weapons of Mass Destruction” [bombs] on American companies they claimed were “brainwashing” people through their products. Weather Underground’s leadership justified their bomb attacks based on their conclusion that these companies were developing bombs, etc. for the war in Vietnam.

An interesting fact regarding the Leader of The Weather Underground **Bernadine Dohrn (Ohrnstein)** is that her Jewish mother, Dorothy Soderberg, became a follower of Satanist Mary Baker Eddy’s “Christian Science” cult which was created and controlled by Jewish Freemasonry. If you would like to learn more about the Jewish demonology which is the foundation upon which “Christian Science” was constructed and how Walt Disney



was involved with this organization please read my book at, KillingIreland.com, pgs. 169-226.

Failing to bring down the U.S. with physical violence, Bernays Shadow Government operative, Jewish Marxist Herbert Marcuse's cult exchanged its violent radical ideology for the sexual deviancy of radical Marxist Jewish psychoanalyst Wilhelm Reich, unarguably the most depraved psychiatrist in the history of Wundt and Freudian pseudoscience. It will be remembered that while in Vienna, Freud's pseudoscience of Psychology was created to cover-up the fact that the epidemic of so-called "mental illness" was in fact being caused by the rampant sexual mistreatment of young girls throughout Vienna, a circumstance which caused Freud's own antisocial, mental instability. Rather than exposing the scourge of pedophilia throughout Vienna to the world, Freud chose to conceal his findings with the lie that young women were having unconscious fantasies about a parent of the opposite sex, labeling these sexually abused girls with an "Oedipus Complex," which was based on an ancient Greek fairytale. Like so many of the young victims of sexual predation Freud failed to help throughout Vienna, Wilhelm Reich was himself the victim of his mother who sexually abused him when he was a young boy. It will be remembered that in his writings Reich graphically recounted his household's sexually deviate matriarch, including how his mother cheated on Wilhelm's father, prostituting herself to many other men inside of the family home. Wilhelm then describes how after being caught in the act of infidelity, his mother committed suicide.

Reich's incredibly perverse childhood produced a malformed adult who considered sexual interactions with animals [bestiality], homosexuality, sadomasochism, pedophilia, and so forth natural behaviors. Reich's mental illness possessed him to develop a "gun" Reich believed could cultivate a human being's orgasms, then redirect those organisms towards clouds to make them rain. Reich also believed his orgasm powered weapon could shoot down Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) in the sky that were sent here to destroy earth. The aforementioned profile was who elite inbred, syphilitic intelligentsia chose as America's manager of society, creator of high culture and moral bellwether.

A product of Reich's high culture was Jewish political radical and C.I.A. front man for the "Yippies" movement during the 1960s **Stew Albert** [pg.123, top]. One of Albert's radical colleagues was C.I.A. operative "poet" and Jewish homosexual Buddhist Allen Ginsberg. During the 1950s, Ginsberg was a central figure within the C.I.A.'s social control movement known as the "Beat Generation". Advocates for the Beat Generation were known as "Beatniks". Allen Ginsberg was a mirror image of  
122 his morally deformed mentor Wilhelm Reich. Ginsberg champi-

oned the importation of New-Age, Luciferian based, Eastern religions into America's Christian majority, promoted sexual deviancy, pushed psychedelic drug use, encouraged pedophilia and bestiality, publicized pornography and homosexuality at a time when sodomy laws made homosexuality a crime in every U.S. state. Ginsberg's "Beat Generation" counterculture movement gave birth to another C.I.A. social control movement known as the "Hippie Movement". As this is too



complex of a history to expand on in this book, I recommend that you read my book at [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com) pgs. 147-162 to gain an in-depth understanding of which musicians, Hollywood stars, producers, and politicians were involved in the C.I.A.'s "Hippie" human exploitation program during the 1960s.

**Allen Ginsberg [right]** was good friends with MK-Ultra mind control slave and musician John Lennon of The Beatles. In fact Ginsberg and mathematician Charles Lutwidge Dodgson's [Lewis Carroll] poem "The Walrus and the Carpenter" (from the book "Through the Looking-Glass), the sequel to "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" was John Lennon's inspiration for the song "I Am The Walrus".



Bear in mind that Edward Bernays' and Ewan Cameron's C.I.A. MK-Ultra mind control slave program pulled characters from the pages of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Walt Disney movies, using these persons and creatures to reprogram their human robots, simply for the mere fact that Alice in Wonderland creator Dodgson "**Lewis Carroll**" [pg.124] was himself a member of the Illuminati and practitioner of pedophilia. Like his character "Alice," Dodgson lived a life of illusion, promoting himself publicly as a Christian and member of the Church of England. When a

friend asked Dodgson about his commitment to Jesus Christ, he responded:



“I believe that when you and I come to lie down for the last time, if only we can keep firm hold of the great truths Christ taught us—our own utter worthlessness and His infinite worth; and that He has brought us back to our one Father, and made us His brethren, and so brethren to one another—we shall have all we need to guide us through the shadows. Most assuredly I accept to the full the doctrines you refer to—that Christ died to save us, that we have no other way of salvation open to us but through His death, and that it is by faith in Him, and through no merit of ours, that we are reconciled to God; and most assuredly I can cordially say, “I owe all to Him who loved me, and died on the Cross of Calvary.”

“I owe all to Him who loved me, and died on the Cross of Calvary.”

In reality, when we study Dodgson’s writings, photography, and mentors we gain a glimpse of his true nature. In 1856, Dodgson took up the new art form of photography under the influence first of his uncle Skeffington Lutwidge, and later of his Oxford friend Reginald Southey. Both his friend Reginald and His uncle Skeffington were “Commissioners in Lunacy” a U.K. public body established by the “Lunacy Act of 1845,” the predecessor of this act was the “Madhouses Act of 1774,” which was notoriously used by elites as a tool to subjugate their critics by simply labeling them “insane”.

Dodgson’s pedophilia leanings were exposed during an exhaustive study of his work, which revealed that over half of his surviving photography depicted female children in unseemly settings. Coincidentally over 60% of Dodgson’s portfolio has disappeared. Many of Dodgson’s “child-friends” were teenagers and his friendship would end when these girls reached the age of fourteen.

Years before writing “Alice in Wonderland” in 1865, Dodgson photographed his inspiration for Alice, an eleven year old girl named “Alice Liddell”. The photograph features the preteen with the top of her tattered dress pulled down, exposing her chest. Dodgson also photographed many of his preteen female subjects fully nude. One of these

young girls was Beatrice Hatch who is said to have been Dodgson's "muse". Beatrice Hatch was the daughter of Edwin Hatch, who like Dodgson promoted himself publicly as a "Christian Theologian". Edwin Hatch too was the vice-principal of St. May Hall Oxford and later a university reader in Ecclesiastical history. Edwin was close friends with Thomas Henry Huxley and Aldous Huxley, the grandson of Thomas Henry Huxley, who was known as "Charles Darwin's Bulldog". Aldous was also brother to Julian Huxley, the first Director of the Jewish founded "United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization" (UNESCO). Julian co-founded the "World Wildlife Fund (WWF) along with 33rd Degree Freemason Prince Philip and Prince Bernhard. Prince Philip is the husband of The Queen of England [Queen Elizabeth]. Prince Philip is also a majority shareholder in Archer Daniels Midland Co. [ADM], one of the largest food distributors in the world. What should concern the global Christian community is that while he controls a large portion of the world's food supply, he also harbors psychopathic tendencies namely the extermination of billions of human beings, in fact Prince Philip once said:

"If I could be reincarnated, I would wish to return to Earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels."

– Prince Philip

Consider the fact that one day Prince Philip, or one of his colleagues, may decide to place a virus into the global food supply. For this reason, it's vital that the Christian American majority take back control of their local Organic food supply.

World Wildlife Fund co-founder Prince Hernhard was a former Nazi SS officer and husband of Queen Betrice of the Netherlands, who stepped down to make her son King 4/30/2013. Betrice's son has attended every Bilderberg Conference that's been held since his coronation. The Bilderberg Group is a well documented consortium of global elitists who literally control every Nation and major Corporation and Company on the planet. These are the same wicked individuals who concocted the idea of vaccinating our Christian children with brain damaging, cancer causing toxins, fluoridating, and chlorinating our minds into oblivion and slow killing America with the Jewish founded Monsanto Corporation's genetically modified organisms [GMOs] which cause endocrine system shutdown and colon cancer.

The first time Fluoride was placed into a water supply was in the Communist U.S.S.R. Soviets mixed fluoride into prison water supplies to make prisoners more compliant. Think about this next time you're about to purchase toothpaste at the grocery store or drink water with fluoride or allow your dentist to clean your teeth with fluoride.

World Wildlife Fund co-founder Prince Bernhard had dozens of mistresses throughout Europe and was so motivated to support his ring of prostitutes that he joined forces with Julian Huxley and Prince Philip to create what is today known as The World Wild Fund [WWF]. His public propaganda promoted the idea that he founded the World Wildlife Fund to save exotic animals from being slaughtered. He then sued the World Wrestling Federation to capture the name.

Under close scrutiny of Bernhard's operation it became apparent that the WWF he founded was actually being used principally to run clandestine operations throughout Africa, Asia, etc. Contrary to the public motto of this organization to "protect nature", Prince Bernhard would make tens of millions of dollars, on a monthly basis, by simply orchestrating the poaching operations of exotic animals. This included his warm and fuzzy, save the animals, World Wild Life Fund, which facilitated the actual killing of these exotic animals. The tens of millions of dollars Bernhard made on poaching animals were paid to his extensive network of European prostitutes.

Aldous Huxley is also the author of "Brave New World" a novel which sets forth Jewish elite's plan to condition America's Christian American majority to accept "reproductive technology" [abortion, genetic manipulation, reproductive lotteries, etc.] sleep-learning which is used in the C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra mind control slave programs, psychological manipulation, and classical conditioning all created by Wilhelm Wundt and Sigmund Freud.

Return now to our examination of Allen Ginsberg's friend John Lennon and his music. Lennon's famous song "Imagine" contains the term, "I'm-A-Gin". A Jinn or Genie is a demon. What's more, The Beatles' song "Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds" contains the acronym for the C.I.A. created drug "Lysergic acid diethylamide" (LSD).

While we're on the subject of John Lennon's promotion of imagination, I'd like to point out here that it was Walt Disney who emboldened the idea of imagination in the minds of Christian America's children. This is the same Walt Disney who once said:

"To be honest about the matter, when our gang goes into a huddle and come out with a new Mickey Mouse story, we will not have worried one bit as to whether the picture will make the children better men and women."

– Overland Monthly, published 1933, titled: "The Cartoon's Contribution to Children, by Walt Disney.

This too is the same Walt Disney who struck down the idea of constructing a Christian Church on Walt Disney property, while at the same time maintaining a membership at **Mary Baker Eddy's "Church of Christ, Scientists"** founded in 1879. Eddy [right] based her so-called "Christian" belief system on Hinduism which in fact believes man can become God and that the material world is an illusion. "...and ye shall be as Gods." [Satan] – Genesis 3:5. The idea that the material world is an illusion is fundamental to Walt Disney's universe, the idea that humans can do anything if they just believe in themselves and ignore God, "hath god said" [Satan] – Genesis 3:1, instead of believing in Jesus Christ's promise that, "With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible," [Matthew 19:26].



Walt Disney's "When You Wish Upon a Star" encapsulates what I refer to as the religion of Disneyism, parroted by "New-Age" pastors such as Oral Roberts, John and Joel Osteen, Rick Warren, Benny Hinn, and thousands of others. These men are all too willing to deliver whatever a listeners "itching ears" [2 Timothy 4:3] want to hear as long as you, "give until it hurts!" After all, pain is what salvation is all about right? No, actually the Holy Bible tells readers that salvation in Jesus Christ is "rest", "Quietness" and "Strength."

Mary Baker Eddy's affinity for the occult is unsurprising considering Freemason Henry Steele Olcott, co-founder of Helena Blavatsky's "Theosophical Society" was an associate of Mary Baker Eddy. Blavatsky and Olcott met at one of the Eddy Brother's séances to communicate with the dead. Eddy's son, **George Washington Glover II [right]**, was a Freemason and member of the Illuminati. In this picture Glover II is displaying the hidden hand of the Illuminati.



Mary Baker Eddy herself was married to a Satanic Freemason, in fact the only secret society Eddy allowed her Christian Science members to join was Freemasonry. The darling of Freemasonry, Eddy's Christian Science material was published in the Freemason's Monthly Magazine. Several Christian Science directors, board members and editors were Freemasons, including the President of the "Mother Church" in 1922-23 and 1923-24.

The connection between Christian Science, Freemasonry, and the Knights Templars may be seen in the Christian Science insignia of a cross and crown. Since antiquity, the cross and crown logo has been associated with the historical degrees in freemasonry, knighthood of York, Scottish rites, and so forth.

Walt's decision to place man's imagination above God, while at the same time denying a Christian Church, would have surely garnered praise from his Knights Templar handlers. The following are a few of the many Biblical verses that warn us of the eminent risk associated with being obedient to the exaltation of Imagination.

"Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;" – 2 Corinthians 10:5

"And GOD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually."  
– Genesis 6:5

"Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened." – Romans 1:21

"They say still unto them that despise me, The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace; and they say unto every one that walketh after the imagination of his own heart, No evil shall come upon you." – Jeremiah 23:17

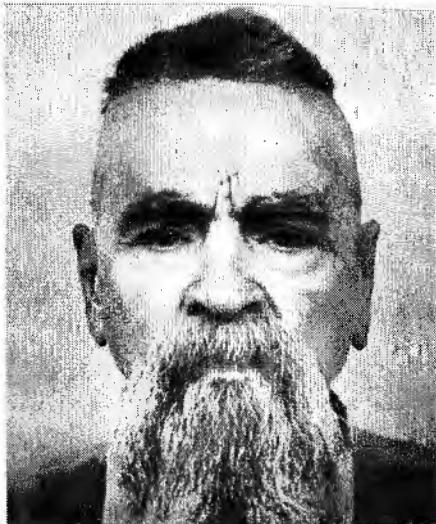
"And they said, There is no hope: but we will walk after our own devices, and we will every one do the imagination of his evil heart." – Jeremiah 18:12

"Thou hast heard their reproach, O LORD, and all their imaginations against me;" – Lamentations 3:60

To learn how Walt Disney's empire was constructed upon Satanism and to this day promotes Luciferiansim, please read my book at, KillingIreland.com.

Like Walt Disney, John Lennon and the rest of The Beatles were followers of Satanist Aleister Crowley. Lennon and his Director friend Roman Polanski were also good friends with Church of Satan founder Anton Lavey. Polanski was the husband of Scottish American Actress Sharon Tate who was sacrificed on 8/9/1969 [666] aged 26 by the Manson family.

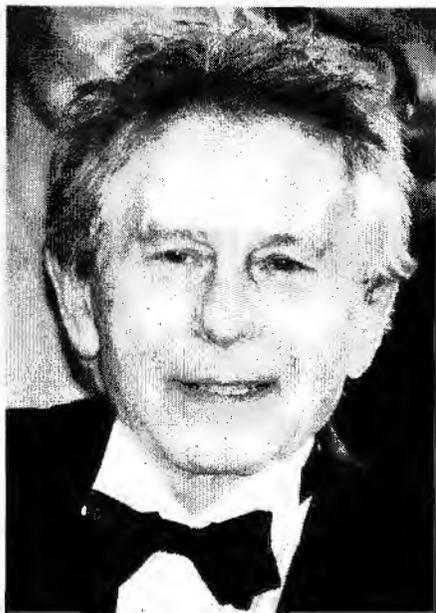
The patriarch of the Manson Family was Scottish American **Charles Manson** [right]. Born Charles Miles Maddox, Charles' biological father was Scottish American Walker Scott. What made Charles [Scott] Manson such a stimulating instrument for the Church of Babylon was that his father was a descendent of the Christian Dalriada who migrated from Ireland to Scotland c.500 A.D. These were ancient Celts who fought against and destroyed the unholy trinity of the Church of Babylon which includes, The Serpent Cult of Dann, Nimrod and



Masonic Babylonian Talmudism. This is why the demons, who still have possession of Manson, carved the mark of Dann [Swastika] or "X" of Nimrod into Charles [Scott] Manson's forehead. To learn more about the ancient Cult of Dann's vendetta against the ancient Christian Celts, please read my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com).

Contrary to the generational programming surrounding the murder of **Sharon Tate** [right], "Charles Manson's Family" and so forth, Sharon Tate's sacrifice was orchestrated by her husband of less than one year, Jewish pedophile, rapist, and sodomite director **Roman Polanski** [pg.130], who was conveniently out of the Country during the sacrifice of Sharon, who was eight-and-a-half months pregnant at the time. Like all Jewish elites, Polanski loved to molest, sodomize, rape, torture and murder children, particularly ones of Irish and Scottish ancestry.





In 1977, Polanski was arrested for the statutory rape of a 13-year-old girl named Samantha Geimer, who he raped inside of the Jacuzzi at Hollywood Actor Jack Nicholson's home on Mulholland. Dr. Polanski directed a number of Satanic films, most notably 'Rosemary's Baby' [1968].

Rosemary's Baby was filmed in the Dakota building where Irishman John Lennon, who again was good friends with Polanski, was shot to death. In the movie, the elites, including a cameo by Church of Satan's founder, Anton LeVay, demand Rosemary's baby for success

and fame. One year after, Polanski's pregnant wife Sharon Tate was murdered by Charles Manson's followers. Manson was seen frantically waving Masonic gestures during his trial. The technical advisor for Rosemary's Baby was Anton Lavey who died age 67 [6+7=13]. Sharon Tate's last completed film was titled 12+1, which equals 13.



Sharon's 12+1 film co-star was **Orson Welles [left]**. Orson was the radio broadcaster of the first electronic mass media psychological operation (psyops) created by Princeton University Radio Project, under the supervision of psychologist Dr. Paul F. Lazarsfeld, Frank Stanton (later the head of CBS Radio and Television and RAND Corporation). The psyop was financed by The Rockefeller Family and program was titled "War of the Worlds," a radio version of H.G. Welles 1897 book of the same name. H.G. Welles book was based on Social Darwinism, in that the aliens exercise over humans

their 'rights' as a superior race. Welles' world view was shaped by Thomas Henry Huxley, who it will be remembered was given the name "Darwin's Bulldog" for his fervent support of Charles Darwin;

as a matter of fact, Huxley was a pallbearer at the funeral of Charles Darwin [4/26/1882]. In 1864 Henry launched an Antichristian dining club named, "The X Club" venerating the Serpent Cult of Dann. Henry Huxley was the grandfather of the future director of UNESCO, Julian Huxley, an enthusiast of the USSR dictator Joseph Stalin. Julian Huxley once said that he admired the social and economic planning results achieved by Stalin. It was Stalin's planning that Huxley so admired, which led to the starvation and murder of more than 14 million Christian Ukrainians, nearly fourteen times the number of Jews murdered by Hitler. Huxley also said:

"The lowest strata are reproducing too fast. Therefore... they must not have too easy access to relief or hospital treatment lest the removal of the last check on natural selection should make it too easy for children to be produced or to survive; long unemployment should be a ground for sterilization."

"I suppose the reason why we leapt at the Origin of Species [Darwin's Theory] was that the idea of God interfered with our sexual mores" – Sir Julian Huxley, Head of UNESCO

A bonafide success, War of the World's reached more than 6 million people. The Rockefellers used this Martian Invasion scenario to develop a "Psychology of Panic" system of measure which cross-referenced a demographic, psycho-graphic, and statics database to judge susceptibility to phobias, fatalism, and fear of war. Just two years after the success of "War of the Worlds" The Rockefeller Family financed The Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR) at Princeton, which was run by Dr. Hadley Cantril. One of OPOR's major studies was analyzing the effectiveness of propaganda developed by the forerunner of the CIA, known as the (OSS) Office of Strategic Services. The fear of an 'Alien Invasion' hoax has been used for generations by the Church of Babylon to control those who have been deceived away from God. In 1917 Marxist John Dewey was the first 'public servant' to promote the fear of an Alien threat stating, "Some one remarked that the best way to unite all the nations on this globe would be an attack from some other planet. In the face of such an alien enemy, people would respond with a sense of their unity of interest and purpose." Decades later on 9/21/1987, President Ronald Reagan continued this psyop in a speech made to the 42nd General Assembly of the United Nation stating:

"In our obsession with antagonisms of the moment, we often forget how much unites all the members of humanity. Perhaps we need some outside, universal threat to make us realize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world."



Irishman Musician, **John Lennon [left]**, was sacrificed 12/8/1980, at age 40, by MK-Ultra mind control slave, Mark David Chapman. Mark was programmed at Frank Zappa's CIA controlled MK-Ultra programming site named "The Log Cabin" located in Southern California's, Laurel Canyon. I explain in detail the significance of Jim Morrison's and Frank Zappa's Laurel Canyon on the 1960s "Hippie Movement" throughout my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com).

The connection between the CIA programming site and John Lennon's sacrifice is the popular 1960s singer and member of Zappa's Laurel Canyon, Jackson Browne, whose manager was militant antichristian, Jewish media mogul, David Geffen, who in 1971 became Browne's agent. Coincidentally, David Geffen was present immediately following Lennon's sacrifice and escorted alleged co-conspirator, Yoko Ono, away from Roosevelt Hospital. David Geffen later issued a statement on Ono's behalf:

"John loved and prayed for the human race. Please do the same for him."

Geffen's request was nonsensical considering John Lennon's hatred for prayer, Christianity, and God. Perhaps Ono wanted people to pray to Lennon's god, Lucifer? After all, John Lennon regularly flashed the devil horns hand-sign. Lennon was also a big fan of the most evil man in the world, so much so that he placed Satanist Aleister Crowley on the cover of The Beatles' album titled, "Sgt Pepper's Lonely Hearts Band". Just fourteen-years prior to being gunned down; Lennon had this to say about Christianity:

"Christianity will go. It will vanish and shrink. I needn't argue about that; I'm right and I'll be proven right. We're more popular than Jesus now; I don't know which will go first—rock 'n' roll or Christianity. Jesus was all right but his disciples were thick and ordinary. It's them twisting it that ruins it for me." – John Lennon 1966

To illustrate how creative demons are at deceiving men and women into trusting them, we're going to examine John Lennon's sacrificial profile. I'm sure you would agree that in a war planning scenario it's important to understand the profile of the General you're fighting against, only then are you able to determine his capabilities. The oldest

available record to us which describes the skill of this particular General is found inside of the King James Holy Bible, it's here that we read, Satan was a "cherub" [angel] "full of wisdom," and "perfect in beauty and in thy ways" [Ezekiel 28:12, 14] and that he "... hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering," [Ezekiel 28:13]. After reading Satan's profile it's logical to conclude that this General is a highly intelligent created being, who possesses an advanced understanding of the Universe, including the elements it's comprised of and the laws in which these elements follow. It too is logical to conclude that this advanced understanding of the created Universe would allow Satan or any one of his fallen angels [demons] to manipulate these forces, creating what human beings would interpret as miraculous. Modern day "magicians" such as Criss Angel, David Blaine, Hans Klok, Cyril, Yif, Justin Flom, Keith Berry, and others deceive people into believing that they, like Jesus Christ, can turn water into wine and ascend into the air, trickery meant to sow the seeds of doubt in the minds of human beings regarding Jesus Christ's miracles. Magicians perform these illusions while under the influence of demonic energy. Many of the "how-to" books and guides online instruct would-be magicians to wait for spirit energy to make itself known to them in order to complete the last step required for them to become a "true magician." To see with your own eyes watch Xendrius "Demon Magicians" on Youtube.

"And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six [666]."

Revelation 13:13-18

With the aforementioned knowledge in mind, let's examine the illusion [magic] of satanic numerology and how John Lennon's obsession with this demonic trickery cost him his life. After reading the occult book, "Cheiro's Book of Numbers," Lennon became fanatical with the idea that numerology influenced his destiny and contained "secret wisdom" capable of protecting his life. Using Cheiro's formula's, Lennon spent his days creating notes on "birth numbers" and "name numbers." Lennon was obsessed with the number 9, his wife was born 2/18 [2x9=18. 133

In addition [6+6+6=18 or 666], his band mate, Paul McCartney, was born 6/18 [666], according to Cheiro's law the name John equals 18 [666] and the Dakota Bldg, on West 72nd Street, where Lennon was shot, was built in 1881, which according to Cheiro's law equals 18 [666]. Cheiro's law also claimed that the number 27 [3x9] was a lucky number for Lennon stating:

"... it indicates that reward will come... It is a fortunate number." The man who sacrificed Lennon was named Mark David Chapman and according to Cheiro's law, Mark calculates to 9 and Chapman calculates to 27 [3x9]. To the occult 6s are concealed using 9s, therefore Chapman calculates to 666.

It would appear that 9 or 6 was a "fortunate number," which ultimately yielded a reward, not for John Lennon, but for the demon who deceived him.

"And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate [evil] mind, to do those things which are not convenient;" - Romans 1:28



The majority of famous musicians during the C.I.A. PSYOP of the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s have been followers of Satanist Aleister Crowley, including **Jimmy Page** of Led Zeppelin fame. Page [left] actually purchased Crowley's "Boleskine House" a manor on the south-east side of Loch Ness in the Scottish Highlands. Jimmy Page's publishing house, "The Equinox Booksellers and Publishers" in London published a facsimile of Aleister Crowley's Satanic 1904 edition of "The Goetia". Page has been a fan of Crowley for many years stating:

"I feel Aleister Crowley is a misunderstood genius of the 20th century. It is because his whole thing was liberation of the person, of the entity and that restrictions would foul you up, lead to frustration which leads to violence, crime, mental breakdown, depending on what sort of makeup you have underneath. The further this age we're in now gets into technology and alienation, a lot of the points he's made seem to manifest themselves all down the line. ...I'm not saying it's a system for anybody to follow. I don't agree with everything but I find a lot of it relevant and

it's those things that people attacked him on, so he was misunderstood....I'm not trying to interest anyone in Aleister Crowley any more than I am in Charles Dickens. All it was, was that at a particular time he was expounding a theory of self-liberation, which is something which is so important. He was like an eye to the world, into the forthcoming situation. My studies have been quite intensive, but I don't particularly want to go into it because it's a personal thing and isn't in relation to anything apart from the fact that I've employed his system in my own day to day life....The thing is to come to terms with one's free will, discover one's place and what one is, and from that you can go ahead and do it and not spend your whole life suppressed and frustrated. It's very basically coming to terms with yourself."

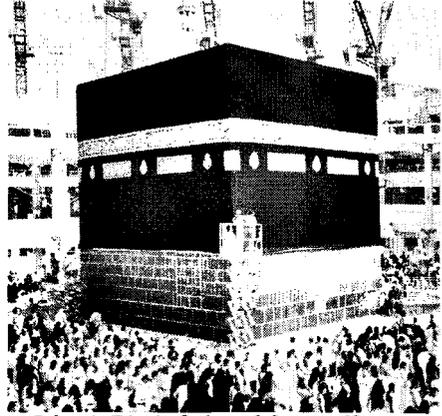
Jimmy Page also wrote the soundtrack music for the Satanic film "Lucifer Rising" which was directed by fellow Aleister Crowley cult member Kenneth Anger. Four symbols on the jacket of Led Zeppelin's fourth album are linked to Jimmy Page's interest in the occult. The four symbols represented each member of the band. Page's own so-called "Zoso" symbol originated in *Ars Magica Artificii* (1557) by Gerolamo Cardano, an old alchemical grimoire, where it has been identified as a "Saturn [Satan] Sigil". The sigil is reproduced in the "Dictionary of Occult, Hermetic and Alchemical Sigils" by Fred Gettings.

During performances, Jimmy Page showcased his "Saturn [Satan] Sigil" [Zoso] which was embroidered on his clothing. These were visible most notably on his "Dragon Suit", which included the signs for Page's Sun, Ascendant and Moon signs. As I've mentioned earlier, the Cult of Saturn [Satan], otherwise known as Judaism [Jews], created Islam and the logo for Islam is the crescent moon. The moon is associated with the Cult of Baal and both the cult of Saturn and Baal worship Satan and both the religions of Judaism and Islam worship a black cube.

To illustrate how the cults of Judaism and Islam both worship Satan, consider the fact that the Talmud commands Jews to wear a "Tefillin" cube of Saturn [Satan] on their head and body, while praying to Lucifer [pg. 136]]. This cube of Satan is identical to Islam's 'Kaaba' which means "cube" [pg. 136]. Jews invented the cult of 'Kabbalah' and Islam. All of these satanic cults "despiseth" Jesus Christ [Luke 10:16]. One last bit of information regarding Jews all Christians should know about is that on "Passover" Jews eat fish to represent the eating of "leviathan," and when we read Isaiah 27:21 and Job 41, leviathan is Satan. Jews believe that when their anti-Christ [false Christ] comes they will eat Leviathan's flesh or Satan's flesh.



Jewish Black Cube of Saturn [Satan]  
"Tefillin"



Islam's Black Cube of Saturn [Satan]  
"Kaaba"

"I believe that if these writings were read by the common man and the youth they would stone all their rabbis and hate them more violently than they do us Christians." - Martin Luther, On The Jews And Their Lies: 9/11, pg. 39, GoyToy.net



Additional famous musicians who were followers of Aleister Crowley include David Bowie, **Jim Morrison** of "The Doors" and Jim's father, Navy rear admiral, George Morrison. George Morrison was so indoctrinated into Satanism he assisted Jewish elites and their puppet, President Lyndon B. Johnson, with the Gulf of Tonkin "false flag" operation, ["Tonkin Gulf Incident"] which resulted in the escalation of the Vietnam War and the murder of more than 58,193 American Soldiers [54,556 U.S. Christians]. Jim's fractured personalities were so deceived by the cult of Saturn [Satan], of which his father George was a member, that he named himself 'The Lizard King' and 'Crawling King Snake' after the serpent cult of Dann and dedicated his life to the study of 16th and 17th century Demonology. In addition to being influenced by Satanists, Aleister Crowley, Jim was also an admirer of Aldous Huxley, Friedrich Nietzsche, and the Apollonian and Dionysian duality. This is a philosophical concept, based on the 'god of the Sun' [Shamash] who appeared regularly in Jim's conversations, poetry, and songs. Morrison married his wife in a Wicca ceremony, standing inside a pentagram, drinking one another's blood. Jim once said:

“I met the Spirit of Music, an appearance of the devil in a Venice canal. Running, I saw Satan or Satyr [Pan], moving beside me, a fleshly shadow of my secret mind...” - The Lost Writings of Jim Morrison, p.36-38.

Jim’s favorite photograph was of him holding a lamb [the symbol for Jesus Christ] because Jim said he ‘looked satanic’ in it. Jim was sacrificed by the Church of Saturn [Satan] on 7/3/1971 (aged 27) with a heroin overdose. Morrison’s grave at Père Lachaise contains the Greek inscription: ‘KATA TON ΔAIMONA EAYTOY’ which translates: ‘Demons In Me’. Many of Morrison’s fans, who consider themselves Christian, will be surprised by the above information, mainly because it was never promoted by the Jewish elite controlled mainstream media. Like his father, Jim often provided his followers with grand symbols that exposed their false reality. For instance, Jim would regularly enlighten admirers with the statement:

“Whoever controls the media, controls the mind.” – Jim Morrison

Thanks to former CIA Director, William Colby, we know who controls the media. After all it was Colby who once said:

“The CIA owns everyone of any significance in the Major Media.”

CIA Director Colby’s revelation is interesting when you consider the fact that radio and television personality Glenn Beck’s TV/Radio Show ‘THE BLAZE’ National Security Editor, Buck Sexton, is an ex-CIA Agent. FOX News regularly features CIA contributors on their newscasts.

As I’ve detailed inside of my book, Deception: The Ancient Mystery That holds The Secret of Newgrange at, KillingIreland.com, Jim Morrison was instrumental in the creation of one of the most profound, culture changing events in U.S. history, the 60s “hippie movement”. The following is a short quote from my book:

“While Jim’s father was carrying out his programming in Vietnam, a sophisticated, serpent cult social distortion psyop was being injected into the bloodstream of America’s youth by MK-Ultra slave, Jim Morrison, in Southern California’s Laurel Canyon. Under the guidance of high-level serpent cult leaders, it was here in the 1960s where Jim Morrison began assembling musicians, singers, and songwriters to set in motion a movement that would irrevocably compromise the Christian American majority’s moral barometer. Designed for the purpose of inspiring a “bloody revolution”, the “Hippie Flower Child Movement” was established. Key actors were the most influential, chemically engineered “Rock Superstars” in American history, they included: “The Byrds” [David Crosby] 137

whose debut creation “Mr. Tambourine Man.” The “Mamas and the Papas” would soon follow [John Phillips], “Love” [Author Lee]. “Frank Zappa and the Mothers of Invention” [Freak Out”, 1966]; “Buffalo Springfield” [Stephen Stills & Neil Young] and the “Lizard King” Jim Morrison’s “The Doors”, which would emerge from behind the scenes in 1967 to take center stage.

A key associate to Jim the “Lizard King,” Morrison and his serpent cult handlers was militant Antichristian, Frank Zappa, who was allegedly a high-level CIA, MK-Ultra mind control programmer. As a matter of fact, many of Frank’s mind-controlled slaves considered Zappa a “father figure”.

The headquarters for the CIA’s 1965 MK-Ultra, “Hippie Flower Child” social experiment was allegedly located inside of Frank Zappa’s five story house named “The Log Cabin”. Positioned in Laurel Canyon, his property contained caves and tunnel systems, which made for an ideal environment for CIA programmers. It’s important for readers to understand that virtually every popular musician [1965-1970s] visited Zappa’s “Log Cabin,” including Scottish American superstar Alice Cooper who Zappa signed to his Laurel Canyon record label.”

Combining all of the intelligence that had been gathered during Bernays’ 40 years of manipulating America’s unconscious irrational fears and selfish desires; Dr. Ewan Cameron’s C.I.A., MK-Ultra mind control program in the 1950s; Jewish Attorney Bernadine Dohrn and Bill Ayers’ “Weather Underground” Science of Mass Manipulation through Crisis Creation; the sexual deviancy of radical Marxist Jewish psychoanalyst Wilhelm Reich and the C.I.A.’s Beatnik and Hippie Generation programming, the C.I.A. commercialized “Brainwashing” through a group on the coast of California named “The Esalen Institute” in the 1960s. Programmers within Esalen included radical Jewish Marxist Fritz Pearls, Michael Murphy and Jewish “Beatnik” Buddhist **Richard “Dick” Price** who was heavily influenced by Wilhelm Reich and his friend Jewish, Homosexual Buddhist Allen Ginsberg.

In 1956 Price [pg. 139] was involuntarily committed to a mental treatment facility in Connecticut where he was diagnosed as a schizophrenic and subjected to numerous electroconvulsive shock treatments. Dick also used psychotropic drugs such as LSD, these are techniques and tools used by Dr. Ewan Cameron, the head of the C.I.A.’s MK-Ultra mind control program. Dick’s “Schizophrenia Research Project” at Agnews State Hospital in San Jose, CA was funded by the Esalen Institute. The project involved 80 young males diagnosed with Schizophrenia. The double blind study demonstrated that placebo had a 75% lower re-hospitalization rate and much healthier outcomes than men who received anti-psychotic medications.

138 Dick’s project’s results were justification for medication-free

programs. Disgruntled over Dick's "medication-free" prognosis, representatives from the U.S. Government's medical industrial complex "accidentally" crushed Dick with a boulder while he was on a hike.

Dick Price's father was an Eastern European Jew named Herman Price. Herman was close friends with French-born Jewish Freemason and "The Father of Industrial Design", Raymond Loewy. Loewy was good friends with the Luciferian Rockefeller Family who it will be remembered co-founded the Federal Reserve Bank, Inc. along with the Luciferian Jewish Rothschild Family and J.P. Morgan.



Loewy was the man who designed the Rockefeller's "EXXON" logo. As an aside, the 'XX' means to double-cross or betray. Fundamentally speaking, it indicates one's willingness to betray on behalf of Satan. When individuals, companies, corporations, etc., feature the 'XX' on their person or in their logo, they are invoking satanic energy. For instance, the members of the Rockefeller Family are fully aware of the 'XX' meaning, which is why the family of Standard Oil fame named their Corporation "Exxon". The Thule Society also featured the double-cross [XX] in their logo. The Thule Society was a German occultist group which was later reorganized by Adolf Hitler into the Nazi Party. Dick Price was heavily involved in "Altered State Research" at Esalen Institute, techniques which were developed by Dr. Ewan Cameron, the head of the C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra Mind Control program. Keeping in mind Dick Price's Father's association with Loewy, Rockefeller and the Nazis, it will be remembered that Dr. Ewan Cameron was invited to the Nazi Nuremberg Trials in 1945 by Edward Bernays and President Harry S. Truman for a psychiatric evaluation of Rudolph Hess, deputy Fuhrer to Adolf Hitler.

Programmers at Esalen Institute read like a veritable who's who in the world of C.I.A. Mind Control technicians and New-Age militant anti-christian Luciferians. These include: Joan Baez, Ray Bradbury, Deepak Chopra, Buckminster Fuller, B.F. Skinner, and Aldous Huxley, the author of the dystopian novel, "Brave New World". Aldous was the grandson of Thomas Henry Huxley who was a member of Adam Weishaupt's "Illuminati". Thomas was also known as "Darwin's Bulldog" for

his advocacy of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution. Aldous brother, Julian Huxley, was an advocate of sexual deviancy and publicly stated that the only reason he and many intelligencia were working to destroy Christianity was because it interfered with their perverted lifestyles:

“I suppose the reason why we leapt at the Origin of Species [Darwin's Theory] was that the idea of God interfered with our sexual mores”.

Julian was also the Director of UNESCO. Julian Huxley was an enthusiast of the USSR dictator Joseph Stalin. Huxley said that he admired the social and economic planning results achieved by Stalin. It was Stalin's planning that Huxley so admired, which led to the starvation and murder of more than 14 million Ukrainians, nearly fourteen times the number of Jews murdered by the Rothschild Family puppet Adolf Hitler. Julian Huxley hated Christianity and the human race stating:

“The lowest strata are reproducing too fast. Therefore... they must not have too easy access to relief or hospital treatment lest the removal of the last check on natural selection should make it too easy for children to be produced or to survive; long unemployment should be a ground for sterilization.”

During the late 1960s and 1970s Esalen Institute birthed “The Human Potential Movement”. Within seven years there were two-hundred Esalen centers throughout America. With a national footprint, Esalen began injecting their human exploitation psychology into political movements. Esalen promoted the congruent Luciferian Hindu based philosophy of personal and social transformation. The leaders of Esalen used their techniques to solve the Jewish elite created unconscious irrational fear associated with so-called “racism” in America. Creating Edward Bernays' style “Focus Groups,” Esalen leaders brought angry black and white people together to opening and honestly express their feelings about each other. To the general public Esalen's interracial program was a failure, however, to its psychological programmers the program was a smashing success. The Jerry Springer, Geraldo Rivera style program generated more hatred and frustration between the races, who since the 18th century have collectively been exploited physically and psychologically.

Following Esalen's successful Al Sharpton like race-baiting program, the “Human Potential Movement” directed Esalen's highly concentrated Satanic forces onto another social group they believed would benefit from personal transformation, one of the largest convents in America, “The Immaculate Heart” located in Los Angeles, CA. This is a  
140 group of radical sexually deviant, militant antichristian, Jewish

psychotherapists from Esalen's "Human Potential Movement" armed with Edward Bernay's and Dr. Ewan Cameron's C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control techniques; Jewish Wilhem Reich's dysfunction incest, bestiality, UFO killing orgasm gun therapy; Jewish homosexual Buddhist Stew Albert's pedophile, bestiality, pornography and homosexuality based therapy and Jewish Buddhist, schizophrenic, LSD using Richard "Dick" Price's therapy which was heavily influenced by Wilhem Reich and Allen Ginsberg, who headed to 'help' Catholic nuns replace their faith in Jesus Christ with the Jewish cult of psychology.

The leader of this effort was psychologist **Dr. William Coulson [right]**, who first convinced the nuns to discard their nun clothing [habits] in exchange for socially accepted clothing. This led the nuns to participate in other Bernays' developed socially acceptable behavior as well. Coulson had taken pious women who had dedicated their lives to God and turned them into whores. The demons who Coulson



had brought with him into the convent where wildly successful. Many of the nuns at the convent became homosexuals and within 12 months, 300 nuns, more than half the convent petitioned the Vatican to be released from their vows and quite. Six-months after that, the convent closed its doors. All that was left at the convent was a small group of nuns that had become radical lesbians. One would think that Satan would have been finished with "The Immaculate Heart" after completely decimating the convent. To illustrate the voracious, self-indulgently immoral nature of Satan and his children [Jews] consider the fact that after Satan's weapon of psychology had laid waste to the convent, Satan sent an individual who had sold her soul to him to purchase the property. In 2016 exhibitionist of Jewish Freemasonry, Illuminati, Oculism, Satanism, etc. Katie Perry, announced her intention to purchase "The Immaculate Heart" convent for \$15 million. Katie Perry is the demon possessed Hollywood whore who publicly announced in an interview:

"I wanted to be the Amy Grant of music... It did not work out. So, I sold my soul to the devil."

Throughout Dr William Coulson's career in psychology he worked with the biggest names in the Jewish pseudoscience of psychology, including: Jewish Columbia University psychology professor Abraham Maslow, who was classified as "mentally unstable" as a child by

a psychologist. Maslow coined the phrase, "If all you have is a hammer, everything looks like a nail". Maslow's iconic occult pyramid "Needs Hierarchy" illustration features a Luciferian Illuminati capstone with the following requirements for what Maslow referred to as "Self-Actualization": Morality, Creativity, Spontaneity, Problem Solving, Lack of Prejudice and Acceptance of Facts. Ironically every one of Maslow's requisites to "Self-Actualization" are anathema to the Jewish cult of psychology. Another associate of Coulson was Carl Rogers, a person who left his Christian faith after visiting the communist country of China in 1922, whose cult of communism was created by Satanic Jews Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, a cult which is responsible for the murder of more than 80 million innocent Chinese citizens.

Together, William Coulson, Abraham Maslow, and Carl Rogers injected the Jewish human exploitation, pseudoscience of psychology into America's public, private, and Christian school system. Coulson admitted early on that the men's efforts were a mistake. Rogers referred to his own work as a "pattern of failure". Coulson further stated, "I started this damn thing and look where it is taking us...places where we may regret." Maslow said "...finally I smell insanity and death." Coulson agrees with his colleagues and apologizes everywhere the opportunity arises. He spent much of his latter career trying to undo the damage the Jewish pseudoscience of psychology has wrought upon hundreds of millions of human beings.

During the C.I.A.'s 1960s "Hippie Movement" the idea of self exploration unsurprisingly became a challenge for Corporate America because the herd was no longer behaving predictably. One industry that suffered considerably was life insurance, due to the trend "hippie" young people abandoning the tradition of planning for the future. To help identify a root cause and process for a resolution, the Life Insurance industry sought the advice of New York University, Senior Fellow at the J.F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard and America's leading Jewish market researcher Daniel Yankelovich. Yankelovich's research revealed that America's Life Insurance industry was suffering because it had relied so heavily on Jesus Christ's principle of sacrifice. For generations the Christian American majority had sacrificed when they were young to ensure their loved ones were cared for in the future, however, those living the C.I.A.'s "Hippie" lifestyle were no longer adhering to this standard. The financial decline of the life insurance industry during the 1960s would act as an indicator of future developments specifically how Edward Bernays generational disintegration of Christian morals and social values would spiritually, financially and culturally cause American society to self-destruct.

142      Yankelovich's research also revealed that "Hippies" and their offsprings could still be coerced into America's capitalist

system, however, they would no longer be directed by the traditional frequency of consumerism. From their psychedelic, paisley, peace-sign Volkswagens and clothing to their LSD, Cocaine, and Marijuana inspired musicians, hippies were programmed to believe they were individuals and that they should express themselves uniquely and this criterion would be expected in the kinds of products hippies would purchase and consume. Relabeling the “father of motivational research,” Ernest Dichter’s “Focus Group,” into something they referred to as “Operating Groups” psychological programmers created a new concept for programming the unconscious minds of “hippies”.

During the late 1960s, a Jewish “critical thinker” named John Paul Rosenberg changed his name to “Werner Hans Erhard” and began promoting his free thinking, individualism to groups across America. Rosenberg’s latest human exploitation programming had been inspired by Jewish psychologist Abraham Maslow, psychologist Carl Rogers, and Alexander Everett’s 1968 seminar “Mind Dynamics”. Due to Everett being investigated by the F.B.I. for fraud, practicing medicine without a license, and the death of his business partner Penn Patrick, “Mind Dynamics” went out of business in 1973. Undeterred by fraud, medical malpractice, and an alleged murder, Erhard continued teaching his own form of “Mind Dynamics” he labeled “Erhard Seminar Training” (EST). Erhard was also associated with Scientology whose founder was L. Ron Hubbard. Hubbard was very close friends with self described “great beast 666” and “most evil man on earth,” Jewish Satanist Aleister Crowley. Hubbard was such good friends with Crowley, he publicly referred to Crowley as, “My very good friend”. Jewish Satanist Aleister Crowley embraced his seed of Satan lineage, promoting ideologies such as, “I want blasphemy, murder, rape, revolution, anything, bad or good, but strong”. Crowley also embraced his Satanic Jewish ancestor’s obsession with kidnapping and sacrificing children belonging to the lineage of Japeth [White people] and Ham [black people].

“A white male child of perfect innocence and intelligence makes the most suitable victim.”

– Aleister Crowley

As an aside, the offspring of Shem [Jews] and offspring of Ishmael [Arabs] have for millennia hated the offspring of Ham [black people] so much they coordinated the kidnapping, castrating, sexual enslavement, and murder of approximately 150 million black Africans. This fact is not taught in U.S. communist indoctrination centers [public schools], instead black American children are taught that the bloodline of Japeth [white people] were the protagonists of the U.S. slave trade. As I mentioned earlier, the offspring of Shem [Jews] created the “Slave-Triangle” which transported an estimated 20 million Hamites [black Africans] around the world

and that 700,000 of these Hamites [black Africans] were inherited by “British America”. After America’s liberation from Great Britain [1776], white Christian men freed the offspring of America’s 700,000 Hamites [black African] slaves. Juxtapose this fact with Arab Islam and Judaism who murdered an estimated 150 million black Africans and who still maintain black Africans as workforce and sex slaves throughout Saudi Arabia in 2017.

For twenty-five years of his life, Werner Hans Erhard was known as John Rosenberg, then in 1960 Rosenberg abandoned his wife Patricia Fry and their four children, changed his name to Werner Erhard and moved to St. Louis with a woman named June Bryde. His wife Patricia and their children relied on welfare to survive. Erhard’s E.S.T. attracted hundreds of unconsciously incompetent people to weekend sessions where they learned how to be themselves, including Hollywood movie stars and musicians such as John Denver. Erhard’s techniques came from Esalen Institute’s “Human Potential Movement”, however, Erhard criticized Esalen for not going far enough. Erhard programmed his followers to believe that an individual was non-static and that a person could be whatever they desired after they had been emotionally and psychologically wiped clean and reeducated. Edward Bernays’ and Dr. Ewan Cameron’s MK-Ultra Mind Control program were an integral part of The Esalen Institutes programming, therefore, the foundation upon which Werner Erhard’s “E.S.T.” training was constructed is based on the C.I.A.’s MK-Ultra Mind Control program, specifically, the removal of an individual’s mental and physical identity, creating a human robot [automaton] wiped clean and ready to be reprogrammed in someone else’s image. Like the virus it was, Werner Erhard’s E.S.T. infected all walks of life, with the idea that selfish individualism was paramount. During the 1970s, between 3-5% of America’s populace were aware of E.S.T. and programs like it, by the 1980s this C.I.A. MK-Ultra based cult had infiltrated at least 80% of the American population.

During the late 1960s Jewish Communist Jerry Rubin co-founded the “Youth International Party” [Yippies], along with Stew Albert. It will be remembered that one of Albert’s radical colleagues was C.I.A. operative “poet” and Jewish homosexual Buddhist Allen Ginsberg. Rubin was an icon of the C.I.A.’s 1960s “Hippie” and “Black Power” movement and a graduate of Werner Erhard’s “E.S.T.” training. In addition to being a counterculture icon, Rubin was a citizen of Israel and graduate of the Jewish Rothschild Family’s “Hebrew University” in Jerusalem. It was during this time that Jerry Rubin was recruited and trained by Israeli Intelligence [Mossad], on the Science of Mass Manipulation through Crisis Creation. This is the same Jewish Intelligence group which orchestrated and executed the attacks on September 11, 2001, which murdered nearly 3,000 innocent Americans in New York City. If you would like to learn how Israeli Mossad

carried out these attacks on America, please read my book, "On The Jews And Their Lies: 9/11" at, GoyToy.net. Both E.S.T.'s founder Werner Erhard and "Yippies" founder Jerry Rubin were admirers and advocates of Charles Manson ["The Manson Family], who is associated with the brutal stabbing deaths of an eight-and-a-half months pregnant Sharon Tate, along with four others on August 9, 1969; Tate's murder is chronicled in the 2004 film "Helter Skelter". Charles Manson was an outspoken supporter of L. Ron Hubbard's Scientology. Like Erhard and Rubin, Charles Manson was the product of C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra Mind Control programming. Manson's "brainwashing" sessions took place in a C.I.A. compound located in Southern California's Laurel Canyon. To learn how the C.I.A. "brainwashed" Charles Manson and the entire United States from Laurel Canyon during the 1960s, please read my book at, KillingIreland.com, pgs. 147-162.

Using data collected through Edward Bernays' fifty-eight years of human exploitation programming, and Dr. Ewan Cameron's newest MK-Ultra "Self Actualization" Mind Control methods, Jewish elite controlled corporations hired the most influential economists and psychologists at the "Stanford Research Institute" (SRI) in California in 1978 to develop new unconscious programming methods to fulfill the selfish desires of Werner Hans Erhard's newly created E.S.T. herd. SRI was a key element in the success of many private U.S. corporations and government agencies, including the U.S. department of defense's "Star Wars Project". Key programmers involved in developing this new human exploitation psychology was Jay Ogilvy, the Director of "Psychological Values Research" at S.R.I. [1979-88]; he co-founded "Global Business Network" [GBN] with Stewart Brand, Peter Schwartz, Napier Collins, and Lawrence Wilkinson. Stewart Brand is known for among other things, participating in developing LSD for the C.I.A.'s 1960s MK-Ultra Mind Control program, serving as "Special Advisor" to California's "hippie" socialist Governor Jerry "Moonbeam" Brown [1977-79], campaigning NASA to release rumored satellite images of the entire earth as seen from space. He sold and distributed buttons for 25 cents that read, "Why haven't we seen a photograph of the whole earth yet?" During his campaign Stewart Brand met Buckminster Fuller, a teacher at Esalen Institute's "Human Potential Movement". In one of Stewart Brand's social media pictures he featured with a smile next to a book featuring a Nazi Swastika. Another co-founder of Jay Ogilvy's GBN is Jewish 'futurist' Peter Schwartz, the Senior VP strategic planning for Salesforce.com, Director Strategic Environment Center [S.E.C.] at S.R.I., board member of the Center for a New American Security, Asia Internet Coalition and consultant for movies such as Minority Report, Sneakers, and War Games. Finally, Napier Collins worked for the Rockefeller family controlled "Royal Dutch/Shell Group" and senior associate of the New York Mercantile Exchange, a commodity futures exchange owned by "CME Group of Chicago" which owns the

Dow Jones stock and financial indexes. The economist describes CME as “The biggest financial exchange you have never heard of”. CME Group is the leading derivatives marketplace handling 3 billion contracts worth of approx. \$1 quadrillion annually.

A leading advisor to SRI was Jewish psychologist Abraham Maslow, one of Richard “Dick” Price’s Esalen Institute’s Self Actualization, Self Liberation “Human Potential Movement” programmers. It will be remembered that Maslow was classified as “mentally unstable” as a child by a psychologist and is the creator of the “hierarchy of needs”. Through his analysis, Maslow speculated that a person’s identity was shaped by fundamental internal forces, a central premise of Maslow’s “hierarchy of needs” theory. Given mankind’s inherent instinct to be free, it comes as no surprise to learn that Maslow’s study placed the S.R.I.’s “Inner Directives” at the top. It will be remembered that “Inner Directives” were self motivated and independent individuals, the exact profile of America’s founding fathers and the vast majority of Americans who defeated the British and created the United States. America was comprised of self sufficient and independent people until Edward Bernays began brainwashing its citizenry in the 1920s.

S.R.I.’s new predictive programming would define “Inner Directives” by their pattern of behavior. S.R.I. programmers determined that an individual’s fundamental internal forces were able to be compartmentalized into what S.R.I. called, “Life Styles”. S.R.I.’s human exploitation programmers had developed a system that would allow their clients to manipulate self governing individuals through a system they called, “Values and Lifestyles” (VALs). S.R.I.’s new control system was presented to their corporate clients in an instructional video. The narrator explained how their corporate clients should go about targeting the individual classes within S.R.I.’s “Values and Lifestyles”:

“At the forefront of this new system were three new VALs groups known as “Inter-Directives” these are people whom personal satisfaction is more important than status or money. This class is self expressive, complex and individualistic. Then there are the “I-Am-Me” class which are constantly searching for new values, breaking away from traditions and inventing their own standards. Then there are “experientials” this is a group seeking inner growth through direct experience. Experientials aren’t in one place much, this is the try anything once crowd, and all that activity takes goods and services. Their hobbies are hands on and their possessions are simple, but not always simply priced. Then there are, “Societally Concious,” who perhaps own a business and are making money in that space but are not particularly excited about capitalism.”

It will be remembered that Edward Bernays' O.S.S. (C.I.A.) created all of the propaganda films for WWI and WWII, which led to the deaths of tens of millions of human beings. These films exploited what Bernays referred to as "unconscious irrational forces". Bernays also created the "Torch- es of Freedom" campaign which convinced American women to smoke cancer causing cigarettes. Bernays' propaganda made women believe that cancer causing cigarettes made women more powerful and independent, which was in reality irrational. It will also be remembered that Bernays, working with William Randolph Hearst, took control over Hollywood psychologically back in the 1920s, working with most of Hollywood's biggest names. In the 1950s and 1960s, Bernays' and Dr. Ewan Cameron's MK-Ultra Mind Control program was prevalent throughout Hollywood and working with Jewish psychologist Ralph R. Greenson (Greenschpoon), the Jewish elite mafia which controls Hollywood sacrificed Marilyn Monroe to intimidate the rest of Hollywood.

One of Edward Bernays' and Dr. Ewan Cameron's principal MK-Ultra Mind Control Hollywood assets during this period was actor Ronald Reagan, appearing in Bernays' created cigarette commercials and WWII War Department propaganda films such as: Jap Zero, Official Training Film: Attacks and Escort and the Army Air Forces Special Film Project 151: WINGS FOR THIS MAN. Encoded with Bernays' and Dr. Ewan Cameron's newest MK-Ultra Mind, S.R.I., VALs program, Ronald Reagan became the 40th President of the U.S. January 20, 1981-January 20, 1989 by appealing to an American citizenry "brainwashed" by the C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra "Human Potential Movement" and by utilizing detailed information about individual Americans compiled by S.R.I.'s VALs algorithm. Reagan's speechwriter Jeffrey Bell [1976-81] used this data to design speeches that were pleasing to VALs. Bell's speeches contained messages which programmed the listener to believe that the individual would have decision making power over the electoral process, not the government. To reinforce their unconscious irrational programming, Ronald Reagan would choose speech titles such as, "Let The People Rule" which manipulated the herd into believing that Reagan was going to take power away from the Jewish elite controlled "Shadow Government" and place all decision making authority into the hands of the people. If you were following the 2016 Presidential elections, this was the exact model that President Donald J. Trump followed. One of Ronald Reagan's most famous speeches contained the words, "Government is not the solution to our problem, Government is the problem". All of these mind control trigger words are central components of the C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra Mind Control "Human Potential Movement".

According to America's Jewish President Roosevelt's friends Edward Bernays, American Social Scientist George Gal-

lup [Gallup Poll] and analyst Elmo Roper's "Survey of Public Opinion," the C.I.A. Shadow Government's MK-Ultra undetectable mind control slave Ronald Reagan's unconscious irrational fear and desire based messaging has exceeded the expectations of the programmers that created the "VALs algorithm". Creators of the VAL algorithm were confident that Reagan in the United States and Margaret Thatcher in Great Britain would both be elected because S.R.I. had control over both U.S. and British messaging making it possible to predict that their "Personal Freedom" propaganda would be effective at motivating self actualizing "Inter-Directive" groups, at the top of their predictive programming hierarchy, to vote for Reagan and Thatcher.

It will be remembered that it was this same self actualizing "Inter-Directive" group in America that Bernays had manipulated into the cult of cigarettes back in the 1920s, WWI in the 1930s, WWII in the 1940s, "The Cold War" in the 1950s, and now his C.I.A. human exploitation psychology based "Personal Freedom" messaging would become the motivating factor behind the elections of a President in the U.S. and Prime Minister in Great Britain in the 1980s, while at the same time providing his client The Rothschild Family, with the illusionary cover story that Americans had pulled themselves out of one of the worst recessions since the Bernays, Rothschild, J.P. Morgan, and Rockefeller orchestrated 1930s "Great Depression".

The vast majority of Americans in 2017 believe that MK-Ultra Mind Control actor and President, Ronald and Nancy Reagan were wholesome Christians, who willingly sacrificed their private lives for public services because of their patriotism, this is simply not the case.

Consider the fact that Ronald Reagan signed into law the "Immigration Reform and Control Act", section 100, which authorizes identification methods such as invisible tattoos or electronic media under the skin "Mark of The Beast" [Revelation 13:16-18]. Reagan was a member of the satanic Bohemian Grove in Northern California. Reagan signed reverse mortgage insurance legislation on Feb 5, 1988 knowing that it would increase U.S. debt. Moreover, global elites knew that reverse mortgages would allow the U.S. Government [Federal Reserve] to buy back large numbers of privately owned properties from aging U.S. citizens. An intended consequence of this program was that it would eliminate the biblical tradition of leaving children an inheritance.

"A good [man] leaveth an inheritance to his children's children: and the wealth of the sinner [is] laid up for the just" - Proverbs 13:22

148      The reverse mortgage program is one of many tools being leveraged by government to realize George H.W. Bush's anti-

constitutional 'Agenda 21', which calls for the elimination of private property ownership throughout America.



I realize that Irish American **President Ronald Reagan** to this day is a sacred cow for millions of mentally enslaved Christian Americans. Nonetheless, it doesn't erase the fact that President and Mrs. Reagan were occult practitioners while in the White House, which explains the pictures below of Ronald Reagan holding up devil horns and the 666 hand-sign [above]. During Ronald Reagan's Presidency (1981-1989) Mrs. Reagan sought astrological advice on a regular basis from Irish American Joan Quigley. The Reagan Presidency was so dependent on the advice of their New Age, anti-Christian Theosophist; Nancy Reagan would hold regular conference calls with Quigley. It was during these calls where Quigley would advise America's President and First Lady when and where to hold Presidential events, etc. In a book titled 'What Does Joan Say?' Occult practitioner Joan Quigley wrote the following about her experience with the Reagans:

"Not since the days of the Roman Emperors [Nero] - and never in the history of the United States Presidency - has an astrologer played such a significant role in the nation's affairs of State." - Joan Quigley

"Reagan was responsible for implementing Communist directives." - Charlotte Iserbyt, Senior Policy Advisor in the Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), U.S. Department of Education, during the first Reagan Administration. [deliberatedumbingdown.com](http://deliberatedumbingdown.com)

Consider the fact that when the Reagans retired, they moved into a house on "666 St. Cloud Road" in Southern California.

At the beginning of this book we examined a historical time line for the implementation of Skinnerian's, Pavlovian's,

and Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt's 'Performance-Based' methods designed to dissolve the once great American educational system in exchange for a Communist based educational system an agenda President Ronald Reagan participated in along with former CIA Director, VP President to Ronald Reagan and President George H.W. Bush. G.H.W Bush was and is such an evil human being, he not only worked to turn our educational system over to communism, he assassinated President JFK while working for the C.I.A., and coordinated the assassination of President Ronald Reagan, in fact the Bush family was close personal friends with Ronald Reagan's Assassin John Hinckley, Jr. whose father was a wealthy oil man close to George H.W. Bush. These are all facts contained throughout my book at, KillingIreland.com. The following are two examples of the aforementioned timeline:

- 1985: United States-USSR education Agreement (President Reagan-Gorbachev) and Carnegie-Soviet Academy of Science Agreement.
- 1992: President George W. Bush speaks regarding National Youth Apprenticeship Act, Congressional Record, May 3, 1992. President Bush calls for Soviet-style workforce training.

Appointed to President Bill Clinton's National Security Council in 1993, at age 28, Susan Rice rose to Assistant Secretary of State for African affairs in 1997 as Rwanda and Uganda were swarming across the eastern Congo, seizing control of mineral resources amid a sea of blood. She is known to be personally close to Rwanda's minority Tutsi leadership, including President Paul Kagame, a ruthless soldier trained at the United States Army's Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and mentored by Ugandan strongman (and Reagan administration favorite) Yoweri Museveni, who is believed to have pioneered the use of child soldiers in modern African conflicts.

Another interesting link between Bill Clinton, Ronald Reagan, and the booming "self expressive" dominated economy that was now dependent on the very Corporate America "hippies" and "unique individuals" hated, an economy inspired by Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays, Dr. Ewan Cameron's C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra Mind Control program, Jewish Orgasm UFO gun inventor Wilhelm Reich, Jewish "Beatnik" Buddhist Richard "Dick" Price's "Esalen Institute" and Werner Hans Erhard's E.S.T. is admirer of the "triumph of the self" Jewish economist, pro-homosexual, pro-abortion, member of Democratic President Bill Clinton's cabinet [1993-1997] Robert Bernard Reich. Reich stated his purpose in life to "fight the bullies, to protect the powerless, to make sure that the people without a voice have a voice,"[ killed by the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) in 1964 for registering black Americans to vote. It will be remembered that Jewish Freema-

son, Albert Pike, created the KKK and the democratic party was responsible for its success. In 1940, Hillary Rodham Clinton's friend and mentor, Democratic Senator from West Virginia, Robert "Bob" Byrd was an ambitious member of Albert Pike's KKK, recruiting many new members in Sophia West Virginia. In 1944, Hillary Clinton's friend and mentor Robert Byrd wrote to Mississippi Senator Theodore G. Bilbo:

"I shall never fight in the armed forces with a negro by my side ... Rather I should die a thousand times, and see Old Glory trampled in the dirt never to rise again, than to see this beloved land of ours become degraded by race mongrels, a throwback to the blackest specimen from the wilds."

In 1946 Hillary Rodham Clinton's friend and mentor Robert Byrd wrote a letter to a Grand Wizard stating:

"The Klan is needed today as never before, and I am anxious to see its rebirth here in West Virginia and in every state in the nation."

Like Bill Clinton [real name Bill Blythe III], Robert Bernard Reich was awarded a "Rhodes Scholarship" at the University of Oxford and dated Jewish undergraduate Wellesley College student, Hillary Rodham Clinton. While at Yale University, he was classmates with Bill and Hillary Clinton, Jewish Democratic Senator from Connecticut Richard "Dick" Blumenthal and Supreme Court Justice Clarence Thomas. For those readers who are unaware of the origins and Luciferian goals of the "Rhodes Scholarship" the following is a short history.

It will be remembered that there were a number of important events which occurred shortly before, during, and after WWI that drastically weakened the Christian American majority's power over its financial independence and wellbeing.

- **EVENT #1:** Seven years prior to WWI, the Jewish Edward Bernays' orchestrated financial 'Panic of 1907' manipulated the unconscious minds of Christian Americans to allow the Jewish Rothschild Family's American based robber baron J.P. Morgan to take financial control of all U.S. banks.
- **EVENT #2:** Six years after the Rothschild Family and J.P. Morgan took control of America's banking system, Bernays produced propaganda which manipulated the unconscious minds of Christian Americans to relinquish control of their banking system to the Jewish Rothschild Family and J.P. Morgan. President Woodrow Wilson signed into law the unconstitutional "Federal Reserve Act" just two days before Christmas, and just eight days remaining until the end of

the year on December 23, 1913. President Woodrow Wilson was Friends with Colonel Edward Mandell House who was a founder of the American Institute of International Affairs, known today as the Council on Foreign Relations, an outer layer of the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), whose purpose was to retake the United States as a British Colony. RIIA is the outer layer of the main core of a secret establishment called the Circle of Initiates founded by Luciferian cult member Cecil Rhodes. Cecil's "Rhodes Scholarship" gets its name from the ancient "Colossus of Rhodes" c.280 BC, a statue of the Greek titan-god of the sun "Helios" or Apollyon otherwise known as "The Beast from the pit" – Revelation 9:11. In one of Cecil Rhodes' wills [1877] he bequeathed his enormous wealth to trustee Lord Nathan Rothschild, with the instructions to establish the Rhodes Scholarship Program at Oxford. Rothschild appointed Lord Alfred Milner to implement the Rhodes plan. The Rhodes' and Rothschild's financed secret society [RIIA] branched out to become the Bilderbergers, Council on Foreign Relations [CFR], Trilateral, etc. Woodrow Wilson is best known for signing the Rothschild, Rockefeller and JP Morgan designed Federal Reserve Act. Following this decision, President Wilson is quoted as saying: 'I have unwittingly ruined my Country'. A complete history of the formation of The Federal Reserve Corporation can be read in the book titled: 'The Creature From Jekyll Island.'

In an interview, Rhodes Scholar Robert Bernard Reich, who had served under President Bill Clinton and Hillary Clinton, stated:

"It was the triumph of the self, the triumph of a certain self indulgence. A view that everything in the world and all moral judgment was appropriately viewed through the lens of personal satisfaction. Indeed, the ultimate ending point of that logic is that there is no society. There is only a bunch of individual people, making individual choices to promote their own individual well being. It goes back to the earlier part of the 20th century to Freud, to notions of the unconscious, the assumptions that we are, in terms of our rational mind, we're little corks bobbing around on this great sea of hopes and fears and desires of which we are only dimly aware and that the role of a marketer, the role of someone selling something, including a politician is to appeal to this great swamp of desire, of unconscious desire. Candidates for the Presidency of the United States had been pre-packaged and designed for many, many years. What was new was an attempt to use very sophisticated or pseudo-sophisticated techniques to plumb the public psychology to find out precisely what the desires of the individuals were, and then to come up with a candidate and a platform and images and words that exactly responded to an individual's deep desires. This was packaging at a new level, this was polling at an extreme."

One last interesting connection between Bill and Hillary Clinton and the MK-Ultra Mind Control “Self Actualization” movement is Tony Robbins, Deepak Chopra, and Dr. Wayne Dyer, three of the leading gurus within the “Self Actualization” movement. Tony Robbins is not only a practitioner of the programming methods which evolved from Edward Bernays and Dr. Ewan Cameron’s MK-Ultra Mind Control program, he is also a “Neuro Linguistic Programmer (NLP) specializing in human exploitation psychology. Tony Robbins has taught many powerful people like Bill and Hillary Clinton how to put people in a virtual trance. Bill Clinton said about Robbins, “He has a great gift. He has the gift to inspire”. Tony Robbins was also featured in the Kobe Bryant commercial ‘KOBESYSTEM’ that readers may examine inside of my book at, ThinkAmerika.com, pgs 94-95. Bryant’s commercial is filled with Satanic symbolism such as his Baphomet logo. It is Luciferians such as the aforesaid who are placing new recruits on the doorstep of Luciferianism every day by promoting the concept of being able to obtain God like powers. “and ye shall be as gods” [Satan] - Genesis 3:5.

The Billionaire activist investor and endorser of Donald J. Trump for President, special advisor to the President for financial regulatory reform, Carl Icahn, had this to say about Tony Robbins’ book, “Unshakeable: Your Financial Freedom Playbook Creating Peace Of Mind In A World Of Volatility”:

“Tony Robbins needs no introduction. He is committed to helping make life better for every investor. Every investor will find this book extremely interesting and illuminating.”

Billionaire Las Vegas Casino magnate and Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President, Steve Wynn, has bragged about Robbins:

“Tony Robbins is a genius... His ability to strategically guide people through any challenge is unparalleled.”

CEO of JP Morgan, Mary Callahan, also lends credence to Tony Robbins’ book:

“Tony masterfully weaves anecdote and expertise to simplify the process of investor for readers-printing their financial education and helping them effectively plan frothier future.”

Emmy Award-winning media magnate Oprah Winfrey [net worth \$3.2B] is the “black-face” of Satan’s New World Order. Winfrey is the Judas Goat who for decades has lured black Africans and African Americans to their death for her globalist slave masters and who for the past twenty-six years has met in secret with the most elite Luciferians on planet earth including, Jewish Lord Rothschild [net worth \$100 Trillion], David Rockefeller [net worth \$11 Trillion], Bill & Melinda Gates [net worth \$86.5B], George Soros [net worth \$25.2B], Ted Turner [net worth \$2.2B], Michael Bloomberg [net worth \$36.5B], etc. to create a “One World Religion” and “New World Order” government program designed to reduce the global population by 50%. Winfrey’s had this to say about Tony Robbins: “Tony’s power is superhuman... He is a catalyst for getting people to change.” As an aside, on December 12, 2016, while sitting in front of a large occult, Illuminati pyramid, Jewish co-founder of “The Carlyle Group” David Rubenstein [net worth \$2.5B], during his “The David Rubenstein Show: Peer-to-Peer Conversations” on Bloomberg Television owned by Ashkenazi Jew Michael Bloomberg, asked Oprah if she will challenge President Donald J. Trump for the Presidency in 2020, to which she ambiguously responded.

Rubenstein’s Carlyle Group was profiled in two documentaries. In Michael Moore’s “Fahrenheit 9/11,” Moore focused on Carlyle’s connections with former C.I.A. Director and 41st President of the United States George H. W. Bush and his Secretary of State James Baker, both of whom had at times served as advisers to the firm. In July 2008, The Carlyle Group acquired major C.I.A. contractor, Booz Allen Hamilton. Michael Moore’s Fahrenheit 9/11 quotes author Dan Briody, who claimed that the Carlyle Group “gained” from the September 11 attacks because it owned “United Defense,” a military contractor, who produced the firm’s \$11 billion “Crusader artillery rocket system”. Carlyle also has provided detail on its links with the Bin Laden family, specifically the investments by Osama bin Laden’s half brother. In William Karel’s “The World According to Bush,” Karel interviewed Frank Carlucci to discuss the presence of Shafiq bin Laden, Osama bin Laden’s brother, at Carlyle’s annual investor conference while the September 11 attacks were occurring. To learn how Jewish Israeli Intelligence [MOSSAD] orchestrated the attacks on 9/11, please read “One The Jews And Their Lies: 9/11” at GoyToy.net.

The following is a short list of both current and former employees and advisors of The Carlyle Group:

- **Ashkenazi Jew Karl Otto Pöhl** – President of the Bundesbank, former senior advisor to the Carlyle Group. Pohl was a partner in the private bank Sal. Oppenheim, founded in 1789 by German Jewish banker Salomon Oppenheim, Jr.; Sal. Oppenheim, is now a sub-

sidiary of Deutsche Bank.

- **Ashkenazi Jew Norman Pearlstine** – editor-in-chief of Time magazine from 1995–2005, senior advisor telecommunications and media group [2006-2008]. Pearlstine joined Michael Bloomberg’s “Bloomberg L.P.” in June 2008 as Chief Content Officer and served as Chairman of Bloomberg Businessweek. Pearlstine returned to Time Inc. in October 2013 as Chief Content Officer.

- **George H. W. Bush** - former C.I.A. Director and U.S. President, senior advisor to the Carlyle Asia Advisory Board from April 1998 to October 2003.

- **Randal K. Quarles** - former Under Secretary of the U.S. Treasury under President George W. Bush, now a Carlyle managing director

- **James Baker III** - former United States Secretary of State under George H. W. Bush, Staff member under Ronald Reagan and George W. Bush, Carlyle senior counselor, served in this capacity from 1993 to 2005.

- **Richard G. Darman** - director of the Office of Management and Budget in the Bush Administration; managing director from 1993, later senior advisor

- **Ashkenazi Jew Arthur Levitt** - chairman of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) under President Bill Clinton, Carlyle senior advisor from 2001 to the present. Levitt previously served as a policy advisor to Goldman Sachs and is a Director of Bloomberg LP, parent of Bloomberg News.

- **Joaquin Avila** - former managing director at Lehman Brothers, Managing director at Carlyle

- **David M. Moffett** - CEO of Freddie Mac, former senior advisor to the Carlyle

- **Olivier Sarkozy (half-brother of Nicolas Sarkozy, former President of France)** - co-head and managing director of Carlyle Group’s global financial services division, since March 2008. Oliver is married to Mary-Kate Olsen, a close friend of late actor Heath Ledger. After discovering Ledger’s dead body, Ledger’s masseuse called Mary-Kate twice before contacting police. Mary-Kate sent a private security guard to the scene. Olsen denied any knowledge regarding the origins of the drugs which caused Ledger’s death. To understand why Heath Ledger was sacrificed, please read my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com), pgs. 100-104.

- **G. Allen Andreas** - chairman of the Archer Daniels Midland Company, Carlyle European Advisory Board

- **Daniel Akerson** - CEO of General Motors, board member at 7 companies, managing director at Carlyle

- **Laurent Beaudoin** - CEO of Bombardier (1979–), former member of Carlyle’s Canadian Advisory board. In June 2000, Beaudoin was a member of the Advisory Board of Lazard Canada. Lazard was founded July 12, 1848 by three Jewish French brothers, Alexandre, Laz-

are, and Simon Lazard (Lazard Frères & Co. founded in New Orleans, Louisiana). In the economic boom following World War II, the American operations of Lazard expanded significantly under the leadership of the Jewish financier André Meyer. David Rockefeller called Meyer, “the most creative financial genius of our time in the investment banking world”. Lazard’s largest office is at 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, NY; this is the same location which contains a large sculpture of Prometheus [Lucifer] in front of the building. Meyer was close friends with 36th President of the United States Lyndon B. Johnson. Meyer too was close friend with President John F. Kennedy, whose assassination was orchestrated by President Johnson and at the time C.I.A. agent George H.W. Bush. Meyer and Lazard’s partner Ashkenazi Jew Felix Rohatyn have been credited with inventing the modern mergers and acquisitions (M&A) market. Rohatyn, a Clinton Administration Ambassador, shamelessly delivered a speech to D-Day veterans at Omaha Beach in 1999. He told them that a “democratic, prosperous Europe is the finest monument”. This is the same man whose Jewish banking ancestors orchestrated and financed WWI and WWII.

- **Peter Cornelius** - managing director of Nielsen Australia.
- **Paul Desmarais [net worth \$4.5B]** - chairman of the Power Corporation of Canada, former member of Carlyle’s Canadian Advisory board. At Desmarais’ funeral George H. W. Bush stated: “Paul was that rarest of men, who possess not only the drive, the integrity and the vision to succeed spectacularly in business, but also a tremendous capacity for friendship. He was what I would call a true point of light, helping and usually leading many worthwhile causes. So, yes, I liked and I respected this good man immensely. At age 89 and a half, I recognize more than ever the importance and the blessings of friendship.”
- **Frank C. Carlucci** - former Deputy Director of the C.I.A. in the Jimmy Carter administration, United States Secretary of Defense [1987-1989] during the Ronald Reagan administration, Carlyle chairman and chairman emeritus from 1989 to 2005. In 1952 Carlucci attended Princeton University where he roomed with Donald Rumsfeld, the future 13th Secretary of Defense [1975-1977] under President Gerald Ford, and future 21st Secretary of Defense [2001-2006] under President George W. Bush. Carlucci is allegedly the C.I.A. agent who facilitated the assassination of Congolese leaders Lumumba, Mobutu Sese, and Joseph Kasa-Vubu [1961] after developing a psychological operation which spread propaganda that the men were “Communists” during the Cold War. Lumumba was central to Congo being granted independence from Belgium, and was a founder and leader of the mainstream “Mouvement National Congolais” (MNC) party. In December 2013, the U.S. State Department admitted that President Eisenhower authorized the murder of Lumumba. CIA Chief Allan Dulles had allocated \$100,000 to accomplish the act. According to Jewish Secretary of Defense [1973-1975] James Schlesinger, following the assas-

sination of Patrice Lumumba, the new Prime Minister of the Congo, Cyrille Adoula, began a meeting with President John F. Kennedy with the question "Où est Carlucci?" (Where is Carlucci?), since Carlucci was suspected to be one of the CIA officials who oversaw the murder of Lumumba. Kennedy first responded "Who the hell is Carlucci?" and then sent Dean Rusk to find him.

- **William E. Kennard** - chairman of the Federal Communications Commission from 1997 to 2001 and United States Ambassador to the European Union; Carlyle managing director from 2001 to 2009. A Yale University graduate, Kennard currently serves on the boards of directors of AT&T Inc., Ford Motor Company, MetLife Inc., and Duke Energy. Previously, he served on the boards of directors of The New York Times Company, Sprint Nextel Corporation (national U.S. wireless carrier), Handspring, Inc. (manufacturer of the Treo and other wireless devices), eAccess Ltd. (national Japanese wireless carrier), as well as on the boards of several companies owned by The Carlyle Group.

- **Luis Téllez Kuenzler** - Mexican economist, former Secretary of Communications and Transportation under the Felipe Calderón administration and former Secretary of Energy under the Zedillo administration. Member of the C.I.A. backed Communist "Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) since 1980. The current president of Mexico, Enrique Peña Nieto, is also a member of the PRI which has been a symbol of corruption and electoral fraud since its founding in 1929.

- **Julius Genachowski** - former Jewish chairman of the Federal Communications Commission. Julius attended "yeshiva" which is a Jewish institution that studies the antichristian "Talmud". Julius also studied in Israel. After working for Jewish New York Congressman Chuck Schumer, he entered Harvard Law School where he was a Notes Editor at the Harvard Law Review when his classmate Barack Hussein Obama was its President.

- **Frank McKenna** - former Premier of New Brunswick, Canadian Ambassador to the United States between 2005 and 2006 and current deputy chairman of Toronto-Dominion Bank; served on Carlyle's Canadian advisory board. McKenna is good friends with former C.I.A. Director and President George H.W. Bush. McKenna was appointed as Deputy Chair, TD Bank Financial Group May 1, 2006. In Peter Schweizer's book, "Clinton Cash" examines McKenna's association with Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and the Keystone Pipeline and the monetary involvement with TD Bank. Schweizer points out the fact TD Bank, with McKenna as Vice Chairman "paid Bill [Clinton] more than any other financial institution for Lectures. More than Goldman Sachs, UBS, JP Morgan, or anyone on Wall Street". Schweizer goes on to write, "TD Bank paid Bill \$1.8 million for ten speeches over a roughly two-and-half-year period from late 2008 to mid-2011." And that "At several of the speeches, (Bill) Clinton was introduced, or interviewed by TD Bank vice chairman Frank McKenna. Frank

McKenna is described as a “good friend of both Bill and Hillary Clinton”.

- **Mack McLarty** - Carlyle Group Senior Advisor (from 2003), White House Chief of Staff to President Bill Clinton from [1993-1994], who advised both Jimmy Carter and George H.W. Bush. Serving as Clinton’s “special envoy for the Americas,” he was a key figure in the creation of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) and the Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA), which was supported by the “Council of the Americas,” (COA) established by David Rockefeller, in 1965. McLarty was a top official at the 1994 Miami Summit of the Americas, which laid the groundwork for this Trade bloc; as well as serving as a key liaison to Clinton for Rockefeller’s Council in the implementation of this trade agreement. Rockefeller’s COA is affiliated with Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), Carlyle Group, Cato Institute, Union Pacific Railroad, Religions for Peace: International Council of Trustees, Center for the Study of the Presidency Trustee, New Democratic Network Advisory Board, America Abroad Media Advisory Board, United States-Mexico Binational Council member, Diligence LLC (Intelligence and Risk Management Consulting) advisory board, Inter-American Dialogue Co-Vice Chair, Leeds Equity Partners advisory board and Acxiom Corporation director.

- **Sir John Major** - former British Prime Minister, chairman, Carlyle Europe from 2001 to 2004. Major was a cabinet minister from 1987, he served Margaret Thatcher in the Treasury and Foreign Office during her third ministry. Major presided over President George H.W. Bush’s Gulf War and negotiated the 1991 “Maastricht Treaty” [Treaty on European Union or TEU] which led to the “euro” and “Black Wednesday,” the premeditated financial collapse of the Bank of England, designed by its owners The Rothschild Family and orchestrated by their proxy a Jewish Banker named George Soros [net worth \$25.2B] on September 16, 1992.

- **Anand Panyarachun** - former Prime Minister of Thailand (twice), former member of the Carlyle Asia Advisory Board until the board was disbanded in 2004. Anand was a member of “American International Group” (AIG) and a member of the “Trilateral Commission” a non-governmental, group founded by Zbigniew Brzezinski and David Rockefeller in July 1973 to orchestrate a One World Government.

On 2/28/1972 Republican President Richard Nixon established the American economy killing ‘Shanghai Communique’. This diplomatic document allowed the Communist Chinese Government to begin stealing America’s manufacturing and patent wealth. The Communique shifted into overdrive during Democratic President Jimmy Carter’s four year term. Befriending Communist China through the Communique was a major priority of Carter’s National Security Advisor, Zbigniew Brzezinski. U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger oversaw the American side of the negotiations. Flash forward 44 years to May 19, 2016 and Mika

Brzezinski, Zbigniew Brzezinski's daughter – an individual who mocked on several occasions Republican Presidential Candidate Donald Trump on her MSNBC talk show “Morning Joe” – over his logical antidotes regarding the massive \$366 Billion dollar trade deficit that exists with China – is speaking with her guest, former CIA Director and Secretary of Defense Robert Gates. Paying Gates a compliment Mika states:

“some say you should be the crisis candidate, some very smart and intelligent people, like my dad”.

Mika then asks Gates to analyze Donald Trump's tweet that EgyptAir Flight MS804 [Paris to Cairo] was another Muslim terrorist attack. For those readers who may not be aware, in Robert Gates' memoir, he discusses how U.S. intelligence assistance resulted in the rise of Afghanistan's Mujahadeen, a few short months before the Soviet Union intervened. Mika's “smart and intelligent” dad, Zbigniew Brzezinski – Jimmy Carter's National Security Advisor – revealed to France's ‘Le Nouvel Observateur’ in 1998 that this was all true. Zbigniew further states that creating the Mujahadeen, in his opinion, was an “excellent idea” and that “I'd do it again”. Salon had a phone interview with Zbigniew from his office inside of “The Center for Strategic and International Studies”, The George Soros founded and financed communist foreign policy think tank. During the interview Brzezinski promoted his book, “Strategic Vision” about communist China taking over America's role in world affairs. President Barack Hussein Obama said about Zbigniew:

“Brzezinski is someone I have learned an immense amount from”, and  
“one of our most outstanding scholars and thinkers”

For those readers who are unfamiliar with the Mujahadeen, this is the group which would become Saudi Arabian born Osama bin Laden's al-Qaeda, The Taliban, and in 2016 Isis. Zbigniew Brzezinski is featured in one historic photograph, aside bin Laden, teaching Osama how to properly shoot his rifle. For those who may not completely understand how the modern day ‘Radical Muslim’ phenomenon began, here's a short history. Wealth generated by the Rockefeller Family and Saudi Arabian 1921 Aramco joint venture helped birth the Muslim Brotherhood in 1928. As an aside, this is the same militant antichristian Muslim Brotherhood who Antichrist Pope Francis recently referred to as the ‘Brothers and Sisters’ of Christians. Just 44 years after the Muslim Brotherhood's formation in 1928, Zbigniew recruited and trained Osama bin Laden. Twenty-nine years later, bin Laden would be blamed for the murder of 2,996 Americans and the injury of 6,000 on September 11, 2001. Please keep in mind that MSNBC's television personality, Mika Brzezinski's “smart and intelligent” dad Zbigniew considered these groups that have murdered more than 400,000 an

“excellent idea.” Americans should bear in mind that Zbigniew Brzezinski’s son, Mark Brzezinski, served as President Bill Clinton’s National Security Expert on Russia and Southeastern Europe. This is the same President Bill Clinton who signed into existence “HB 1274” – Death penalty; guillotine provision. The U.S. Army’s inventory of 30,000 guillotines was confirmed by both retired FBI agent Ted Gunderson and ex-CIA official Bill Pawelec.

“...and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands...” – Revelation 20:4.

The above-mentioned information is even more compelling when you consider the allegations that Hillary Clinton’s aide and State Department Deputy Chief of Staff, Huma Abedin’s mother and brother have ties to the Muslim Brotherhood. Abedin is also the wife of former sexual deviant Congressman Anthony Weiner, who was shamed out of office in June 2011 after being caught ‘sexting’ with underage girls. Former Palestinian terrorist and former member of The Muslim Brotherhood, Walid Shoebat, claims that Abedin’s mother, Saleha Abedin, is a member of the Brotherhood’s secret women division known as the ‘Muslim Sisterhood’ also known as ‘The International Women’s Organization’. Shoebat further states that Abedin’s brother, ‘Hassan’ is a fellow of the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies and partners with a number of Muslim Brotherhood members. Shoebat also claims that al-Qaeda associate, ‘Omar Naseef’ and Muslim Brotherhood leader, ‘Sheikh Youssef Qaradawi’ are trustees for the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. None of the aforementioned information is comforting when you consider the allegations that America’s former CIA Director, John Brennan, converted to Islam while traveling through Saudi Arabia. It certainly would explain the seemingly open-door-policy of the U.S. Government, allowing 358 Wahabist Syrian Muslim refugees into America every week. Voters should consider the fact that Republican Presidential candidate Donald Trump was the only candidate who consistently spoke out against globalism, militant Islam, the invasion of America by illegal immigrants, The North American Union, Bill Clinton’s NAFTA. Donald Trump too is the only candidate who has consistently promoted the idea of an American Camelot wherein America’s economic, military and energy prowess is unmatched. Above all else is Trump’s repeated promise to ensure the Christian American majority’s God given right to life, liberty, and the pursuit [not guarantee] of happiness is insured through the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights. Juxtapose Trump’s aforementioned position with that of elites such as **Mitt Romney**, whose father tried to undermine Ronald Reagan; **Billionaire George Soros**, who after being rescued by America from the Nazis, has spent his entire life destroying the very nation which saved his life; **America’s**

**Pastor' Max Lucado**, who has generated hundreds of millions of dollars through book publishing companies founded by Nazis and Satanists; **Ted & Heidi Cruz** who support the "North American Union" which will eliminate American sovereignty; **Marco Rubio**, an alleged homosexual with ties to cocaine kingpins and Cuban mafia; **Bill & Hillary Clinton**, the second most corrupt politicians in American history; The first is **George H.W. Bush** whose father, Prescott Bush, along with the Rothschild Family, financed the Nazi party. George H.W. Bush was also a central figure in the JFK assassination, the creation of America's drug and prison culture and 9/11. George H.W. Bush demonstrated how twisted of a human being he really is during a Trump speech in which he makes a chopping motion to his neck, a globally recognized motion suggesting that he wants Donald Trump killed for fighting against the global elites orchestrated, "New World Order" and "Secret Societies that George H.W. Bush, George W. Bush, Barack Hussein Obama, Henry Kissinger, Bill Clinton, Newt Gingrich, John Kerry [Kohn] and Rothschilds have promoted publicly for decades. **Former Mexico President, Vicente Fox**, is another critic of Donald Trump. Responding to Trump's comments that "Mexico will pay for the wall" Vicente Fox responded, "I'm not paying for this f\*\*king wall". **33rd degree, Prince Hall Freemason and race-pimp, Al Sharpton** is another critic of Trump. The offspring of Babylonian Talmudists **Michael Bloomberg** is another critic of the Christian Republican front-runner. This is the ex-New York Governor who is constructing, "Bloomberg Place" in England, which will be used as his corporate headquarters. What's interesting is that the building site houses one of the oldest and largest "Temples of Mithras," an ancient pagan site, once used to sacrifice Christians. Another critic of Trump is offspring of Babylonian Talmudists, Democratic socialist [communist] candidate, **Bernie Sanders**, who had not earned a steady paycheck until age 40 and when he was working he wrote about masturbation and rape for left-wing rags. Rockefeller backed, Wahabbi [radical Islam] financier, second largest owner of News Corp. [FOX News] and social media giant Twitter and militant antichristian, **Saudi Prince Alwaleed bin Talal**, is another critic of Donald Trump. **Senator John McCain** is another critic of Trump. This is the Senator who covered for Hillary Clinton and lied about Benghazi Arms Deal. **Bill Gates** is another critic of Trump. This is the man who is pumping cancer causing vaccines into children around the world and calling for the elimination of America's 2nd Amendment. **Pope Francis**, a man who lives behind 100ft walls, has also been critical of Donald Trump's 'Build The Wall' border security policy. This is the same antichrist pope Francis who publically announced that Jesus Christ was like the Muslim terrorist group ISIS and that Christian Europeans should breed with Muslim migrants to solve the EU's low birthrate problem. If we're using the Holy Bible's measure of a 'false prophet,' Luke 6:26 reads:

“Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so did their fathers to the false prophets.”

Donald Trump was certainly not spoken well of during the 2016 elections. Why? Because self ascribed Christian Republican Donald Trump portrayed himself as a staunch adversary to the New World Order, antichrist, “Beast System,” that’s been promoted by the Rothschild and Rockefeller Families, George H.W. Bush, Henry Kissinger, George W. Bush, Barack Hussein Obama, Bill and Hillary Clinton, Ted and Heidi Cruz, Marco Rubio, Mitt Romney, The Pope, Vincente Fox, George Soros, The Koch Brothers, Bill Gates, Facebook founder and the offspring of Babylonian Talmudists, Mark Zuckerberg, who calls his facebook users ‘Dumb F\*\*ks’ and publicly announced that he loves the book written by Communist China’s President, Xi Jinping, the leader of a country which has murdered 80 million of its own citizens. Zuckerberg has also criticized Donald Trump publicly for his stance on Muslim immigrants and building walls. Zuckerberg says we Americans can ‘build bridges’ by welcoming militant antichristian Wahabist Muslims into America and that ‘Love’ will defeat ISIS. Other elites who promote the “Beast System” are Google’s, Larry Page and Sergey Brin. These are the same Google founders whose ‘Google Desktop’ icon is a 69. The number 69 is important to Satanists because it venerates Satanist Aleister Crowley’s, “The Book of Lies, chapter 69 titled, “The Way to Succeed-and the Way to Suck Eggs!” which is a pun for the 69 sex position. Google is also known to have funneled \$8.9 billion through a Bermuda Post Office box numbered, “666”. Recently the offspring of Babylonian Talmudists co-founders at Google honored Asian-American Yuri Kockiyama, a violent communist Maoist who admired Osama bin Laden.

“Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred three-score and six. [666] – Revelation 13:18

Continuing with our short list of both current and former employees and advisors of The Carlyle Group:

- **Fidel V. Ramos** - former president of the Philippines, Carlyle Asia advisor board member until the board was disbanded in 2004. In 1972 Ramos was responsible for human rights abuses committed under Martial Law as head of the Philippine Constabulary chief; the unit responsible in the arrest tortures of civilians. Ramos was appointed Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces of the Philippines by President Aquino [1986-1988], and later Secretary of National Defense and Chairman of the National Disaster Coordinating Council [1988-1991]. Ramos became the 12th President of the Philippines [1992-1998].

- **Thaksin Shinawatra** - former Prime Minister of Thailand (twice), former member of the Carlyle Asia Advisory Board until 2001 when he resigned upon being elected prime minister. Shinawatra was overthrown in a military coup on September 19, 2006. His party was outlawed and he was barred from political activity. He was sentenced to two years in jail for abuse of power.
- **Peter Chung** - former associate at Carlyle Group Korea, who 'resigned' in 2001 after just two weeks on the job after an inappropriate e-mail to friends was circulated around the world, but not before bragging, "CHUNG is KING!". Chung's email read:

"So I've been in Korea for about a week and a half now and what can I say, LIFE IS GOOD.... I've got a spanking brand new 2,000 sq. foot 3 bedroom apt. with a 200 sq. foot terrace running the entire length of my apartment with a view overlooking Korea's main river and nightline.....Why do I need 3 bedrooms? Good question,.... the main bedroom is for my queen size bed,...where CHUNG is going to f\*\*k every hot chick in Korea over the next 2 years (5 down, 1,000,000,000 left to go).... the second bedroom is for my harem of chickies, and the third bedroom is for all of you f\*\*\*\*rs when you come out to visit my ass in Korea. I go out to Korea's finest clubs, bars and lounges pretty much every other night on the weekdays and everyday on the weekends to (I think in about 2 months, after I learn a little bit of the buyside business I'll probably go out every night on the weekdays). I know I was a stud in NYC but I pretty much get about, on average, 5-8 phone numbers a night and at least 3 hot chicks that say that they want to go home with me every night I go out. I love the buyside,.... I have bankers calling me everyday with opportunities and they pretty much cater to my every whim - you know (golfing events, lavish dinners, a night out clubbing). The guys I work with are also all chill - I live in the same apt building as my VP and he drives me around in his Porsche (1 of 3 in all of Korea) to work and when we go out. What can I say,.... life is good,.... CHUNG is KING of his domain here in Seoul....

So,.... all of you f\*\*\*\*ers better keep in touch and start making plans to come out and visit my ass ASAP, I'll show you guys an unbelievable time....My contact info is below.... Oh, by the way,... someone's gotta start fedexing me boxes of domes [condoms]...I brought out about 40 but I think I'll run out of them by Saturday...."

Later,  
CHUNG

Peter Chung  
The Carlyle Group  
Suite 1009, CCMM Bldg.  
12, Yoido-dong, Youngdeungpo-ku

Seoul 150-010, Korea  
Tel: (822) 2004-8412  
Fax: (822) 2004-8440  
email: pchung@thecarlylegroup.co.kr

Deepak Chopra, a programmer for the C.I.A.'s MK-Ultra Mind Control Institute "Esalen" is a long time "spiritual teacher" of Bill and Hillary Clinton. In the documentary, "The Enemies of Reason" atheist Richard Dawkins points out that Deepak Chopra was Hillary Clinton's spiritual advisor. In one of Deepak's articles "Can dying be a peak experience? Chopra states that he believes Jesus Christ is a "folk tale" and "Primitive". John the Apostle warns leaders and followers of Jesus Christ in 2 John 1:7:

"For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist."

Fox News' The Alan Colmes Show featured New Age guru, Deepak Chopra, who described Republican Presidential candidate Donald Trump as the representation of the "Darkest Demons" of America's "collective psyche". Chopra goes on to state that Trump is, "Emotionally Retarded, Maybe Mentally Retarded."

"I would never say this unless I believed it was 100% true, but he represents the racist, the bigot, the one who's prejudiced, the one who is full of fear and hatred, the one who represents emotional retardation of a three-year old," Chopra said of Trump. "And yet he's so popular because he's given permission to our collective psyche to express their darkest demons."

Like all New World Order Luciferians, "Esalen" C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control programmer Deepak Chopra is spiritually aligned with the ancient, satanic serpent cult, one of the oldest Luciferian proxies on earth. The second oldest is the 'Brotherhood of the Wolf' or 'Daci'. Both of these cults are nothing more than a manifestation of demonic energy and both have been enemies of ancient Christian Celts for over two thousand years. For this reason it's important for Christian Americans to understand the spiritual significance of Donald Trump's Christian Celtic bloodline. While there has been a great deal of attention paid to Mr. Trump's ancient German 'Drumph' ancestry, the serpent cult controlled mainstream media has omitted the fact that Donald Trump is the offspring of the ancient Scottish Macleod Clan. The Macleod Clan bloodline were one of many ancient Celtic/Pictish Clans who fought against and defeated the old world order of Nimrod. It is to the ancient bloodline of this Babylonian figure that the Satanic Rothschild Family, George Soros, Saudi Arabian 'Donmeh' Prince Alaweed bin Talal and others claim alliance. Those readers who are interested

in learning about the genesis of this spiritual battle between God and Satan, please read my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com)

“Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.”  
– Luke 10:19

A native of India, “Esalen” C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control programmer Deepak Chopra is familiar with the Hindu serpent cult figure named “Nagas” and the prophesy of human beings merging with female Nagas. This demonic cult’s prophesy is the reason why Hollywood venerates the serpent cult throughout movies and television. It too is the reason why the Religion of Transgenderism has been so prevalent in 2017. If you would like to learn why the Religion of Transgenderism was invented, please read my article at, [TransDelusion.com](http://TransDelusion.com). Someone who best represents the ancient serpent cult is Rap ‘Star’ Lil Wayne and his Satanic Music Video, ‘Bitches Love Me’. In it he raps “hoes love me like Satan,” while wearing a Lucifer costume. 1 min 27 sec into rapper Lil Wayne’s video it features an amphibious reptile half-woman. This is a creature associated with the Serpent cult of Dann [Genesis 49:17].

When we read about the 12 tribes of Israel, Dann was one of them however in [Revelation 7:5] Dann is no longer mentioned. I believe Dann’s tribe is the men mentioned in [Jude 1:4] which reads:

“For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.”

Modern day artists use the “Scales of Justice” to represent the Tribe of Dann due to [Genesis 49:16-17] which states:

“Dan shall judge his people, as one of the tribes of Israel. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path, that biteth the horse heels, so that his rider shall fall backward.”

I address the Serpent Cult of Dann and its war with ancient Christian Celts in detail, throughout my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com)

It is written in ancient Hindu texts that this demigod was banished by the creator to the underworld with unimaginable riches and is allied with demons, a tradition which mirrors the legends associated with the Church of Babylon’s god Nimrod. One of the most notable

Egyptian deities is the serpent god 'Sobek' [c.2181 B.C.], a half-man, half-reptile figure commonly associated with "Isis" Osiris and Ra.

With the above-mentioned knowledge in mind, Chopra understood the meaning behind Trump's recent public recital of Aesop's Fable of "The Farmer and the Viper," and that it was a warning to the ancient Serpent Cult. "Esalen" C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control programmer Deepak Chopra realizes that Donald Trump's so-called, "fear and hatred" is in fact Trump's transformation into becoming a strong leader like Charles "The Hammer" Martel [c.686 A.D. – 741 A.D.] who defended his homeland of France from marauding Baal [Satan] worshiping Saracens [Muslims] or what Prophet Isaiah warns are "beasts, come to devour" [Isaiah 59:9-11]; unlike our former Baal worshiping Muslim CIA Director, John Brennan, who was a willfully "blind Watchmen" for the beasts and the vast majority of the U.S. Gov't who are:

"dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber. Yea, they are greedy dogs which can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter." – Isaiah 56:9-11

Does an honest appraisal of Donald Trump's lifelong political action reveal a slumbering watchman who conforms to Isaiah's description of a "dumb dog" who can't bark?

“

I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire and I control the British money supply.”

- NATHAN ROTHSCHILD, 1777-1836 ”

## CHAPTER 12

### DONALD TRUMP IS THE WALRUS?

Before people get too excited about President Donald J. Trump's "Drain The Swamp" mantra and comparing him with MK-Ultra Mind Control actor Ronald Reagan, they should consider the fact that Trump's new swamp is "HUGE" and it's inhabited by America's most sadistic Jewish predators. In this way, President Trump and Ronald Reagan are kindred spirits. President Reagan was such a fan of Jews that he once wore a Jewish "yarmulke" while eating chicken cutlets and noodle pudding at Rabbi Morris Friedman's home, after Reagan had given a speech at Temple Hillel where he bloviated about the antichristian, Jewish interpretation of the separation between church and state.

The following is a short list of Jewish predators one can expect to see next time they visit President Trump's new swamp in Washington D.C. While you're reading the positions of power President Donald Trump has placed the following Jews in, please keep in mind that each of these Jewish cabinet appointments have taken an "oath" to protect and defend the U.S. Constitution and the American people. Unfortunately, many of these Jews on their "Day of Atonement" walk into a "synagogue of Satan" [Revelation 3:9] and repeat three times a short prayer called the, "Kol Nidre". In that prayer Jews enter into an agreement with their god [Satan] that any oath, vow, or pledge that Jews make during the next twelve months, or any oath, vow or pledge that Jews take during the next twelve months shall be null and void. "The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force and effect," and so forth and so on. And further than that, the militant antichristian Jewish Babylonian Talmud teaches:

"Don't forget whenever you take an oath, vow, and pledge remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and that exempts you from fulfilling that".

- **Roy Marcus Cohn** - Donald Trump's alleged 'mentor' [Ashkenazi Jew]. Roy Cohn [pg. 169] was the 23 year old chief council of Joseph McCarthy. Cohn prosecuted C.I.A. invented Jewish spies Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, American citizens convicted of conspiring to give secret information regarding America's atomic bomb program to the Soviet Union. Cohn aided the C.I.A.'s paranoiac terror of the "Red Scare" that followed. The Rosenbergs were executed and Cohn was promoted to U.S. Attorney. Cohn was a fixture within Ronald Rea-

gan's White House and helped make Donald Trump's sister "Maryanne Trump Barry" a Federal judge in 1983. Maryanne was then nominated by Bill Clinton to be a judge on the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit by Democratic President Bill Clinton on June 17, 1999. Cohn was a virulent homosexual with a penchant for young males, yet he was publicly hostile towards homosexuals. Cohn was the attorney for all five major organized crime families in New York, and was connected to Nicky Scarfo's Philadelphia crime family, one of the most violent mobs in America which controlled Atlantic City. Scarfo controlled Teamsters union local 54 which was the hotel workers union and when the workers went on strike, they never picketed Donald Trump's properties. Cohn would host all five NY crime families inside of Cohn's office, because the government couldn't wiretap an attorney's office due to 'attorney-client' privilege. While Cohn led people to believe he had no income, he received a massive amount of tax free income through his underground parking lots that were near the waterfront in New York. This underground real estate was released to him by the "Bureau of Marine and Aviation". Cohn controlled the companies that managed his parking lots in the city and he never paid taxes on any of the revenue that he received. A man associated with Cohn's parking lots, "Rick Bazio," was under federal investigation when his dead body was discovered in the trunk of a car. Roy Cohn was the middle man between notorious New York union leader and racketeer John A. Cody and Donald Trump. Cody was the President of the Teamsters union local 282 [1976-1984], during which time he worked with the Gambino crime family and Paul Castellano to intimidate developers which gained him a fearsome reputation. Cody purchased the suite directly below Donald Trump's suite inside of "Trump Tower". Cohn's legal practices were so unethical and dishonest that he was eventually disbarred. Esquire dubbed him "a legal executioner." Cohn died of AIDS in 1996.



Cohn was the attorney for all five major organized crime families in New York, and was connected to Nicky Scarfo's Philadelphia crime family, one of the most violent mobs in America which controlled Atlantic City. Scarfo controlled Teamsters union local 54 which was the hotel workers union and when the workers went on strike, they never picketed Donald Trump's properties. Cohn would host all five NY crime families inside of Cohn's office, because the government couldn't wiretap an attorney's office due to 'attorney-client' privilege. While Cohn led people to believe he had no income, he received a massive amount of tax free income through his underground parking lots that were near the waterfront in New York. This underground real estate was released to him by the "Bureau of Marine and Aviation". Cohn controlled the companies that managed his parking lots in the city and he never paid taxes on any of the revenue that he received. A man associated with Cohn's parking lots, "Rick Bazio," was under federal investigation when his dead body was discovered in the trunk of a car. Roy Cohn was the middle man between notorious New York union leader and racketeer John A. Cody and Donald Trump. Cody was the President of the Teamsters union local 282 [1976-1984], during which time he worked with the Gambino crime family and Paul Castellano to intimidate developers which gained him a fearsome reputation. Cody purchased the suite directly below Donald Trump's suite inside of "Trump Tower". Cohn's legal practices were so unethical and dishonest that he was eventually disbarred. Esquire dubbed him "a legal executioner." Cohn died of AIDS in 1996.

- **Yael Kushner (Ivanka Trump)** - daughter of President Donald J. Trump, executive VP for The Trump Organization, Senior Advisor Donald J. Trump for President, executive committee member, Trump Presidential transition team [Jewish Convert]. Ivanka Trump raised Christian by her "Christian" father, before her 2009 wedding converted to Orthodox Judaism and took the name

“Yael”. She described her regression from Jesus Christ to the cult of Saturn [Satan] that murdered Jesus Christ as an “amazing and beautiful journey” which she says “Christian” Donald J. Trump supported her conversion to Satanism “from day one,” adding that he had “tremendous respect” for the Jewish cult of Saturn [Satan].

- **Yoel Chaim (Jared Kushner)** - Senior Advisor Donald J. Trump for President, executive committee member Trump Presidential transition team [Ashkenazi Jew]. Kushner engineered the appointment of Egyptian born Dina Habib Powell as Deputy National Security Advisor for Strategy. Dina served as a managing director and partner for Goldman Sachs following service in the Bush administration. Dina is listed as a member of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and the Rothschild and Rockefeller’s Trilateral Commission. In 2007, Jared Kushner made the most expensive single-building purchase in U.S. history, acquiring “666 Fifth Avenue” for \$1.8 billion. In 2014 Jared launched “Cadre,” an online marketplace connecting investors and operators of real estate. George Soros provided Cadre with a \$259 million line of credit. According to a 4/15/2017 Jewish Business News article: “Soros has had a long and productive relationship with the Kushner family”. Jared hired a horror movie promoter to lead communications for Trump’s White House. Josh Raffel is a horror movie publicist for Jewish controlled Blumhouse Productions, which produced Satanic films such as: *Insidious*, *Paranormal Activity*, *Get Out*, and *The Purge: Election Year* whose tagline reads, “Keep America Great,” the same slogan Trump plans to use in 2020 .

According to a February 11, 2017 New York Times article, Jared Kushner was seventeen years old in 1998 when he attended a speech by Israeli’s Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu. The militant antichristian war criminal led “thousands of [Jewish] teenagers waving Israeli flags in a procession through... the ruins of an Auschwitz-Birkenau crematory”. It’s here where the Netanyahu, the architect of September 11, 2001 announced, “The Holocaust could have been prevented. We know it could not have taken place had the Jewish state been established a few years earlier.”

Following Netanyahu’s Cult of Saturn [Satan] ritual, Jared Kushner flew back to Israel with Netanyahu. Jared Kushner received special treatment for several reasons, including the fact that Jared’s father was friend and donor to Benjamin Netanyahu. According to the same 2/11/2017 New York Times article, “Mr. Netanyahu had even stayed at the Kushners’ home in New Jersey, sleeping in Jared’s bedroom.”

The New York Times article goes on to state that Jared’s visit to Auschwitz was “stark” and that Jared’s grandmother “survived the Holocaust by crawling through a tunnel in Poland” and that

Jared's Grandfather "escaped the massacres by hiding in a hole for years." According to this same article: "An Orthodox Jew, Mr. Kushner was instructed to protect Israel, remember the genocide and assure the survival of the Jewish people, those close to him say".

Like all Jewish children, Jared was indoctrinated into the Cult of Saturn and Holocaustism as a young age. The New York Times article states that Jared was:

"...educated at Jewish schools where second graders were expected to draw maps of Israel from memory and the West Bank was often referred to by its biblical names, Judea and Samaria, a practice that emphasizes Jewish claims to the land. His family used its real estate fortune to donate millions of dollars to American Jewish and Israeli hospitals, schools and other institutions.... The Kushners' Judaism and support of Israel were one and the same, friends said: about ensuring survival.... The major Jewish institutions of Mr. Kushner's life — school and synagogue — emphasized the connection between religion and Zionism. "In the modern Orthodox community, the state of Israel has an important place in identity, as a religious ideal, not only a political reality," said Elie Weinstock, rabbi at Kehilath Jeshurun, the Manhattan synagogue Mr. Kushner joined. At his elementary school, the Hebrew Youth Academy in Livingston, N.J., it was impossible to walk the halls "without seeing the flags of Israel and Israeli historical figures and how the kids celebrate Israeli holidays," said Stephen Flatow, whose daughter Ilana was in Mr. Kushner's grade."

On March 27, 2017 President Trump announced that his Jewish son-in-law Jared Kushner will oversee a broad effort to overhaul the federal government. Jared stated in a Washington Post interview:

"The government should be run like a great American company. Our hope is that we can achieve successes and efficiencies for our customers, who are the citizens,"

The Post's article went on to explain that Kushner's "innovation team" is working with key corporate executives at companies like IBM Corp which innovatively developed the IBM Code Numbering system associated with the tattoos Adolf Hitler's Nazis placed on concentration camp prisoners. Author Edwin Black's book, "IBM and the Holocaust," examines how IBM machines were used to automate the Rothschild Family invented "Final Solution," a Jewish Zionist fairytale that has been debunked by a variety of historians and experts specializing in the design and operation of execution chambers and crematories.

One such expert that has endured twenty-nine years of bigoted campaigns to discredit his work and reputation by members of the Zionist Jewish religion of Holocaustism is Fred A. Leuchter, author of the 1988 report titled, "The Leuchter Report". Leuchter is a graduate of Boston University [1964], post graduate student in celestial navigation mechanics at the Harvard-Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Leuchter worked as an electrical, optical, mechanical, and navigational engineer; holds several patents within the fields of navigation, optics, encoding, geodetic surveying, and surveying instrumentation, including patents on sextants, surveying instruments, and optical instrument encoders. Leuchter was a technical director for a Boston firm [1965-1970] specializing in optoelectronic and photographic surveillance equipment within the aeronautics industry. Leuchter's low-level, color, stereo-mapping system used in helicopters is an airborne standard. In 1970, Leuchter was asked by the U.S. Government to develop the U.S. Navy's first electronic sextant and astro-trackers used in Intercontinental Ballistic Missile systems (ICBM) for the U.S. Government. Leuchter's expertise helped him develop the first cost efficient telephone monitor for personal use. Leuchter is a forensic engineer consultant and been called to testify in U.S. and Canadian courts as an expert witness, in fact Leuchter's expertise in the field of execution equipment is a matter of public record.

Until his "Leuchter Report," Fred was recognized by industry experts as the foremost U.S. expert on the design and fabrication of gas chambers and other hardware used to execute criminals with hydrogen cyanide gas, the same gas allegedly used to kill hundreds of thousands of Jews at Auschwitz. During his sworn testimony, the warden of Missouri's State Penitentiary, William Armontrout, testified during the 1988 "Holocaust Trial" of Ernst Zündel. Warden, Armontrout supervised the state's execution gas chamber and testified under oath that Leuchter's design, maintenance, and operation consultancy of the Missouri gas chamber was significant. Warden Armontrout also confirmed that, to the best of his knowledge, Leuchter was the only such consultant in the United States. Leuchter's expertise has been recognized by prominent publications such as "The Atlantic" [February 1990], "Insight" [July 2, 1990] in an article which called Leuchter, "...the nation's leading expert in the mechanics of execution". Leuchter was also featured on an ABC Television news program, "Prime Time Live," [May 10th, 1990] and "The New York Times" in an article and front page photo [October 13, 1990].

Even though the U.S. Government had entrusted our nation's top secret weapon's systems to Leuchter and that he had been the most highly qualified consultant in the design and development of execution equipment in America, Leuchter became an incompetent dolt

after being hired as a consultant to investigate Auschwitz, Majdanek, and Birkenau to determine whether these facilities met the design criteria for gas chamber and crematory operation. Leuchter concluded that no evidence at the above-mentioned alleged execution sites were ever used in this capacity. Leuchter further concluded that the design and fabrication of said locations could not have not have been utilized to execute human beings with “Zyklon B,” a cyanide-based pesticide that was financed by the Jewish Warburg Family who controlled “Interessen Gemeinschaft Farben” or I.G. Farben, the giant German chemical firm which manufactured Zyklon B. Leuchter’s evaluation of the crematory facilities at the above-mentioned locations produced conclusive evidence that contradicts the alleged volume of corpses cremated in the generally alleged time frame. It was Leuchter’s professional opinion that none of the facilities he examined could have supported the alleged work load attributed to them. In fact, it would have taken more than 70 years to incinerate the Jewish Zionist fairytale of “millions”. Leuchter’s findings have been corroborated by “The Institute of Forensic Research” in Krakow, Poland [1990]. Walter Lüftl, an engineer in Germany, endorsed Leuchter’s findings [March 1992]. German engineer Germar Rudolf too supported Leuchter’s results. German engineer, Wolfgang Schuster (Dipl.Ing.), defended the validity of Leuchter’s report against the criticisms of French pharmacist Jean-Claude Pressac in a five-page essay published in the German quarterly journal *Deutschland in Geschichte und Gegenwart* (Tuebingen, June 1991). Lastly, Dr. William B. Lindsey, an American research chemist who was employed for 33 years by the Dupont Corporation, and based on his own careful on-site examination of the alleged extermination gas chambers at Auschwitz, Birkenau, and Majdanek, and on his years of experience as a chemist, Lindsey declared under oath:

“I have come to the conclusion that no one was willfully or purposefully killed with Zyklon B [hydrogen cyanide gas] in this manner. I consider it absolutely impossible.”

(The Globe and Mail, Toronto, Feb. 12, 1985, p. M3.)

In spite of the vicious campaign against him, Leuchter has remained defiant and confident of ultimate vindication, stating:

“I have been vilified by the caretakers of the Holocaust dogma whose desperate tactics prove the failure of their arguments. My livelihood has been destroyed, my character has been impugned and my life turned upside down. But I will not bend the knee: Not now, not tomorrow, not ever. Time and reason will vindicate the Leuchter Report.”

Additional key companies working with Jared Kushner include: Tesla Inc.; Apple Inc. and Salesforce.com Inc. It will be remembered that data collected through Edward Bernays' fifty-eight years of human exploitation programming and Dr. Ewan Cameron's C.I.A., MK-Ultra "Self Actualization" mind control methods went into developing Stanford Research Institute's (SRI) advanced unconscious consumer programming for American corporations in 1978, and a key programmer involved in developed this new human exploitation psychology was Jay Ogilvy, the Director of "Psychological Values Research" at S.R.I. [1979-88].

Ogilvy co-founded "Global Business Network" [GBN] with Peter Schwartz, Stewart Brand, Napier Collyns, and Lawrence Wilkinson. Jewish 'futurist' Peter Schwartz is the Senior VP of Strategic Planning for Salesforce.com, Director Strategic Environment Center [S.E.C.] at S.R.I., board member of the Center for a New American Security, Asia Internet Coalition and consultant for movies such as: Minority Report, Sneakers and War Games. Colleagues of Schwartz include Stewart Brand, known for among other things participating in developing LSD for the C.I.A.'s 1960s MK-Ultra Mind Control program, serving as "Special Advisor" to California's "hippie" socialist Governor Jerry "Moonbeam" Brown [1977-79], and campaigning NASA to release rumored satellite images of the entire earth as seen from space. He sold and distributed buttons for 25 cents that read, "Why haven't we seen a photograph of the whole earth yet?" During his campaign, Stewart Brand met Buckminster Fuller, a teacher at Richard "Dick" Price's Esalen Institute's "Human Potential Movement". In one of Stewart Brand's social media pictures he featured with a smile next to a book featuring a Nazi Swastika. Finally, Napier Collyns worked for the Rockefeller family controlled "Royal Dutch/Shell Group" and senior associate of the New York Mercantile Exchange a commodity futures exchange owned by "CME Group of Chicago" which owns the Dow Jones stock and financial indexes. The economist describes CME as "The biggest financial exchange you have never heard of." CME Group is the leading derivatives marketplace handling 3 billion contracts worth approximately \$1 quadrillion annually.

It too will be remembered that a leading advisor to SRI was Jewish psychologist Abraham Maslow, one of Richard "Dick" Price's Esalen Institute's Self Actualization, Self Liberation "Human Potential Movement" programmers. Maslow was classified as "mentally unstable" as a child by a psychologist and is the creator of the "hierarchy of needs". Through his analysis, Maslow speculated that a person's identity was shaped by fundamental internal forces a central premise of Maslow's "hierarchy of needs" theory. Given mankind's inherent instinct to be free, it comes as no surprise to learn that Maslow's study placed the S.R.I.'s "Inner Directives" at the top. It will be remembered that "Inner Directives" were self

motivated and independent individuals, the exact profile of America's founding fathers and the vast majority of Americans who defeated the British and created the United States. America was comprised of self sufficient and independent people until Edward Bernays began brainwashing its citizenry in the 1920s.

- **Charles Kushner** endorser Donald J. Trump for President, Donor Make American Great Again Pac [Ashkenazi Jew]. In 2005 Charles was convicted of illegal campaign contributions, tax evasion, and witness tampering, and served time in federal prison. Charles Kushner is the father of Jared Kushner, the son-in-law of and senior advisor to President Donald Trump.
- **Steven Mnuchin** - National Finance Chairman, Donald J. Trump for President, 77th United States Secretary of the Treasury [Ashkenazi Jew]. Mnuchin was the CIO of Goldman Sachs and member of Yale's Satanic "Skull and Bones" society, an elite recruiting agency of the Satanic Jewish Rothschild Family. Former C.I.A. Director and President George H.W. Bush and Former Jewish Secretary of State John Kerry (real last name Kohn) were also members of the "Skull and Bones Society". It will be remembered that the Jewish founder of the pseudoscience of psychology Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt, was associated with "Skull and Bones" and that Wilhelm's father Maximilian Wundt was a member of the Jewish mysticism based "Masonic Order of the Mustard Seed". Maximilian concealed his Masonic allegiance under the veil of Lutheranism for which he was a pastor. Wundt's grandfather Friedrich Peter Wundt, was a Lutheran pastor in Wieblingen and member of Adam Weishaupt's Luciferian cult known as the "Illuminati". Mnuchin is a Hollywood financier funding movies such as the X-men franchise, Avatar, The Lego Movie, American Sniper, Batman v Superman: Dawn of Justice, Central Intelligence, Suicide Squad, Storks, etc.
- **Rod J. Rosenstein** was nominated by President Donald Trump to serve as Deputy Attorney General for the United States Department of Justice on January 13, 2017. Like President Trump, Rosenstein graduated from The Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. The Wharton School is closely linked to "The Tavistock Institute," providing financial support as well as human intelligence ["HUMINT"]. Additional Tavistock investors include: The Rockefeller Foundation, Stanford Research Institute, The U.S. Office of Naval Research, the Science Policy Research Unit in England, MIT, Heritage Foundation, U.S. Air Force Intelligence, Institute for Policy Studies, Hudson Institute, Brookings Institute and Rand Corporation, a group who was once accused of being commissioned by the USSR (Russia) to work out terms of surrender of the United States Government. The following is a short

history of the Tavistock Institute, which is an appendage of “The British Psychological Society” and its charter to bring about a New World Order through “The Science of Mass Manipulation through Crisis Creation.”

The Tavistock Institute was created at Oxford in 1921 by the “Royal Institute for International Affairs,” with funding from the Rockefeller Foundation. Tavistock Institute is the nerve center for the global manipulation of human consciousness. Shortly after its founding, co-creator John Rawlings Rees and his partners became a central component of Great Britain’s “Psychological Warfare Bureau,” (PWB). This is the same British war cabinet that in the summer of 1916 received a visit from Jewish Zionist elites in Germany, representing the Jewish Zionists in Eastern Europe, telling them that Great Britain could win WWI if the United States became an ally. The Jewish Zionists told England, “we will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war.”

After accepting the Jewish Zionists’ deal, The Rothschild Family in England began funneling their agenda through their Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays in the United States. Immediately, Bernays’ nationwide network of Jewish newspaper and bank owners began promoting anti-German propaganda. America, however, had a large German population and they wanted to see Germany defeat the Russian Czar. The Jews didn’t like the Czar and they didn’t want Russia to win the war, so the German Jewish bankers, “Kuhn Loeb” and other firms in the U.S. refused to finance France or England because they were tied up with Russia, but they heavily financed Germany in order to defeat the Russian Czar. It will be remembered that those same Jews who were financially backing the Germans against the Russian Czar were the same Jews that approached England’s War Cabinet. As soon as the Jewish Zionists deal was forged with Britain, all of the propaganda that had been championing German’s efforts against the Russian Czar changed. All Jewish newspapers around the world began promoting the idea that all Germans were evil. Germans were shooting Red Cross nurses, cutting off baby’s hands, etc.

The Tavistock Institute played a key role in the establishment of the United States “Office of Strategic Services” (O.S.S.), the predecessor of the C.I.A. The O.S.S. was heavily influenced by Edward Bernays, Jewish Zionist psychologist Kurt Lewis, Allen Dulles, the German Nazis Scientists from “Project Paperclip,” and the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff. Research associated with “microwave weapons” and their ability to control the unconscious minds of human beings originated within The Tavistock Institute during the 1950s. What was understood back in the 1950s was that microwave networks caused physical and mental disease. A Defense

Intelligence Agency (DIA) document entitled: "Biological Effects Of Electromagnetic Radiation (Radiowaves and Microwaves) Eurasian Communist Countries," reveal that the microwave frequencies used by cellular phones cause disease in a person's Blood, Cardiovascular System, Cells, Central Nervous System, Digestive System, Glands, Metabolism, Reproduction, Visual System, and Internal Sound Perception. In addition to helping create the C.I.A., The Tavistock Institute was a major force behind the formation of "The North Atlantic Treaty Organization" (NATO) and is deeply connected to the Club of Rome. Many Club of Rome executives have been drawn from NATO and are the primary policymakers for the organization. Club of Rome co-founder Alexander King once stated:

"My own doubts came when DDT was introduced. In Guyana, within two years, it had almost eliminated malaria. So my chief quarrel with DDT, in hindsight, is that it has greatly added to the population problem."

The Club of Rome works hand-in-glove with The Tavistock Institute to create propaganda and crisis in order to manipulate the world's population in a pre-determined direction, toward a collectivist, one world socialistic dictatorship. Under the direction of the Jewish psychologist Kurt Lewin, Tavistock pioneered the concept of deprogramming an individual of their traditional beliefs through trauma to allow for reprogramming according to the controllers' wishes. Lewin's program would become the origin for the concept of "Future Shock," written about and popularized by Jewish writer and "futurist" Alvin Toffler in his book of the same title. Toffler's ideas and writings were a significant influence to Donald Trump supporter Newt Gingrich, the 50th Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, Council on Foreign Relation (CFR) member and North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) supporter which cost the loss of more than 7 million jobs to Americans. Gingrich publicly lauded Toffler's ideas about the future, and urged members of Congress to read Toffler's book, "Creating a New Civilization" (1995). In 1994, Gingrich described himself as a "Conservative Futurist". Gingrich said anyone trying to define him should look no further than Toffler's book, "The Third Wave" [1980], which describes America as a post-industrial society in which homosexuality, abortion, promiscuity, and divorce are virtuous. Toffler describes America's Constitution as obsolete, a relic in need of abolition. Others influenced by Toffler include: China's Zhao Ziyang, the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China, CNN founder Ted Turner, Mikhail Gorbachev who once said: "We cannot expect the Americans to jump from Capitalism to Communism, but we can assist their elected leaders in giving Americans small doses of Socialism until they suddenly awaken to find they have Communism".

George H.W. Bush too was an admirer of Toffler, as was Margaret Thatcher, Carl Sagan, and Mexican billionaire Carlos Slim.

In 2017, The Tavistock Institute operates through a vast network of think tanks non-government organization (NGOs), universities, and media outlets to influence public opinion, while breaking down the moral fabric that has held the West together using Wilhelm Wundt, Sigmund Freud, and Edward Bernays' scientifically-crafted techniques of manipulation. Tavistock played an important role in the creation of several institutional centers, including: Stanford Research Institute, The Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania, and The Sloan School at MIT. Other groups that work closely with Tavistock include: The Heritage Foundation, The RAND Corporation, The Hudson Institute, Esalen, Brookings Institute, MIT, Institute for Policy Studies, Walden Research. MIT, one of Tavistock's largest U.S. institutions, in turn works through several clients, including: NASA, U.S. Navy/Army/Treasury/Dept. of State, National Council of Churches, National Academy of Sciences, Sylvania. An important role Tavistock has played in the corporate world, via the National Training Laboratories, is the sponsoring of "Group Sensitivity" and "Diversity Programs" designed to erase a person's individuality so that they become a "Global Citizen". The Holy Bible warns Christians about those who would "oppress" a man's heritage in Micah 2:2:

"And they covet fields, and take them by violence; and houses, and take them away: so they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage."

Political correctness is all about creating uniformity. Individualism is one of the biggest obstacles in the way of the New World Order. They want a public that is predictable and conditioned to do as it's told, without asking questions. The principal business and philanthropic advisor to the major oil industrialist and philanthropist John D. Rockefeller, Sr. once said:

"In our dreams, people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands." – Frederick Gates, Chairman of the Rockefeller funded and founded General Education Board, (The World's Work, August 1912).

During Gates' advisory role to Rockefeller Sr. [1891-1923], Gates steered Rockefeller money predominantly to syndicates arranged by the Jewish owned and controlled investment house of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and, to the house of J. P. Morgan. In 1977, Kuhn, Loeb & Co. merged with Lehman Brothers and acquired American Express in 1984. Jewish supremacy through intermarriage among the German-Jewish elites has been a cornerstone to Jewish elite domination in banking, entertainment, etc. . Consequently, the partners of Kuhn, Loeb were closely related by

blood and marriage to the partners of J & W Seligman, Speyer & Co., Goldman, Sachs & Co., Lehman Brothers, and other prominent German-Jewish firms. Prior to the Second World War, a particularly close relationship existed between the partners of Kuhn, Loeb and M. M. Warburg & Co. of Hamburg, Germany, through Paul and Felix, who were Kuhn, Loeb partners. Later on, following World War II, their cousin Sigmund Warburg would briefly continue this relationship as a partner and Executive Director of the firm.

The Jewish Warburgs originated as the Venetian Jewish del Banco family, the wealthiest Venetian family in the early 16th century. Following restrictions imposed on banking and the Jewish community, they fled to Bologna, and then to Warburg, in Germany, in the 16th century, after which they took their name. The family re-established itself in Altona, near Hamburg in the 17th century, and it was there that M. M. Warburg & Co. was established in 1798, among the oldest still existing investment banks in the world. Other banks created by members of the family include: M.M.Warburg & Co., Warburg Pincus, S. G. Warburg & Co. (becoming UBS Warburg). Before Edward Bernays propagandized, Rothschild Family scripted and financed World War II, Max Warburg served on the board of directors of Interessen Gemeinschaft Farben or I.G. Farben, the giant German chemical firm that produced "Zyklon B Gas," a chemical that the Jewish controlled media in America erroneously promoted as being used to kill Jews in Nazi internment camps. Max' brother, Paul Warburg, served on the board of directors of I.G. Farben's wholly owned American subsidiary, which was also associated with John D. Rockefeller Sr.'s Standard Oil.

Max Warburg served on the board of Adolf Hitler's Nazi Party's Reichsbank, reporting directly to Hjalmar Schacht. The Warburg controlled "I.G. Farben" in Auschwitz, founded in Katowice, had its own corporate slave camp called Buna/Monowitz, where prisoners from Auschwitz were put to work. The Kilgore Committee Report of 1942 claimed that all I.G. Farben board members had precise and prior knowledge that Zyklon B was being used to allegedly murder civilians in concentration camps, with no attempt made to halt production of the insecticide after such murders were understood. The Warburg controlled I.G. Farben, financed through Wall Street, was instrumental in channeling funds for the rise to power of the Nazi Party along with Prescott Bush. Prescott is the father of former C.I.A. Director and U.S. President, George H.W. Bush, and grandfather to former U.S. President George W. Bush. It was claimed I. G. Farben also built up the industrial and war-making capabilities of Germany once the Nazis were in power while simultaneously attempting to restrict industrial production materials to countries marked for invasion by Nazi Germany, all of this to such a degree that all German board members other than Max Warburg were charged after World War II as war criminals. The

I.G. Farben factories were carefully avoided by Allied bombers indicating they were protected, as was Max Warburg.

Virtually all members of the German Warburg family fled to the United States or Great Britain by 1938. Max Warburg's brother, Fritz Warburg, was already living in exile in Sweden, where his daughter Eva joined him in 1938. Eva Warburg came to organize the emigration for 500 German Jewish children from Germany and Austria to Sweden in 1938 and 1939. These are the very same German Jewish children in 2017 who have orchestrated the Muslim invasion of Sweden. Consummate propaganda artists, the Warburgs claimed family members such as Helena Julia died in German "Concentration Camps" in 1942, however this lie was debunked after a life size portrait of Helene Julie by the Norwegian artist Edvard Munch was discovered to have been painted long after WWII. The painting hangs today in the Kunzhaus in Zurich and is titled, "The Lady in White". Eric Warburg, son of Max Warburg, returned to Germany and was influential in restoring Germany's reputation after the Second World War through his international business associations. Eric's son, also called Max, is currently a partner in M.M. Warburg & CO. in Hamburg. Felix Warburg married Frieda Schiff, daughter of Jacob H. Schiff, a banker who grew up in Frankfurt. Schiff financed parts of the American rail system through his investment bank Kuhn Loeb.

Schiff's great great grandson Drew married former Vice President of the U.S. Al Gore's daughter Kareena. Felix Warburg's house in New York City is now the Jewish Museum, and Kfar Warburg in Israel is named for him. His brother Paul Warburg married Nina Loeb, daughter, of Solomon Loeb; they met at the wedding of Paul's brother Felix to Nina's niece Frieda. Paul Warburg was a planner for the Rothschild Family, Rockefeller Family, and J.P. Morgan's Federal Reserve Bank Inc. Paul also attended as the American representative, at the Treaty of Versailles conference, where his brother Max was on the German side of the bargaining table along with 117 other Jewish elites representing the Bernard Baruch headed Jewish delegation. It will be remembered that during the parceling of Europe, the Jews said, "How about Palestine for us?" This is when the Jews produced the Rothschild created Balfour Declaration, it too is the first time the Germans had ever heard about or seen the document. Immediately the Germans said to themselves "that was the game!?" That's why the United States came into the war?" For the first time, the Germans realized that they suffered this terrific reparation because the Jewish Zionists wanted Palestine.

Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) member, James Warburg, publicly announced that the CFR's goal was to destroy U.S. sovereignty in exchange for a Luciferian, New World Order, stating:

“We shall have world government  
whether or not you like it, by conquest or consent.”

- **Gary Cohn** - Director of the United States National Economic Council, globalist ex-President and COO of Goldman Sachs [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Michael Cohen** - Executive Vice-President and special council the Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Paul Achleitner** - Goldman Sachs consulting, Chairman/supervisory board Deutsche Bank Donald Trump's largest lender [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Alan Fishman** - Chairman Ladder Capital, Donald Trump's second largest lender [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Kevin Hassett** – President Donald Trump picked pro-immigration, pro-outsourcing Hassett to be his top economic advisor. Trump's decision to hire Hassett negates his “buy American, hire American” anti-globalism campaign promises. Hassett was an economist in the Jewish elite controlled swamp known as the “American Enterprise Institute” (AEI). A short list of Hassett's AEI colleagues includes:

**Frederick W. Kagan [Ashkenazi Jew]**, is a resident scholar at the AEI and former professor of military history at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point. Kagan earned a Ph.D in Russian and Soviet military history from Yale University. Kagan's brother is foreign policy analyst Robert Kagan, whose wife is Victoria Nuland, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Eurasian Affairs. Frederick Kagan is married to Kimberly Kagan, president of the Institute for the Study of War. Frederick Kagan and his father Donald Kagan, who is a professor at Yale and a fellow at the Hudson Institute, together authored *While America Sleeps: Self-Delusion, Military Weakness, and the Threat to Peace Today* (2000). Kagan strongly influenced President George W. Bush's, “surge” plan for changing the course of the Iraq War. More than twenty AEI scholars and fellows served in a Bush administration policy post or on one of the government's many panels and commissions. Along with retired Gen. Jack Keane, retired Col. Joel Armstrong, and retired Maj. Daniel Dwyer, Kagan is credited as one of the “intellectual architects” of the surge plan. In 2010, U.S. Army General David H. Petraeus – Bilderberg Group member appointed by President Barack Obama to head international forces in Afghanistan – hired Kagan.

**John Bolton [Ashkenazi Jew]**, is a lawyer and diplomat who has served in several Republican administrations. Bolton served as the U.S. ambassador to the United Nations [2005-2006] as a recess appointee by President George W. Bush. Bolton is currently a senior fellow at the AEI, senior advisor for Freedom Capital Investment Management, a Fox News Channel commentator, and of counsel to the Washington, D.C. law firm Kirkland & Ellis. Bolton was a foreign policy adviser to 2012

presidential candidate Mitt Romney. Bolton is also involved with politically conservative think tanks, The Institute of East-West Dynamics, the National Rifle Association, the U.S. Commission on International Religious Freedom, the Council for National Policy (CNP) and the Gatestone Institute, where he serves as the organization Chairman. Bolton is a prominent participant in the “Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs” (JINSA).

**Paul Wolfowitz [Ashkenazi Jew]**, is a visiting scholar at the AEI. Wolfowitz served in the administration of George H. W. Bush as Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, under then US Secretary of Defense Dick Cheney [1989- 1993].

**Leon Kass [Ashkenazi Jew]**, is a fellow at the AEI. According to Kass he was raised in a “Yiddish speaking, socialist” family. Kass completed a Ph.D. in biochemistry at Harvard University [1967] and has been given honorary degrees by the Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies [2001], and Yeshiva University [2003]. Kass’ early interest in bioethics was stimulated by Aldous Huxley’s *Brave New World*. At St. John’s, Kass taught in the Great Books program as well as in-depth studies of Darwin’s *On the Origin of Species*. At the University of Chicago, Kass taught courses across the humanities and sciences, including both undergraduate and graduate seminars in Darwinism. Kass led President George W. Bush’s “President’s Council on Bioethics” to “monitor stem cell research, to recommend appropriate guidelines and regulations”. Kass was accused of “stacking the deck” with philosophers, scientists, and public intellectuals likely to oppose “unfettered medical research in the area of stem cells, therapeutic cloning, and reproductive cloning.

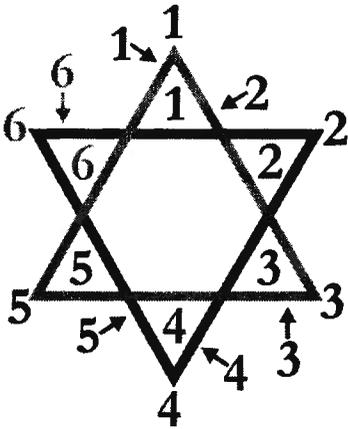
**Norman Ornstein [Ashkenazi Jew]**, resident at the AEI. Ornstein is a professor of Political Science at Catholic University in Washington DC. Ornstein is a member of the Advisory Board of the Future of American Democracy Foundation, a non-profit, nonpartisan foundation in partnership with Yale University Press, and long-time friend of U.S. Senator and left-wing Jewish comedian Al Franken.

**Richard Perle [Ashkenazi Jew]**, is a member of the AEI and Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (JINSA). Until December 2015, Perle was a member of the Steering Committee of the Rothschild and Rockefeller Family’s Bilderberg Group. Perle was heavily involved with MK-Ultra Mind Control Slave President, Ronald Reagan’s administration. Perle worked with Paul Wolfowitz to draft a report on ballistic missile defense. Perle was allegedly involved in creating the heavily exaggerated claims of “weapons of mass destruction” in Iraq and terrorist ties to Al Qaeda which were never validated by U.S. intelligence units. In 1996, during the Clinton administration, Perle lead a study group with David Wurmser

that produced a report on balancing power in the Middle East, specifically in Israel's favor. Moreover, Perle personally delivered the report to the incoming Likud-led government in hopes of influencing the new Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu. Perle advocates pre-emptive strikes, such as in Iraq, as an extension of America's right to self-defense. For example, Perle has expressed support for a theoretical first strike on North Korean and Iranian nuclear facilities. Perle has on occasion been accused of being an Israeli agent of influence. It has been reported that, while he was working for Jackson, "An FBI summary of a 1970 wiretap recorded Perle discussing classified information with someone at the Israeli embassy". From 1981 to 1987, Perle was Assistant Secretary of Defense for international security policy in the Reagan administration. In a New York Times article, Perle was criticized for recommending that the Army purchase an armaments system from an Israeli company that a year earlier had paid him \$50,000 in consulting fees. As a member of the Cambridge, Massachusetts-based consulting firm Monitor Group, Perle was an advisor to Libyan dictator Muammar al-Gaddafi in 2006. [28] "Perle traveled to Libya twice in 2006 and met with Vice President Dick Cheney after the trips." According to Monitor documents, Perle traveled to Libya with several other advisers to hold lectures and workshops, and promote the image of Libya and its ruler." In July 2008, The Wall Street Journal reported that Perle had made plans to invest in oil interests in Iraq, in collaboration with Iraqi Kurdish leaders in northern Iraq.

**Radoslaw Sikorski [Ashkenazi Jew]**, a resident fellow of the AEI in Washington, D.C. Radoslaw Sikorski studied Philosophy, Politics, and Economics at Pembroke College, University of Oxford, where Zbigniew Pelczyński was his tutor. Pelczyński was also the politics tutor at Oxford University for the Rhodes Scholar and future President Bill Clinton. On November 6, 2015, Radoslaw Sikorski was appointed a Senior Fellow at Harvard University's Center for European Studies. He is also a distinguished statesman with militant antichristian Jewish terrorist Zbigniew Brzezinski's "Brzezinski Institute on Geostrategy" at "Center For Strategic & International Studies" (CSIS), which is an appending branch of the largest and most secret Jewish controlled global intelligence agency "The National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency" (NGA). The NGA building is cloaked in the "Star of Remphan" [pg. 184] (Acts 7:43) whose geometric properties create the Mark of the Beast "666" [Revelation 13:18]. NGA provided support to the SEAL Team Six operation that led to the shooting death of Osama bin Laden's body double in May 2011.

Remember the seventeen Navy Seals whose helicopter was "shot down with a [magical] rocket launcher"? The truth is the Navy Seals' helicopter was boarded by a CIA, Al Qaeda operative who then proceeded to blow up the Seals who participated in the 2011 shooting of Osa-



ma Bin Laden's body double. The problem with the Bin Laden story is that in 2007 Prime Minister of Pakistan Benazir Bhutto said in a television interview that Osama Bin Laden had been murdered in 2001. In response to the interviewer's question whether any of the assassins had links with the government, Pakistan Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto said:

"Yes but one of them is a very key figure in security, he is a former military officer ... and had dealings with Omar Sheikh, the man who murdered Osama bin

Laden." - Pakistan Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto, 2007

Taking into account the credible aforesaid statement by Prime Minister Bhutto, it's clear that the thirty Navy Seals who were murdered had intelligence contrary to what President Barack Hussein Obama had shared with the American people in 2011. The fact of the matter is Osama Bin Laden had in fact been murdered ten years prior to President Barack Hussein Obama's television announcement. Pakistan Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto was assassinated shortly after her television interview on December 27, 2007 in a bomb attack. As Bhutto was leaving an election rally in Rawalpindi, a gunman shot her in the neck then set off a bomb. Until recently the public was told that she had been blown up and not shot, that is until a video surfaced showing Prime Minister Bhutto being shot several times.

Radoslaw Sikorski's wife is Anne Applebaum [Ashkenazi Jew]. Anne attended the "Sidwell Friends School" [1982] a "highly selective" Quaker school located in Bethesda, Maryland and Washington D.C., whose Illuminati motto is "Let the light shine out from all". Sidwell Friends School is described as "the Harvard of Washington's private schools". Both of former United States President Barack Obama's daughters, Sasha and Malia, and former Vice President Joe Biden's grandchildren attend the school. Tuition for Sidwell's 2015-2016 school year was \$37,750. President Theodore Roosevelt's son Archibald, Richard Nixon's daughter Tricia, Bill Clinton's daughter Chelsea Clinton, and Vice President Al Gore's son, Albert Gore III, graduated from Sidwell Friends. Anne also attended Yale University and is the daughter of Jewish attorney Harvey M. Applebaum, a partner in the C.I.A. linked "Covington and Burling Law Firm". Covington was founded in 1919 by 33rd Degree Freemason Harry Covington, who was good friends with President Woodrow Wilson. Covington Burling is the oldest law firm in Washington, D.C., maintaining a staff of more

than 800 attorneys and operating regional offices in New York, San Diego, and San Francisco, as well as international offices in the United Kingdom, China, Belgium, and South Korea. The Covington and Burling Law Firm has represented a number of C.I.A., Rothschild Family linked organizations, a short-list of these includes:

**Chiquita International Brands:** In 2007, Partner Eric Holder defended Chiquita International Brands against lawsuits brought by relatives of people slain by terrorists and paramilitia belonging to the United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia, which Chiquita paid for protection. It will be remembered that Chiquita International was named “United Fruit Company, Inc.” The C.I.A. Shadow Government controlled group directed by Edward Bernays created a “Banana Republic” in South America and fomented the 1950s “Red Scare”.

**Halliburton:** In 2003, Halliburton hired the firm to lobby Washington on behalf of its KBR Government Operations division, the same division being pummeled by the media, the Pentagon and Congress for its handling of Iraq contracts. Covington & Burling was paid \$520,000 to handle “inquiries concerning company’s construction and service contracts in Iraq,” the firm said in a filing.

**Blackwater Worldwide (Xe Services):** In April 2010, The Hill newspaper reported that Xe Services, formerly known as Blackwater Worldwide, hired Covington & Burling to lobby on “government contracts,” according to a lobbying disclosure filing.

**Port Authority of New York and New Jersey:** Covington & Burling is representing David Samson who serves as the Chairman of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (PANYNJ) and is a partner and founding member of the law firm Wolff & Samson. In January 2014, it was revealed that Samson was the direct supervisor of Bill Baroni, who resigned from the PANYNJ in December, 2013 for his role in creating a traffic hazard in Fort Lee, New Jersey. This fueled speculation that Samson was involved in New Jersey Governor Chris Christie’s scandal known as “Bridgagate”.

**Philip Morris group of companies:** Covington & Burling also served as corporate affairs consultant to the Philip Morris group of companies, according to a 1993 internal budget review document which indicated the firm was paid \$280,000 to “serve as general counsel to the Consumer Products Company Tort Coalition, agree the legal objectives with member company litigators, draft legislation and amendments, prepare lobby papers and testimony for legislative committees and administer the coalition’s budget”.

Attorneys at Covington & Burling have been Guantanamo Bay attorneys for Muslim terrorists.

**Southern Peru Copper Corporation:** According to a September 2003 press release from the firm, Covington & Burling successfully argued on behalf of the Southern Peru Copper Corporation to drop a lawsuit brought against it under the Alien Tort Claims Act (ATCA) by Peruvian citizens charging the copper company with polluting communities and causing health problems. ATCA has been used to address serious human rights violations in places like Burma and East Timor. In their release, Covington & Burling decried the “aggressive, expansionist plaintiffs’ litigation” under ATCA.

**Institution Quraysh for Law & Policy (iQ):** In 2008, Covington entered into a strategic alliance with Institution Quraysh for Law & Policy (iQ), a Qatar-based transnational law firm and think-tank, for the joint provision of legal and consulting services in the Middle East. As of mid-2009, both firms share the same London office premises. Covington represents many major companies, including: Microsoft Corporation, Apple, IBM Corporation, General Electric Company, Bank of America, Verizon, Eli Lilly, Morgan Stanley, Procter & Gamble, the original Big East Conference (becoming the American Athletic Conference in July 2013), Bunge, Deere & Company, Eastman Kodak Company, Giorgio Armani, Harley-Davidson, match.com, NASCAR, National Basketball Association and the National Football League.

In a blog post in September 2009, Anne Applebaum called the arrest of Jewish pedophile film director Roman Polanski in Switzerland “outrageous”. It will be remembered that Roman Polanski was a fugitive from justice, having fled the United States some 36 years earlier after being convicted of sexually abusing a thirteen-year-old. Anne’s husband Radosław Sikorski, then the foreign minister of Poland, appealed to U.S. authorities to seek Roman Polanski’s release.

Anne Applebaum was given the “Hungarian Petőfi Prize” in Budapest’s “House of Terror Museum,” which was praised by Zbigniew Brzezinski, the founder of the “Brzezinski Institute on Geostategy” at “Center For Strategic & International Studies” (CSIS), an appending branch of the largest and most secret Jewish controlled global intelligence agency “The National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency” (NGA), to which Anne’s husband is a distinguished statesman.

Since 2011 Anne has been the director at the “Legatum Institute”. The Institute’s CEO Philippa Stroud is the former CEO of the “Centre for Social Justice”. Stroud was also associated with Triad gang members throughout Hong Kong and Macau. The Chairman for Legatum Alan McCormick was a Vice President for J.P. Morgan and is Managing Director for “Legatum Limited,” a private investment firm headquartered in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. In 2007, Legatum established The Legatum Center for Entrepreneurship at MIT to promote economic and social change.

In 2017 the prestigious MIT Press released a book titled, “Communism for Kids” featuring whimsical communist revolutionaries teaching children alternatives to the failed Capitalist system. Rachel Kushner, author of “The Flamethrowers,” writes about the book:

“...is in fact for everyone, an inspired and necessary book especially now, a moment when people feel that we are on the verge of the destruction of the world, and without any ‘New World’ [Order] to hope for, or believe in.”

According to a United Nation’s archived document titled “Items-in-Secretary-General’s Statements 10/1/1975 (S-0985-0005-05-00001, Satanist David Spangler is listed as the Director of the Jewish invented “United Nations Planetary Initiative”. In 1975 Spangler said about Lucifer’s New World Order:

“No one will enter the ‘New World Order’ unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer [Satan]. No one will enter the ‘New Age’ unless he will take a Luciferian initiation.”

Cultural Marxist Fredric R. Jameson is the Director of the “Institute for Critical Theory” at Duke University. Jameson writes the following regarding M.I.T.’s communist propaganda book “Communism for Kids”:

“This delightful little book may be helpful in showing youngsters there are other forms of life and living than the one we currently ‘enjoy’; and even some adults might learn from it as well. At a time when our younger generations are not only dissatisfied but active enough to have some new thoughts of their own and to look around seriously for alternatives, political pedagogy has a real function and might well, as here, be reinvented in new ways.”

In 2013, the Legatum Foundation co-founded the Freedom Fund which aims to raise \$100 million to help abolish modern-day slavery. Ironically, Pagan Arabs, Arab Islam, and Jews created the global slave trade. It will be remembered that Arabs kidnapped, castrated, and killed 150 million black African slaves and in cooperation with Jews distributed 20 million black Africans using the Jewish invented “Slave-Triangle”. In 2017 Arab Muslims still maintain a steady stream of sex and work slaves from around the world.

One of the Board of Trustees members for Legatum is Richard Brance. Richard was C.E.O. of the Rothschild Family’s “Edmond de Rothschild Ltd.” [2010-2015].

Lastly, in July 2016, before the U.S. election, Anne was one of the first American journalists to write about the significance of Russia’s ties to Donald Trump.

- **Wilbur Ross** - Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew]. In the late 1970s, Ross began 24 years at the New York City office of the Satanic Jewish Rothschild Family’s “N M Rothschild & Sons Limited (Rothschild Group)”. In the 1980s, Donald Trump’s casinos in Atlantic City were under foreclosure threat from lenders. Wilbur Ross, then senior managing director of Rothschild Inc., represented investors in the casino. Along with Carl Icahn, Ross convinced bondholders to strike a deal with Trump that allowed Trump to keep control of the casinos.
  - **Elliot Broidy** - Vice-Chairman of the Trump Victory Fund, finance Chair and Board of Trustees of the Republican Jewish Coalition, founder of private equity firm Markstone Capital which invested in Israeli economy, pleaded guilty to a felony in 2009 for bribing former New York State Comptroller Alan Hevesi spared from jail after paying \$48 million bail [Ashkenazi Jew].
  - **Gil Dezer** - President Trump Dezer Development, Gil’s father Michael Dezer born in Tel Aviv Israel, served in Israeli Air Force, partnered with Donald Trump to develop \$900 million Trump Towers, \$600 million Trump Grande Ocean Resort and Residences, \$166 million Trump International Hotel and Tower in Fort Lauderdale, Florida [Ashkenazi Jew].
  - **David Friedman** - co-chairman Israel committee for Donald Trump, United States Ambassador to Israel, Trump’s “high-stakes” bankruptcy lawyer representing Trump when his Atlantic City casino went through bankruptcy [Ashkenazi Jew]. Friedman is the son of a militant antichristian Orthodox Babylonian Talmudist Rabbi. Friedman’s bar mitzvah was at the Western Wall in Jerusalem where Friedman owns a home, Friedman has said Trump will “take his cues from Israel’s wishes” (The Washington Times 12/26/2016), despite Palestinians’ claim to East
- 188 Jerusalem Friedman is focused on moving the U.S. Embassy

- from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem acknowledging Jerusalem as Israel's capital.
- **Lewis Eisenberg** - Chairman Trump Victory Committee, Finance Co-Chairman, Trump Presidential inaugural committee, Chairman of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey at the time when Israeli Mossad coordinated the attacks of the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001 which Lewis Eisenberg's Port Authority operated [Ashkenazi Jew]. To learn how Israeli Mossad coordinated the attacks on 9/11 please read my book at, GoyToy.net.
  - **Bennett LeBow** - donor, Trump Victory Fund [Ashkenazi Jew]. Bennett's computer company installed data systems at the Pentagon.
  - **Steve Feinberg** - Donor Trump Victory Fund, member Trump Economic Advisory Council, in 2007 Feinberg told Cerberus shareholders, "If anyone at Cerberus has his picture in the paper and a picture of his apartment, we will do more than fire that person. We will kill him. The jail sentence will be worth it." [Ashkenazi Jew].
  - **Vincent Harris** - Digital strategy manager Donald J. Trump for President, former top aide for Republican senator Rand Paul, who worked with Senate leader Mitch McConnell's (R-Ky) reelection campaign and Senator Ted Cruz's (R-Texas) 2012 Senate bid. Worked for Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Likud political party according to The Jerusalem Post [Ashkenazi Jew]. "I love Israel, and I am excited to be here to help the Likud and the prime minister use digital media in an effective and forward-looking manner," Vincent Harris told The Jerusalem Post. To learn how Benjamin Netanyahu helped orchestrate the attacks on September 11, 2001 read my book at, GoyToy.net.
  - **Thomas Hicks Sr.** - finance vice-chairman Trump Presidential inaugural committee [Ashkenazi Jew]. Hicks Sr. received the 2000 Henry Cohn Humanitarian Award from the Anti Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL). The ADL was founded in 1919 as an adjunct to the international Jewish fraternal order and secret society "B'nai Brith," whose name translated literally from Hebrew means "sons of the cut" referring to circumcision. Posing as "civil rights" group, they have worked for decades to destroy the Second Amendment and establish a One World Government.
  - **Robert Iger** - President Trump strategic and policy forum, CEO of The Walt Disney Company succeeded Jew Michael Eisner, former ABC Television COO [Ashkenazi Jew].
  - **Melvin Sembler** - Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Committee, Sembler served on the National Steering Committee and the National Finance Committee for former C.I.A. Director, Skull & Bones society member, George H.W. Bush for President campaign, Honorary Chairman of the Republican Jewish Coalition, board member of the Florida Holocaust Museum [Ashkenazi Jew].
  - **Ronald Weiser** - Vice Chairman, Trump Victory Commit-

tee [Ashkenazi Jew]. Weiser previously served as Ambassador to Slovakia under President George W. Bush (2001 to 2005). Weiser served as the Michigan Finance Chair of Bush for President in 1999 and 2000. Weiser is the Treasurer and Finance Chair of The Henry Ford Museum. Henry Ford hated Jewish elites and wrote "The International Jew," a four volume set of booklets in the 1920s, warning America's Christian majority about the "Jewish Menace" which seeks to destroy the Christian American majority and whose ultimate goal is a "One World Government". Four-hundred and seventy-one years ago, Dr. Martin Luther warned the Christian West about the "Jews' malice, lying, and cursing" and the threat Judaism poses to Christianity stating: "For the Jews, these very learned saints, look upon God as a poor cobbler equipped with only a left last for making shoes. This is to say that he is to kill and exterminate all of us Goyim through their Messiah [antichrist], so that they can lay their hands on the land, the goods, and the government of the whole world".

- **Allen Weisselberg** - Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, The Trump Organization, worked for Donald Trump's father 'Fred' and the Trump organization, in 2000 Weisselberg was named VP of Trump Hotels and Casino Resorts [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Lawrence Weitzner** - Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President, CEO of Jamestown Associates. Weitzner is the CEO Jamestown Associates, according to his website it's "one of the nation's premier political consulting firms specializing in television advertising, campaign strategy, direct mail and issue communications." [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Felix Sater** - Former Senior Adviser, The Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew]. The Russian émigré is a twice-convicted felon with ties the Mafia, Sater pleaded guilty in 1998 to racketeering in a fraud scheme involving the Genovese and Bonanno crime families. In 2007, Sater spent time as the senior advisor of Sembol Construction, a privately-held construction company based in Istanbul, Turkey. In January 2008, he joined the Russian real estate company Mirax Group as a senior advisor to Sergei Polonsky, Polonsky is currently awaiting trial in Moscow on charges of fraud. Felix Sater pleaded guilty in 1998 to racketeering in a fraud scheme involving the Genovese and Bonanno Italian Mafia crime families.
- **Jason Greenblatt** - U.S. Special Representative for International Negotiations, co-chairman Israeli advisory committee, former executive VP and chief legal officer to Donald Trump and The Trump Organization, [Ashkenazi Jew]. Jason Greenblatt's wife, Dr. Naomi Greenblatt, is a Jewish Freudian pseudo-science psychiatrist. Jason is cousin of anti-war activist Robert Greenblatt, founding co-chairman and national coordinator of the 1967 "National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam" informally known as "The Mobe".

The Mobe was an appendage of Jewish Marxist Herbert Marcuse. It will be remembered that Marcuse was the author of the 1958 book "Soviet Marxism: A Critical Analysis. All of the research for his book was based on Marcuse's work for the American O.S.S., which was the intelligence agency of the U.S. during WWII and the predecessor of the modern day Central Intelligence Agency (C.I.A). During his time at the O.S.S., Marcuse worked closely with Jewish psychoanalyst Edward Bernays and Jewish President Franklin Roosevelt. Marcuse was what is known as "Controlled Opposition" for Jewish elites and the C.I.A. Following the guidance of Edward Bernays protégée and C.I.A. "Controlled Opposition," Jewish Marxist Herbert Marcuse, young American leftists began physically attacking what they perceived to be the source of their social oppression. Their Bernays' created unconscious irrational forces stimulating slogan was, "There is a policemen inside all our heads he must be destroyed".

To illustrate how the cult of Saturn [Satan] have used Judaic occult symbolism to mark major sacrificial events throughout world history, consider the fact that D-Day in Normandy, France occurred on the 6th month of that year (June) on the 6th Day of that Month at 6am in the morning [666]. What's more, WWII's D-Day occurred in the year 1944 [ $1+9+4+4=18$ ]  $6+6+6=18$ . Dismissing the month, day, time and year of D-day as mere coincidence would be based upon an irrational basis.

Under the guise of "Corporate oppression", leftists began executing their Jewish Elite, C.I.A. programming flawlessly. Marcuse's Leftists began attacking the United States of America, The Constitution, etc. and the Christian foundation upon which these entities were constructed. One of Marcuse's communist revolutionary inspired groups named itself the "Weatherman" or "Weather Underground". Key members of "Weather Underground" were Bill Ayers, a mentor to President Barack Hussein Obama (1/20/2009-1/20/2017) and Jewish Attorney Bernadine Dohrn (real last name, Ohrnstein) who in a television interview stated, "There's no way to be committed to non-violence in the middle of the most violent society history has ever created. I'm not committed to non-violence in any way".

Jason Greenblatt's anti-war activist cousin, founder of "The Mobe," Robert Greenblatt, was also associated with the C.I.A. coordinated "March on the Pentagon" which included Allen Ginsberg and Jerry Rubin, the co-founder of the C.I.A.'s 1967 "Yippies". It will be remembered that Jewish political activist Stew Albert was a co-founder of the "Yippies" and an important figure in the C.I.A.'s "New Left" movement of the 1960s. Albert was friends with C.I.A. operative "poet" Jewish, Homosexual Buddhist Allen Ginsberg, a leading figure of the "Beat Generation" of the 1950s and the counterculture that followed such as the C.I.A. 191

created and controlled “Hippie” movement. Allen Ginsberg was a degenerate mirror image of his sexually deviant mentor, psychoanalyst Wilhelm Reich, a proponent of incest, bestiality, homosexuality, abortion, divorce, and the inventor of an organism gun he said could shoot down UFOs. Like Wilhelm Reich, Ginsberg championed the importation of New-Age, Luciferian based, Eastern religions into America’s Christian majority, sexual deviancy, psychedelic drug use, pedophilia, bestiality, pornography, and homosexuality at a time when sodomy laws made homosexuality a crime in every U.S. state. During the 1960s, the “New Left” incubated Wilhelm Reich’s belief system in the C.I.A.’s “Esalen Institute”. Central figures of Esalen were radical Jewish Marxist Fritz Pearls, Michael Murphy, and Jewish “Beatnik” Buddhist Richard “Dick” Price who was heavily influenced by Wilhelm Reich and friends with Jewish, Homosexual Buddhist Allen Ginsberg.

- **Andrew Weiss** - Executive Vice President, The Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Michael Abboud** - Communications coordinator Donald J. Trump for President (Sephardi Jew).
- **Miriam Ochson** - donor Donald J. Trump for President, Vice-Chairman Trump inauguration committee, wife of Sheldon Adelson [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Sheldon Adelson** - net worth \$32B donor for Donald J. Trump for President, finance vice-chairman Trump inauguration committee [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Paul Atkins** - President Trumps strategic policy forum [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Brian Ballard** - finance vice-chairman, Trump Presidency inaugural committee [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Safra Catz** - executive committee member Trump Presidential transition team, born in Holon Israel [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Delos Marshal “Toby” Cosgrove** - President Trump’s strategic policy forum [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Boris Epshteyn** - senior advisor Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Laurence Fink** - member President Trump strategic policy forum, CEO of BlackRock investment management the largest money-management firm in the world [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Samuel Fox** - vice-chairman Trump victory committee [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Alan Garten** - Executive Vice-President and general counsel The Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Michael Glassner** - Deputy Campaign Manager and National Political Director Donald J. Trump for President, Special Advisor for Operations, Trump Presidential transition team, former aide to GOP VP Sarah Palin [Ashkenazi Jew].

The Trump Organization, Democratic Senator Chuck Schumer opposed Gluck's purchase of a 33-story Tivoli Towers in Crown Heights Brooklyn [Ashkenazi Jew].

- **Carl & Gail Icahn** - endorser Donald J. Trump for President, special advisor to the President for financial regulatory reform [Ashkenazi Jews], Icahn developed a reputation as a "corporate raider," in 2010, Icahn joined the "Giving Pledge" founded by Bill Gates and Warren Buffett, members include: Larry Ellison, Michael Bloomberg, Paul Allen, Elon Musk, David Rockefeller, Arthur Blank, Ted Turner, T. Boone Pickens, Richard Branson, etc.
- **Travis Kalanick** - President Trump's strategic policy forum, co-founder of Uber a mobile app that connects passengers with drivers of vehicles for hire and ridesharing services. Uber will be used by Jewish elites to eliminate an individual's ability to travel freely, it will be used to track your every move and it will substantially increase costs associated with travel [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Peter Kalikow** - donor Trump Victory Fund [Ashkenazi Jew]. Kalikow is the former chairman of the Metro Transport Authority (MTA), former commissioner of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and past owner of the New York Post which he bought from Rupert Murdoch in 1988, Board member of the Museum of Jewish Heritage and Temple Emanu-El, awarded Israel Peace Award Israel's highest civilian award for assisting the nations development.
- **Daniel Kowalewski** - deputy policy director Donald J. Trump for president, member Trump economy advisory council [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Richard LeFrak** - Donor, Trump Victory Fund [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Ronald Lieberman** Executive Vice President of Management & Development, The Trump Organization [Ashkenazic Jew].
- **Howard Lorber** - Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund [Ashkenazic Jew].
- **David Malpass** - Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Douglas Manchester** - Donor, Make America Great Again PAC [Ashkenazi Jew]. Manchester finances the "National Conference of Christians and Jews" which is a Jewish One World Religion propaganda organization.
- **Bernard Marcus** - Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew]. Marcus co-founded Home Depot.
- **Rebekah Mercer** - Donor, Make America Number One PAC [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Robert Mercer** - Donor, Make America Number One PAC [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Amanda Miller** - Vice President of Marketing, The Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew].

- **Eli Miller** - Chief Operating Officer, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Jason Miller** - Senior Communications Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President, Ted Cruz's 2016 presidential campaign senior communications advisor [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Stephen Miller** - National Policy Director, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Samuel Nunberg** - Former Policy Adviser, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **David Orowitz** - Senior Vice President of Acquisitions and Development, The Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Geoffrey Palmer** - Donor, Rebuilding America Now PAC [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **John Paulson** - Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council, "a man who made one of the biggest fortunes in Wall Street history," Paulson has an older sister named Theodora Bar-El, an Israeli biologist. [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Stewart Rahr** - Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew]. In 2012, Rahr donated \$640,000 to the Israel Cancer Research Fund, the single largest source of private funds for cancer research in Israel. In January 2014, Rahr sponsored the flight of 64 members of the Rothschild's Satanic "Knesset" to the memorial service at Auschwitz for Holocaust Remembrance Day. On a visit to Israel, Rahr donated 50 ambulances to United Hatzalah, an organization dedicated to improving response time to those in medical need throughout Israel.
- **Richard Roberts** - Vice Chairman, Israel Advisory Committee for Donald Trump, He credits the principles of Orthodox Judaism as helping him to be a success [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **George Ross** - Executive Vice President and Senior Counsel, The Trump Organization, advisor to Donald Trump on the NBC reality television program The Apprentice [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Steven Roth** - Member, Trump Economic Advisory Council; Donor, Trump Victory Fund [Ashkenazi Jew]. Roth funded the Roth Center for Jewish Life at Dartmouth.
- **Keith Schiller** - Director of Security, The Trump Organization [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Lara Yunaska** - Eric Trump's wife. Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Vanessa Trump** - Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President, studied the Jewish pseudo-science of psychology at Marymount Manhattan College [Ashkenazi Jew].
- **Steven Witkoff** - Donor, Trump Victory Fund [Ashkenazi Jew].
  - **Stephen Wynn** - Endorser, Donald J. Trump for President [Ashkenazi Jew].

Many of Donald Trump's current advisors and past mentors are from the antichristian Jewish Kohn bloodline, which have held key positions within world government throughout recorded history. Consider the fact that the Kohn family controlled America's unconstitutional Department of Homeland Security. What readers must understand is that the antichristian Jewish Kohn a.k.a. Cohen, Cohn, etc. bloodline is one of the oldest and most Satanic Jewish lineages. In Judaism the 'Priests of Baal' are referred to as Cohen or Kohen or plural: Cohanim or Kohanim, which is a Hebrew word for priest or king, and the word Bol-Khan, specifically refers to the Priests of Baal.

For over two millennia the Satanic Kohn/Cohn/Cohen bloodline has plotted against Christianity, leaving millions of dead Christians in their wake. Consider the following influence the offspring of Kohn/Cohen/Cohn has secretly had over the United States of America:

- Secretary of State John Kerry's real last name is Kohn.
- Assistant Secretary for Department of Homeland Security [DHS] Alan Cohn.
- Tennessee's Democratic Rep. Steve Cohen worked with Department of Homeland Security's Alan Cohen to develop reeducation camps for American Patriots, Christians, etc.
- Jared Cohen - In 2010, the CEO of Google Eric Schmidt, hired Jared Cohen to be President of "Google Ideas" which was recently renamed "Jigsaw". Jared is an adjunct Senior Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations [CFR] and an advisor to Condoleeza Rice and Hillary Clinton.
- Sally Kohn is an influential CNN host and lesbian activist.

It will be remembered that Republican President Donald Trump's current attorney is Michael Cohen and Trump's mentor and past attorney was Roy Cohn. Roy Cohn was also the legal counsel to Senator Joseph McCarthy. Roy Cohn prosecuted Jewish spies, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, American citizens convicted of conspiring to give top U.S. nuclear secrets about the atomic bomb to the Soviet Union. They were executed, and Cohn was promoted to assistant U.S. Attorney. During the selection process for his cabinet, President Elect Trump's transition team met with Goldman Sachs Group Inc. President & COO, Gary Cohn. Goldman Sachs is an alleged accomplice in the attacks of 9/11, which is explained throughout my book at, [GoyToy.net](http://GoyToy.net).

If you're a cynic like me, and distrustful of worldly men and women, as we're commanded to be [Prov. 29:2; Eph. 6:12], allow me to present an alternative ending to what I pray will be a successful 'America First' Trump Presidency, focused on among other things, the

elimination of Talmudic influence over the U.S. Government. Given all of the aforementioned intelligence regarding President Trump's cabinet, donors, business associates, etc. I do not believe President Trump will "Drain The Swamp" or deviate from his Jewish elite controller's plan to establish a one world government.

All evidence points to the fact that the drama surrounding the 2016 Presidential elections was an Edward Bernays' style ruse, orchestrated by the ancient antichristian Jewish Kohn bloodline, to gain complete control of the United States? Donald Trump's placement as America Inc.'s CEO, was pre-ordained because Donald J. Trump is the alpha Jew. Consider Trump's paternal lineage 'Drumpf' a German-Jewish surname. Conversely, Trump's maternal lineage is from the honorable Christian Celtic/Pictish MacLeod Clan. There is a miniscule possibility Donald Trump is aware of his Christian Celtic ancestry, namely thousands of years of Christian Celtic persecution and life-force vampirism by Jews; a fact that I've detailed throughout my book at, [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com). If this is the case, this means that for the past 50 years Donald Trump has pulled off what every major political figure in America history has failed to do. Trump has deceived one of Satan's oldest proxies into believing he's one of them, which I pray is the case.

An interesting fact to consider is that Trump's personal \$100M penthouse home on Fifth Ave, contains paintings featuring the Son of Zeus [Mercury] Helios or Apollyon, otherwise known as The Beast from the pit [Satan].

"And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon" – Revelation 9:11

Couple the aforementioned with the fact that two 50-foot arches that once formed the entrance of the 2,000 year old: 'Temple of Baal' are being placed nearby Trump's penthouse home. It will be remembered that Jews worship Moloch/Remphan/Baal [Satan] and that Jews sacrificed children to Moloch/Remphan/Baal. It too will be remembered that both Jews and Muslims worship the black cube of Satan. The cult of Islam too is based on Baal worship. In fact, the symbol for Islam is the exact same symbol used by the Cult of Baal.

If President Donald J. Trump is aligned with the Satanic Jewish Kohn bloodline, then his "I Want Peace!" proclamation, throughout the 2016 Presidential election will instead produce war, death and suffering. Daniel 8:24-25 reads:

“And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.”

Another member of the Satanic Jewish Cohen bloodline is Lyor Cohen. Lyor is an Israeli American who for the past 30 years has controlled the “gangsta-rap” culture, mentoring rappers such as Jay-Z who together with Dame Dash founded: “Roc-a-fella-Records,” named after the Luciferian Rockefeller Family. In 2014, Dame Dash blamed Lyor Cohen for the break up Roc-a-fella-Records amongst many other things.

After graduating from the University of Miami in 1981, he worked for the Beverly Hills office of Bank Leumi, an Israeli Mafia MOSSAD financial apparatus lead by Ivan Boesky. This Mossad controlled network included philanthropies such as the ‘United Jewish Appeal’ (UJA) and the ‘Jewish National Fund’. Who is Ivan Boesky?

Ivan Boesky was an employee for the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in Tehran, Iran. It’s here where Boesky established a partnership with Israeli Mossad arms smuggler, ‘Yacob Nimrodi’ in Teheran, Iran. Did you catch his last name? ‘Nimrod’... If you would like to understand the ancient relationship between Talmudists and the Luciferian, Babylonian Nimrod please read my book at, AmerikaBook.com. Yacob Nimrodi was the main weapons supplier for the Shah and Khomeini. Nimrodi was also a central figure in Israeli General, Avraham Bar-Am’s, arms smuggling network.

This is the general who in a New Yorker interview said about the whole of Palestine, “we have to kill them all”. What should concern every non-Jewish American Citizen is the fact that this general is a major shareholder in “Genie Israel Holdings, Ltd.” along with News Corp. [Fox News] founder, Rupert Murdoch, and Satanist, Lord Jacob Rothschild. It’s noteworthy to mention that News Corp’s second largest shareholder is Donmeh Saudi Prince, Alaweed bin Talal. Americans must realize that the Luciferian Israeli MOSSAD, Rupert Murdoch, and their Satanic Rothschild handlers have a vested interest in perpetual war between western civilization and the entire Middle East. This is why the Talmudist owned and controlled movie, television, and music industry continue to associate the Christian West with satanic, godless logos, namely the so-called: “All-Seeing-Eye” of Satan. To examine Rupert Murdoch’s history of depravity please read my book, DECEPTION: The Ancient Mystery That Holds The Secret of Newgrange, pg, 237, ‘Rupert Murdoch’s Empire of Remphan’. 197

Ivan Boesky married into the Jewish Silberstein Family who were instrumental in the successful career of Jewish Mafia kingpin, Max Fisher. Fisher was associated with Chicago's 'Purple Gang' and instrumental in money laundering to Israel and drug trafficking. Fisher also had close ties to Hugh Rodham and Dan Rostenkowski who both took over the Chicago mob from Al Capone. For readers who are unaware, Hugh Rodham was the father of Secretary of State and 2016 Democratic Presidential Candidate, Hillary Rodham Clinton. What's extraordinary is the fact that the morning after Donald Trump's 2016 landslide victory over Jewess Hillary Rodham Clinton, Hillary paraded her alleged child molesting, violent rapist husband, Bill Clinton, into the New Yorker Hotel ball room, where they presented themselves adorned in purple attire. This spectacle was in fact a strategy concocted by Jewess Hillary Clinton and Jew/Nazi Billionaire, George Soros, to launch Soros' 'Purple Revolution'. The color purple is popular among Satanic Jews because it celebrates their crucifixion of God who stepped into His creation, Jesus Christ.

“And they clothed him with purple, and platted a crown of thorns, and put it about his head, And began to salute him, Hail, King of the Jews! And they smote him on the head with a reed, and did spit upon him, and bowing their knees worshipped him. And when they had mocked him, they took off the purple from him, and put his own clothes on him, and led him out to crucify him.” – Mark 51:17-20

Applying the history and connection between Hillary Rodham's father and the murderous Jewish 'Purple Gang,' George Soros' 'Purple Revolution' and the Jews' crucifixion of Jesus Christ, it would seem that the underlying message here by the Clintons and Soros is that they intend to crucify Trump. Alternatively, if we apply the aforementioned knowledge regarding Trump's possible collusion with the ancient Baal worshipping Jewish Kohn bloodline and Israeli MOSSAD, perhaps the Clinton/Soros "Purple Gang" symbolizes the absolute takeover of America by Talmudists and their pending crucifixion of America, a distinct possibility when you consider a 10/28/2004 article by the Chicago Tribune's, Thomas A. Corfman, which reads:

“Donald Trump has lined up three New York hedge funds, including money from billionaire George Soros, to invest \$160 million in his Chicago skyscraper, the largest construction financing in the city's history.”

One final thought regarding Trump's potential association with Israeli Intelligence (MOSSAD). During the selection process for Trump's cabinet, Chicago Mayor, Rahm Emanuel, met with President-elect Trump on 12/7/2016 to “discuss some concerns he had.”

Rahm is the brother of Trump's Hollywood based agent Ari Emanuel. Ari is the CEO of William Morris Endeavor (WME). Murdered FBI agent, John O'Neill discovered that Rahm was allegedly linked to Israeli Intelligence (MOSSAD). Ari and Rahm's father, Benjamin Emanuel, was allegedly associated with the Israeli terrorist group, 'Irgun'. The aforementioned Trump/MOSSAD connection should concern every U.S. Citizen, given the revelation of NSA whistleblower, Edward Snowden, in 2014, that the so-called "Caliph," or leader of the Muslim terrorist group, "ISIS," Abu Bakr Al Baghdadi, is in fact an Israeli Intelligence MOSSAD agent named Elliot Shimon.

It's also noteworthy to mention the fact that Donald Trump's grandfather, Friedrich Trump, is second cousin to John Henry Heinz, the father of Henry J. Heinz [H.J. Heinz Company]. As an aside, on June 18 [6+6+6=18] 2015, Rothschild Family associate, Warren Buffett's, Berkshire Hathaway became a majority 52.5% owner of Heinz. Both the Trump and Heinz families are from Kallstadt, Germany, Kingdom of Bavaria. Bavaria is where Adam Weishaupt, son of Jewish Rabbi George Weishaupt, founded the Luciferian based cult 'The Illuminati' in 1776.

A member of Weishaupt's Illuminati was the grandfather of Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt. W.M. Wundt was the creator of "Performance-Based Education," (PBE). W.M. Wundt's PBE was designed to dissolve the once great American educational system in exchange for a Communist based educational system. The Bavarian Illuminati founded by W.M. Wundt's grandfather, not only called for the elimination of Christianity, it called for the destruction of the family and borders between Nations. Further, Wundt was himself directly involved with Yale University's infamous organization 'Skull & Bones,' the alma mater of Nazi financier, Prescott Bush and his son, U.S. President, George H.W. Bush, and U.S. Secretary of State, John Kerry [Kohn]. The first American pupil of Wilhelm Wundt was an avowed Marxist by the name of Stanley G. Hall, who also happened to be a member of 'Skull & Bones.' Hall's writings included psychology and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education. I expand more further on the topic of PBE in my book, 'AMERIKA: The Re-Mastered Christian Majority at, ThinkAmerika.com.

Now that you've considered Trump's Bavarian roots and his possible collusion with Adam Weishaupt's Illuminati, I'd like for you to weigh another possibility. Weishaupt's Illuminati was based in large part on his studying of the "Acts of Union" [1707], this is when the Scottish people were forced to merge with England. The Acts of Union was so hated by the Scottish people that widespread civil unrest resulted in the Scottish Parliament imposing Martial Law. I examine Talmudists hatred for Christian Celts [Irish] and Picts [Scottish] throughout my books at, ThinkA-

merika.com and KillingIreland.com. It will be remembered that Trump is the offspring of Christian Celts [Irish] and Picts [Scottish], perhaps he harbors an atavistic [genetic] animosity towards Weishaupt.

It too is a possibility that Trump's Bavarian roots, instead of being connected to Weishaupt, were allied with the ruler of Bavaria, Duke Carl Theodore, who issued several edicts against Weishaupt's Illuminati. Through arrests and sleuthing, the Bavarian authorities garnered a treasure trove of Illuminati documentation. This information was placed into two books, "Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All The Religions and Governments" and "Memoirs Illustrating The History of Jacobinism". If Donald J. Trump begins to arrest Illuminists e.g., Bill and Hillary Clinton, George Soros, Bill Gates, Warren Buffet, The Rockefellers, The Rothschilds, etc. and abolishes Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt's, "Performance-Based Education" (PBE) e.g., Common Core, etc., Agenda 21, The North American Union, and strengthens our borders, Christian American roots, and national sovereignty, Donald J. Trump will have proven himself to be an ally of God's innate Liberty and the greatest leader in American history.

Jewish Democratic Presidential candidate, Hillary "Rodham" Clinton is also connected to the Satanic Jewish Cohen bloodline. Hillary "Rodham" Clinton's father "Hugh Rodham" and former House Ways and Means speaker Dan Rostenkowski took over the Chicago Mob from Al Capone. Biographer "Richard Cohen" wrote the book, "Rostenkowski's: The Pursuit of Power and the End of the Old Politics". Mob Boss, Meyer Harris Cohen [Mickey Cohen] moved to Chicago where he ran a gambling operation aside Al Capone. Mikey Cohen also worked for Meyer Lansky and both Ted Cruz' father and Marco Rubio's parents were allegedly affiliated with the Jewish Mob Boss, Meyer Lansky. It is alleged that Ted Cruz' father was associated with the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

The connection between Jewish Democratic Presidential candidate Hillary "Rodham" Clinton and the mafia is interesting given the fact that Jews created the religion of Freemasonry, which believes Lucifer [Satan] is god. It will be remembered that a Freemason named Giuseppe Mazzini created the so-called Italian 'Mafia'. This would explain why Hillary "Rodham" Clinton was so passionate for the communist Jew, Saul Alinsky, who dedicated his 1971 book, "Rules For Radicals" to Lucifer.. In his book, Alinsky wrote:

"Lest we forget at least an over-the-shoulder acknowledgment to the very first radical: from all our legends, mythology, and history (and who is to know where mythology leaves off and history begins — or which is which), the first radical known to man who rebelled

against the establishment and did it so effectively that he at least won his own kingdom. — Lucifer.”

Alinsky stated during an interview that his Jewish upbringing was:

“strict Orthodox” and that his entire life “revolved around work and synagogue... I remember as a kid being told how important it was to study. Whenever anyone asks me my religion, I always say - and always will say - Jewish”

An early advocate of Alinsky was Illinois governor, U.S. Ambassador to the Jewish created United Nations under President John F. Kennedy and Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson and friend of 33rd degree Freemason President Harry Truman, Adlai Stevenson. Adlai is pictured [right] with President Truman in the oval office [1952]. Adlai's grandfather Adlai Stevenson I was a 33rd degree master freemason [Metamora Lodge No. 82 and Bloomington, Illinois Lodge No. 43], first assistant postmaster general and Vice President of the United States under President Grover Cleveland [1893-1897]. Adlai's maternal great-grandfather, Jesse W. Fell, had been a close friend and campaign manager for Abraham Lincoln in his 1858 U.S. Senate race.

Illinois governor, U.N. Ambassador and offspring of satanic Freemasons Adlai Stevenson said that Alinsky's Luciferian aims:

“most faithfully reflect our ideals of brotherhood, tolerance, charity and dignity of the individual.”

One last association between the Jewish Secretary of State and Presidential candidate Hillary “Rodham”

Clinton and the endgame of Judiasm that every Christian should keep in mind, is the fact that it was President Bill Clinton who signed into law “HB 1274” – Death penalty; guillotine provision. Un-



derstand that the Talmud's penalty for disobeying the Satanic Babylonian Talmud and Islam's Koran is death by decapitation. Both of these demonic Cults believe the same thing, because Talmudists created Islam to act as a proxy army to attack Christianity. Talmud, Sanhedrin 57A states:

“One additional element of greater severity is that violation of any one of the seven [Noahide] laws subjects the Noahide to capital punishment by decapitation – Sanhedrin 57A.”

The U.S. Army's inventory of 30,000 guillotines was confirmed by both retired FBI agent Ted Gunderso and ex-CIA official Bill Pawelec. Further, there are 500,000 caskets outside of Atlanta; 2.2 billion rounds of ammo at the Department of Homeland Security, and 2,700 armored DHS personnel carriers.

“...and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands...” – Revelation 20:4

Keep in mind that Hillary Clinton's would-be Chief of Staff, Human Abedin, is the daughter of a Muslim Brotherhood leader. What's more, Talmudist Hillary Clinton has publicly announced her intention to increase the number of Syrians Muslim migrants into the U.S. by 550%. If you're interested to learn the Satanic connection between the destruction of America and Talmudism, please read my books at [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com) and [Amerika-Book.com](http://Amerika-Book.com).

During Donald Trump's coup de grâce (deathblow) to Hillary's campaign, Clinton leaned heavily on Communist, Luciferian ideologues. Included in this group was billionaire rapper, 'Jay-Z'. Jay-Z is an individual who goes out of his way to associate himself with individuals known for their anti-Christian philosophy. For instance, Jay-Z created an album called "The Black Album," the opposite of the Beatles White Album. An associate of Jay-Z named "DJ Dangermouse", a hip-hop producer, combined the White and Black albums to create the "Grey Album." In the Grey Album one can clearly hear the voice of Jay-Z saying: "Murder, Murder Jesus 666" and "Kill Catholics." It will be remembered that the militant anti-Christian Jew who helped shape Jay-Z's multi-billion dollar empire of Remphan is Israeli American and alleged Mossad agent, Lyor Cohen.

Like many of the above-mentioned individuals whose motivations

I've deconstructed, the following is an overview of Deepak  
202 Chopra's own inner demons. First let's begin with what Deepak

Chopra's Satanic Hindu, Buddhist, Jainism, Sikh, "New-Age" god proclaims about himself in the 700-verse Hindu scripture "Bhagavad Gita" Chapter 10, verses 28-30:

"Among words, I am the syllable 'Om' [Aum]. I am the cow that fulfills all desires. I am the cosmic serpent. I am the god of death. I am born among the demons."

Let's read who Deepak Chopra's "serpent god" is in the Holy Bible, Revelation 12:9:

"And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The Club of Rome admits that it's a globalist think tank. And the aim of this group is to assist with the construction of a Satanic Theosophical One World Government. In 2009, the Club of Rome held the "Future of The American Hemisphere Conference". Francesco Stipo opened the conference. Stipo is a member of the United States Club of Rome and he wrote "The Manifesto of World Federalism, Globalization, Political Globalization, Balanced Contribution Theory". In it, he states:

"Political globalization is the creation of the world government which regulates the relationships among governments"

Ervin László, who is also a member of the Club of Rome, partnered with the revered New Age author and speaker Deepak Chopra, who was a student of Jiddu Krishnamurti. Krishnamurti, who died in 1986, was the Indian born speaker and writer once promoted by the Satanic Theosophical society as "The Christ" and Helena Blavatsky's prophesized anti-Christ unifier of all the worlds' religions. Unfortunately for Satanic Theosophy, their manufactured 'Christ' got cold feet and decided that he didn't want to be 'The Christ'. Both Ervin and Chopra would go on to form a partnership with former communist leader Mikhail Gorbachev.

In 1980, Edward Bernays' and Dr. Ewan Cameron's C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control program at The Esalen Institute in Northern California began the Soviet-American "Brainwashing" Exchange Program. In 1988, Esalen brought Abel Aganbegyan, one of Mikhail Gorbachev's chief economic advisors, to the United States. In 1989, Esalen brought Boris Yeltsin on his first trip to the United States. Esalen also arranged meetings for Yeltsin with then President George H. W. Bush. After Mikhail Gorbachev dissolved the Soviet Union, Esalen established "The State of 203

the World Forum,” with Mikhail Gorbachev as its convening chairman. Esalen also arranged diplomacy programs with China and a program which promoted the Jewish Elite’s antichrist “One World Religion,” bringing Jews, Christians, Muslims, Hindus, Seihks, Buddhists, Satanists, etc. together.

Following his encounters with the C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control Institute at Esalen, Gorbachev became a supporter of the Satanic Theosophical anti-Christ “Maitreya” and Agenda 21. Together Ervin László, “Esalen” C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control programmer Deepak Chopra and Gorbachev authored a book titled ‘Worldshift 2012’ – Making Green Business, New Politics & Higher Consciousness Work Together’. In their book, they encourage hypothetical circumstances for 2012. Based on documented facts, there is no question the Satanic Theosophical elites have a vested interest in the successful implementation of Agenda 21 and the manufactured illusion of 2012 hysteria. What’s concerning is that they were willing to do, say, and spend anything to make this a reality for billions of human beings.

Ervin László of Club of Rome fame would go onto to create a spinoff named “The Club of Budapest”. This organization encouraged the same type of hypothetical circumstances for 2012. Satanic Theosophical ‘New Age’ members at the Club of Budapest include Robert Muller, who was a former Assistant Secretary-General of the United Nations, and Barbara Marx Hubbard. Laszlo, Muller and Marx commented:

“We have been projecting the transformation in 2012. It is happening now.” The vast majority of Christian Americans who subscribe to “Esalen” C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control programmer Deepak Chopra’s Satanic New-Age human exploitation psychology are unaware that he is a practitioner of Maharishi Mahesh Yogi’s “Transcendental Meditation,” an antichristian concept which is based on the religion of Hinduism. Deepak Chopra possesses so much hatred for Lord Jesus Christ that he refers to Him as a “folk tale” and “Primitive” in an article he wrote titled, “Can dying be a peak experience?,” it reads in part:

“The sad truth is that most people never think about dying in any positive sense. They learn a few folk tales about God and the devil, heaven and hell about age five, after which they forget the entire subject. This reliance on primitive, unfounded beliefs makes the dying process immensely more difficult.” – Deepak Chopra, November 3, 2009

Christians who practice the Hindu concept of Yoga should know that when they are chanting Yoga “Mantras” they are invoking Satan himself.

204 The reality is that Hinduism, Transcendental Mediation, Yoga, etc., all deceive men and women into believing that they can be-

come god, the oldest lie ever told to man, “and ye shall be as gods.” – [Satan] Genesis 3:5. Take Yoga’s Kundalini Mantra for instance. This is considered the “Yoga of the Mind”. A mantra is a syllable, word or phrase in one of the “sacred” Hindu and Buddhist languages such as Sanskrit & Ghurmeki. One of these mantra chants is “SA TA NA MA” [Panj Shabad] which is one of the most frequently used mantras in Kundalini Yoga. In Greek SA-TA-NA means SATAN. In Spanish Satanasa means female devil, and to the children of the devil [Jews] this female demon represents the Babylonian demon goddess Lilith.

You won’t hear the above-mentioned information from the mainstream media e.g, CNN, MSNBC, BBC, FOX, etc. because the leadership of these organizations are all proponents of a One World Religion “Beast System”. Take for instance, Bill O’Reilly, who has hosted “Esalen” C.I.A. MK-Ultra Mind Control programmer Deepak Chopra on his “O’Reilly Factor” on a number of occasions to discuss among other topics, “The Muslim Problem”. This is ironic considering the fact that Wahabism [Radical Islam] is financed by The Saudi Arabian Government and the Saudi Prince, Alaweed bin Talal is the second largest owner of News Corp. [Fox News]. Then there’s the interview between Bill O’Reilly and Russell Simmons, Co-founder of ‘Def Jam’ and proponent of Transcendental Meditation [‘TM’] 3/10/2014.

**Simmons:** “I want to put meditation in schools”.

**Bill O’Reilly:** “I agree with you on that and I support the David Lynch Foundation, which does just that”.

**Simmons:** “I’m on the board”.

**O’Reilly:** “And I give you a ton of money”.

Bill O’Reilly then asks Simmons his opinion on ‘forcing’ children to participate in ‘TM’ in schools to which Simmons responds:

“There is no religious... Or any kind of agenda that should separate you from any religious ideas”.

Christians should be aware of the fact that The David Lynch foundation teaches children the religion of Transcendental Meditation [‘TM’] a.k.a. The ‘Science of Creative Intelligence’, as promoted by Yogi Maharishi Mahesh in U.S. public schools where Christian prayer is not allowed. What Bill O’Reilly has failed to mention to his Christian viewers is that he is investing ‘a ton of money’ in antichristian ‘New-Age’ concepts which are firmly rooted in Hindu principles and practices which contradict The Holy Bible. For example, Judges 2:17 warns Christians to not go “a whoring after other gods”:

“And yet they would not hearken unto their judges, but they went a whoring after other gods, and bowed themselves unto them: they turned quickly out of the way which their fathers walked in, obeying the commandments of the LORD; but they did not so.”

Christians must understand that performing any mental or physical techniques, religious, or health protocols which invoke the idea that you are ‘God’ is “whoring” and blasphemous, “. . .and ye shall be as gods” – [Satan], Genesis 3:5. Yet this is a fundamental concept of Hinduism and the theory on which Yogi Mahesh’ TM is based.

“Malnak v. Maharishi Mahesh Yogi. The ‘Science of Creative Intelligence – Transcendental Meditation’ was ‘religious in nature’ . . .” – Harvard Journal of Law and Public Policy.

“Under the most recent Supreme Court pronouncement in this area, *Committee for Public Education v. Nyquist*, 413 U.S. 756, 773, 93 S.Ct. 2955, 37 L.Ed.2d 948 (1973), the Court reiterated the three criteria within which to scrutinize the involved governmental action. To pass muster, the action in question must: (1) reflect a clearly secular legislative purpose; (2) have a primary effect that neither advances nor inhibits religion; and (3) avoid excessive government entanglement with religion. The district court applied the Nyquist test and determined that the SCI/TM course has a primary effect of advancing religion and religious concepts, *School District of Abington Township v. Schempp*, 374 U.S. 203, 83 S.Ct. 1560, 10 L.Ed.2d 844 (1963); *Engel v. Vitale*, 370 U.S. 421, 82 S.Ct. 1261, 8 L.Ed.2d 601 (1962), and that the government aid given to teach the course and the use of public school facilities constituted excessive governmental entanglement with religion. *Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 403 U.S. 602, 91 S.Ct. 2105, 29 L.Ed.2d 745 (1971).”  
– Malnak v. Yogi.

“Essential to the practice of Transcendental Meditation is the “mantra”; a mantra is a sound aid used while meditating. . . a meditator must attend a ceremony called a “puja.” During the puja the student stood or sat in front of a table while the teacher sang a chant and made offerings to a deified “Guru Dev” . . . the chant invoke the deified teach, who also was a Hindu monk, of Maharishi Mahesh Yogi.” – Malnak v. Yogi

“Once SCI/TM is found to be a religion, the establishment resulting from direct government support of that religion through the propagation of its religious ideas in the public school system is clear. Whatever its merits the program under consideration here, endorsed, as it is, by the State of New Jersey and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, is forbidden by the first amendment. As such, it cannot stand.”

Like Tony Robbins and Deepak Chopra, Wayne Dyer's main tool of influence is his suggestion that people have power over the Universe [God] if they simply harness what he calls "The Power of Intention," a recycled adaptation of Edward Bernays' unconscious irrational selfish individualistic programming. Like Bernays, Tony Robbins, Deepak Chopra, and Wayne Dyer's human exploitation psychology completely negates the role of God and in-turn indoctrinates the herd into Satan's big lie that man can become God [Genesis 3:5].

Prior to launching our examination of Freudianism and its many contributors and supporters, I quoted John Swinton, the chief editorial writer of The New York Times who in 1860 exposed the "workers of iniquity" [Psalms 6:8], who from time immemorial have cowardly hid in the shadows, manipulating reality, stating:

"There is no such a thing in America as an independent press... We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are jumping-jacks. They pull the string and we dance. Our time, our talents, our lives, our possibilities, are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

A profound change occurred five-years after Swinton's disclosure to the nation in 1865. Contrary to Marxist revisionist history and professors at fill-in-the-blank College or University, America was founded on Christian principles and was considered a "Christian Nation". In 1865, the 16th President of The United States, Abraham Lincoln, changed America's label of being a "Christian Nation" to "This Nation Under God" to appease Jews. In 1809 there were only 3,000 Jews in America, by 1865 there were 150,000. The "synagogue of Satan" Trojan horse was pulled into America by Abraham Lincoln, who appointed many Jews to public office. In fact, Lincoln disregarded the important role Jews played, in the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, "Crucify him, crucify him" (Luke 23:21) and "His blood be on us, and on our children" (Matthew 27:25). What was Lincoln's response to these incriminatory statements? In 1862, Lincoln overturned Ulysses S. Grant's order expelling "Jews as a class". Lincoln stated, "I do not like to hear a class or nationality condemned on account of a few sinners." (Lincoln and the Jews, Jonathan D. Sarna, pg. xii. Sarna 'is a leading commentator on American Jewish history, religion and life.')

One-hundred and thirty-one years after Swinton's 1860 warning, the son of John D. Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, who entered into hell on March 20, 2017, aged 101, confirmed Swinton's statement that "rich men" control everything we see and read in the media,

during his speech at the June 1991 “Bilderberg Conference” in Baden-Baden, Germany. This was the same Bilderberg meeting then Arkansas Governor Bill Clinton attended along with 44th Vice President of The United States Dan Quayle. David Rockefeller bloviated:

“We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty-years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries.”

Eleven years after his 1991 Bilderberg speech, David Rockefeller released his book “Memoirs” on October 15th 2002. On pg. 405, the puppet master of J.P. Morgan Chase [DBA Chase], arrogantly reiterates his family’s participation in the intentional destruction of Christian America stating:

“For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents such as my encounter with Castro to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions. Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as internationalists and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure-one world order, if you will, if that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it.”

Dear Reader,

Thank you for investing your valuable time into reading my book. I compiled this collection of intelligence to warn the American people of the very real threat facing our Nation in 2017. My aim is to strengthen the United States by exposing the seditious evil that has for 241 years sought to deceive and destroy our exceptional Christian nation. I hope that in some measure I've achieved this goal.

If what you've read has inspired you in any way, please recommend its content to those you care about in person and on social media. I would also very much appreciate it if you would leave me a positive review at [FreudsMafia.com](http://FreudsMafia.com). Thank you!

If you are a non-Christian and the information inside of this book has opened your eyes, to the deceptions of Satan and inspired you to know the real message and meaning of Lord Jesus Christ, please pray with me now:

“Father, I know that I have broken your laws and my sins have separated me from you. I am truly sorry. I want to turn away from my past sinful life toward you. Please forgive me, and help me avoid sinning again. I believe that your son, Jesus Christ died for my sins, was resurrected from the dead, is alive, and hears my prayer. I invite Jesus Christ, to become the Lord of my life, to rule and reign in my heart from this day forward. Please send your Holy Ghost to help me obey You, and to do Your will for the rest of my life. In Jesus' name I pray, Amen.”

“Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.”

– Acts 4:12

Follow me on Twitter:

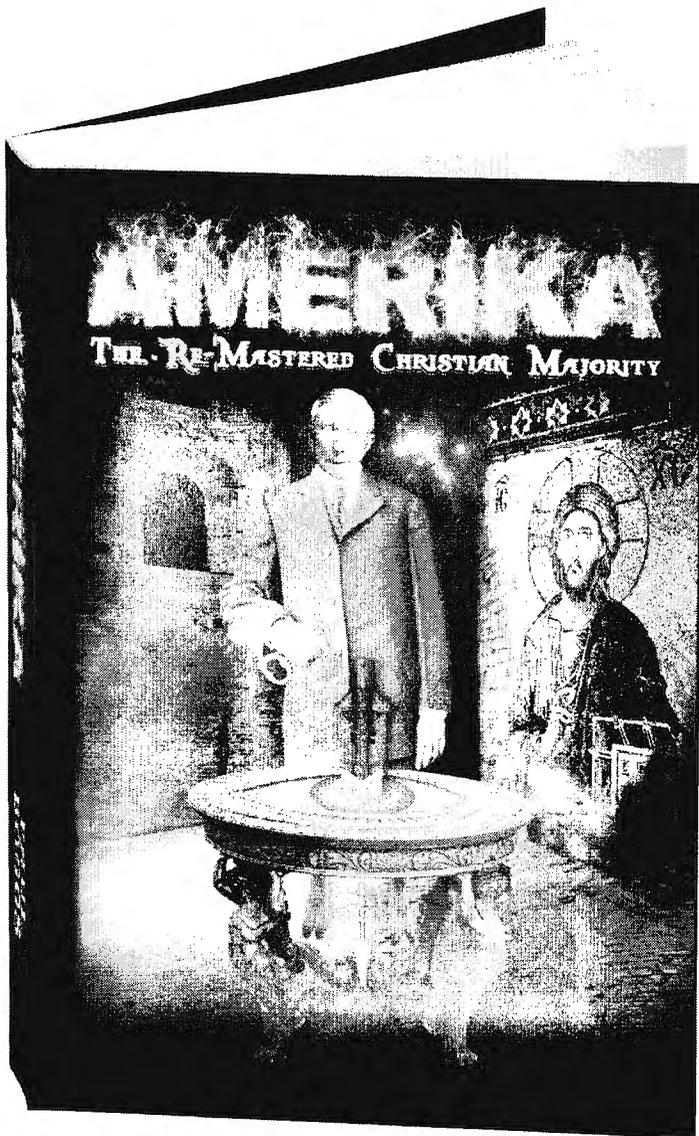
[@SilvanusBooks](https://twitter.com/SilvanusBooks)

Connect with me on LinkedIn:

[Linkedin.com/In/SilvanusPublishing](https://www.linkedin.com/company/SilvanusPublishing)

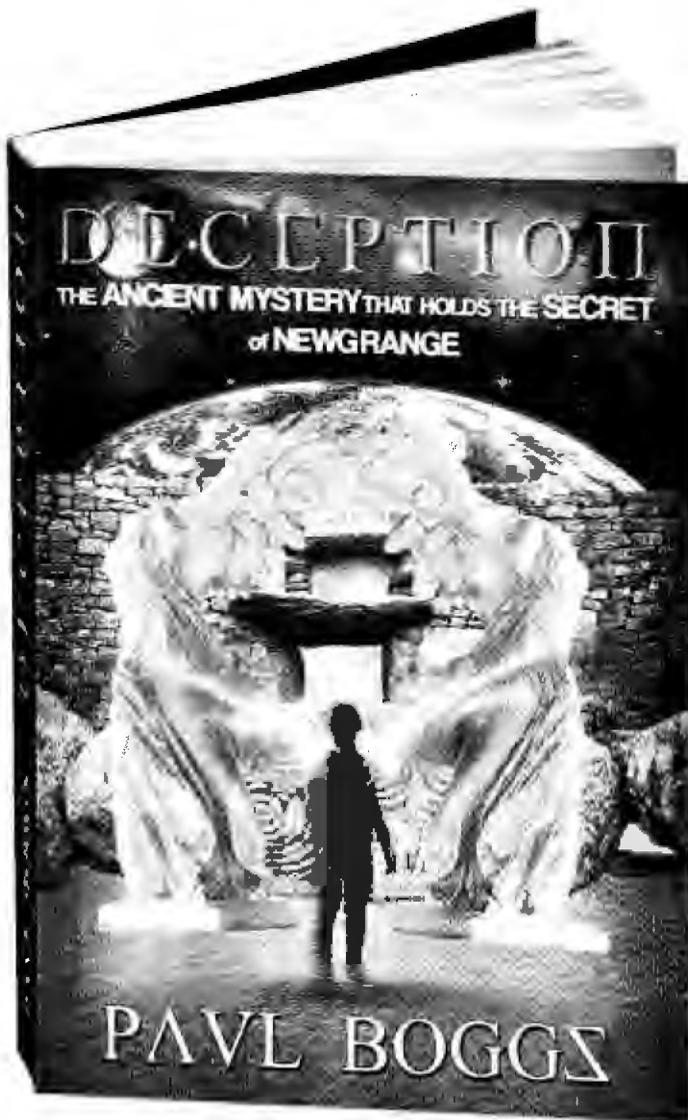
Subscribe to my Blog:

[SilvanusPublishing.com/blog](http://SilvanusPublishing.com/blog)



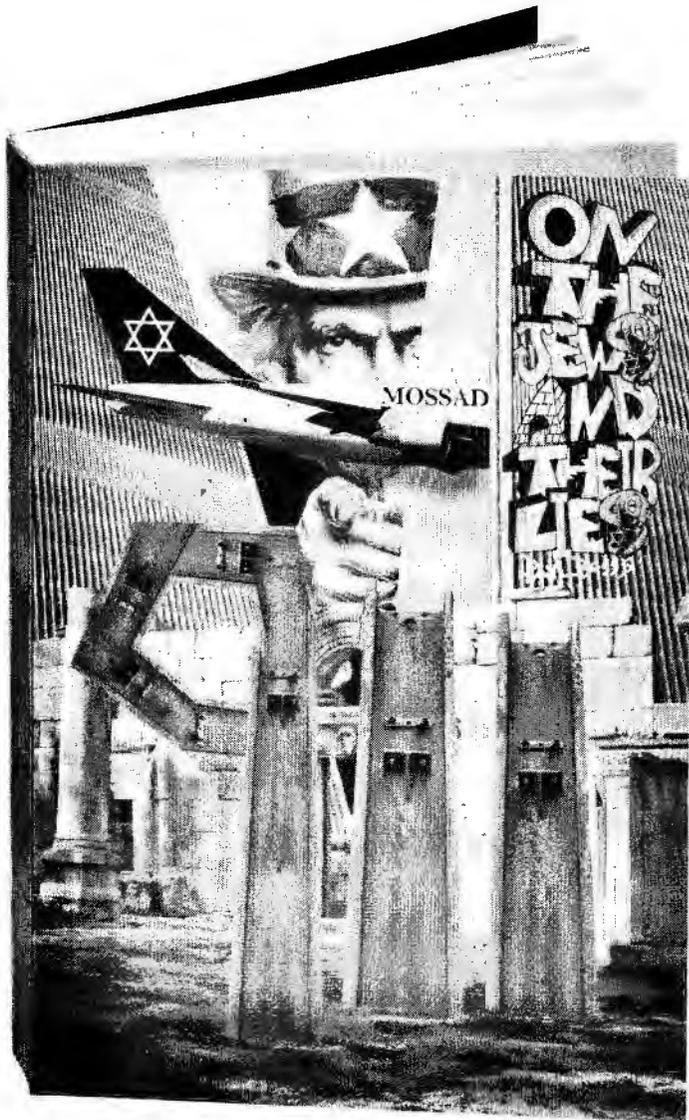
**DISCOVER THE ORIGINS OF AMERICANS MORAL AND SPIRITUAL FALLING AWAY**

This book provides the Christian American majority with evidence which will show that their socioeconomic, physical, and intellectual disintegration has been orchestrated by Luciferians. The author demonstrates, through never before seen data, how Christians' exploitable weakness is and has always been, their exposure to toxic, Luciferian engineered education, media, food, water, etc. This book addresses what fake, mainstream media cannot. **BUY NOW AT: [ThinkAmerika.com](http://ThinkAmerika.com)**

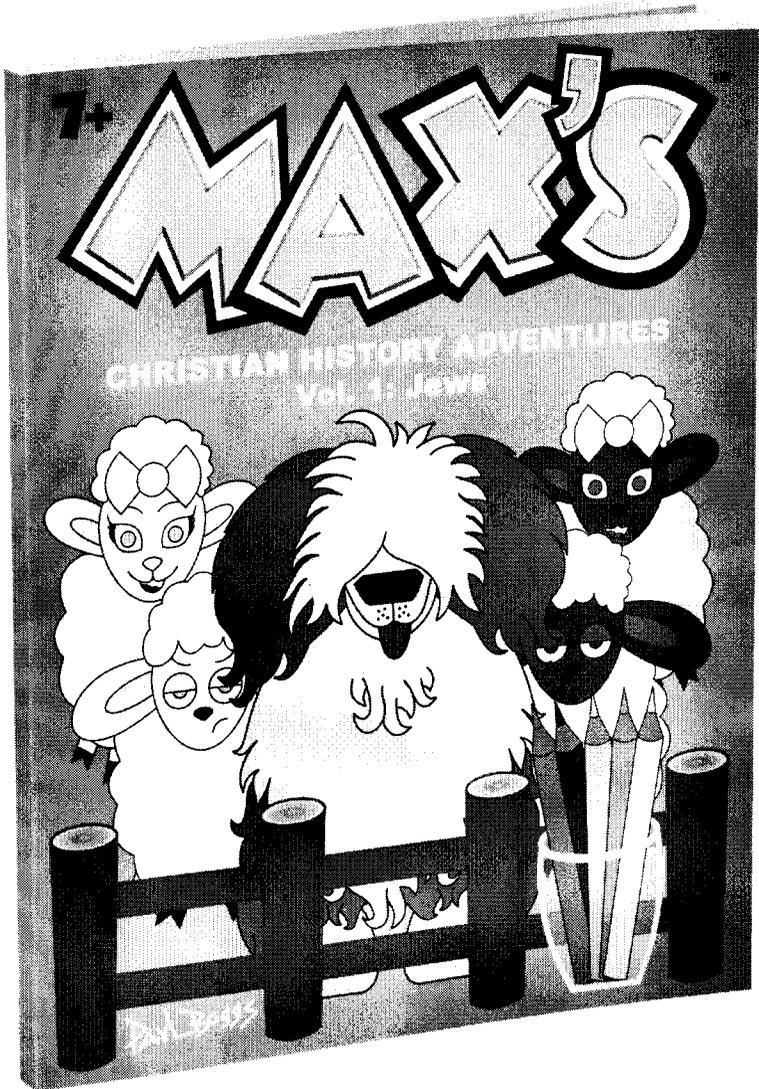


**THE CULT OF SATURN'S TWO MILLENNIA LONG WAR  
AGAINST CHRISTIAN GALATIANS (CELTS)**

The multifaceted legends concealing the source of oppression for ancient Christian Galatians [Celts] have been a millennia long masquerade. A deception orchestrated by beguiling scholars complicit in constructing one of the largest conspiracies in world history and a mural of distraction which has gone unnoticed until now. Drawing from a wealth of never before seen evidence, Paul Boggs reveals the truth related to one of the darkest, most mysterious episodes in ancient Irish and Scottish history. **BUY NOW AT: [KillingIreland.com](http://KillingIreland.com)**



Four-hundred and fifty-years before the murder of 2,996 Americans on 9/11, Dr. Martin Luther warned the world about the “venomous” nature of Jews whose inner “devils” seek to venerate their father the Devil and drive them to provoke violence against non-Jews. This book presents readers with intelligence that shows how the offspring of Martin Luther’s Judaic devils coordinated both WWII and the attacks on 9/11. With these patterns of Jewish hatred towards Christ in mind, I ask readers to examine Martin Luther’s subsequent prophetic essay, “On The Jews and Their Lies,” then consider whether it’s spiritually or physically prudent for non-Jews to encourage a passionate attachment or sympathy for those who follow the Talmud. **BUY NOW AT: [GoyToy.net](http://GoyToy.net)**



**“TRAIN UP A CHILD IN THE WAY HE SHOULD GO:  
AND WHEN HE IS OLD, HE WILL NOT DEPART FROM IT”**

Max's History Adventures provides Christian Children (7+) the tools necessary to negotiate around and through the many tricks and traps that exist within a fallen world, a world which is controlled by the cult of Saturn [Satan]. In Vol. 1 "Jews" children examine one of the most successful attacks on the Christian American majority through a Christian lens and are provided many ideas on how to prevent this from happening to future generations. **BUY NOW AT: [SheepDogMax.com](http://SheepDogMax.com)**

# Index

## Symbols

- 33 degree Freemason President Harry S. American Enterprise Institute (AEI) Truman 81  
666 Fifth Avenue 170
- A**
- Abel Aganbegyan 204  
Abraham Feinberg 84  
Abraham Maslow 141, 143, 146  
Abu Bakr Al Baghdadi (Elliot Shimon) 199  
Acts of Union (1707) 200  
Adam and Eve 6  
Adam Weishaupt 15, 65, 104, 108, 139, 175, 199, 200  
Adolf Hitler 47, 72, 76, 140  
Aesop's Fable, "The Farmer and the Viper" 166  
A.H. Granger 3  
A.J. Cronin, The Citadel 87  
Alan Cohn (DHS Assistant Secretary) 195  
Alan Dulles, CIA Director 100  
Alan Fishman 181  
Alan Garten 192  
Alan McCormick 187  
Albert Pike 111  
Albert S. Herlong Jr., U.S. Congressman 80  
Al Capone 200  
Al Capone "Scarface" 33  
Aldous Huxley 125, 139  
Aleister Crowley 114, 129, 134  
Alexander Bogdanov 48  
Alexander Everett 143  
Alexander Parvus 48  
Al Goldstein, Screw Magazine 117  
Alice Liddell 124  
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland 123  
Ali Muhammad Shirazi 25  
Allen Dulles 11  
214 Allen Ginsberg 122, 191  
Allen Weisselberg 190  
Al Qaeda 184  
Al Sharpton, 33rd degree Freemason 161  
Alvin Toffler ("futurist") 177  
Amanda Miller 194  
American Enterprise Institute (AEI) 181  
Anand Panyarachun 158  
Andrew Weiss 192  
Andrew W. Preston 98  
Anna Freud 76, 78, 80, 84, 110, 114  
Anne Applebaum 184, 187  
Anthony Weiner 160  
anti-Semitic 1  
Anton LaVey, Church of Satan XI  
Anton Lavey, The Devil's Notebook XII  
Aramco (1921) 159  
Archer Daniels Midland Co. [ADM] 125  
Ari Emanuel 97, 199  
Arthur Levitt 155  
Arthur Miller 111  
Arthur Schopenhauer 9  
Association of Community Organization for Reform Now (ACORN) 120  
Attacks and Escort and the Army Air Forces Special Film Project 151: WINGS FOR THIS MAN 147  
Auschwitz-Birkenau crematory 170  
Avraham Bar-Am (Israeli General) 197
- B**
- Baal 7, 77  
Babi movement 25  
Bahá'u'lláh 25  
Balfour Declaration 21, 41, 47, 180  
Banana Republic 100, 118  
Bank Leumi 197  
Bank of England 70  
Barack Hussein Obama 3  
Barbara Marx Hubbard 204  
Barbie Doll 89  
Bay of Pigs 113, 114  
Beat Generation 122  
Beatrice Hatch 125

- Benazir Bhutto, Pakistan Prime Minister 184
- Ben Franklin 57
- Benjamin Emanuel 199
- Benjamin Netanyahu, Israeli Prime Minister 170
- Bennett LeBow 189
- Benny Hinn 127
- Berkshire Hathaway (Warren Buffett) 199
- Bernadine Dohrn 121, 138, 191
- Bernard Marcus 193
- Bernie Sanders 161
- Bhagavad Gita 78, 203
- Bilderberg Conference 208
- Bilderberg Group 181
- Bill Ayers 121, 138, 191
- Bill Gates 161
- Bill & Hillary Clinton 3, 161
- Bill & Melinda Gates 154
- Bill O'Reilly 84, 205
- Bill Schoebelen 66
- Bismarck 44
- Blackwater Worldwide (Xe Services) 185
- Bleichroder family 43
- BLOOD RITUAL, Philip de Vier 77
- Bohemian Grove 148
- Boleskine House 134
- Bolsheviks 48
- Bonanno crime family 190
- Booz Allen Hamilton (CIA) 154
- Boris Epshteyn 192
- Boston Fruit Company 98
- Brave New World 139
- Brave New World, Aldous Huxley 126
- Bridgeway, Gov. Chris Christie 185
- British Psychological Society 95
- British War Cabinet 40
- Brookings Institute 91, 178
- Brzezinski Institute on Geostrategy 183, 187
- Buckminster Fuller 145
- Buckminster Fuller 139
- Buck Sexton (CIA Agent) 137
- Buddhism 7
- Captain Kirk 65
- Carl & Gail Icahn 193
- Carl Gustav Jung 5
- Carl H. Lindner 98
- Carl Icahn 153, 188
- Carl Jung 9
- Carl Laemmle 34
- Carl Marx 120
- Carl Menninger 88
- Carlos Castillo Armas 105
- Carlos Slim 178
- Carl Rogers 143
- Carnegie Corporation's 16
- Center For Strategic & International Studies (CSIS) 183
- Central Intelligence Agency (C.I.A.) 76
- Charles Darwin 4, 6, 131
- Charles Darwin's Bulldog 125
- Charles Kushner 175
- Charles Lewis Tiffany 78
- Charles Lutwidge Dodgson's (Lewis Carroll) 123
- Charles Manson 129
- Charles Rudolph, Moravian Brethren 37
- Charlotte Iserbyt 19
- Che Guevara 103
- Cheiro's Book of Numbers 133
- Chelsea Clinton 185
- Chicago Mastery Learning 17
- Chicago's 'Purple Gang' 198
- China 19
- Chiquita Brands International 98
- Chiquita International Brands 185
- Chris Christie, New Jersey Governor 185
- Christian Dalriada 129
- Church of Christ, Scientists 127
- CIA Director Alan Dulles 100
- Claes Rosenvelt 72
- Cleon Skousen 57
- Club of Rome 177
- CME Group of Chicago 146
- Cold War 29, 98
- Col. Fletcher Prouty 114
- Colossus of Rhodes (c.280 215

- BC) 152  
 Communism 6  
 Communism for Kids (MIT Press) 187  
 Conspiracy Theorist 11  
 Council on Foreign Relation (CFR) 177  
 Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) 29, 152, 181  
 Council On Public Relations 21  
 Count Nikolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf 37  
 Covington and Burling Law Firm 185  
 Criss Angel 133  
 Cuban Missile Crisis (1962) 103  
 Cuban Revolution 103  
 cult of Bahá'í 25  
 Cymbrogi [koom-BRO-gee] 38  
 Cynthia Weatherly 19
- D**
- Dame Dash 197  
 Daniel Akerson 156  
 Daniel Kowalewski 193  
 Daniel Yankelovich, Researcher 142  
 Dan Rostenkowski 198  
 Darwinism 6  
 David Ben-Gurion (Israel's founding father) 98  
 David Blaine 133  
 David Bowie 136  
 David Friedman 188  
 David Geffen 132  
 David Horowitz 119, 120  
 David Malpass 193  
 David Orowitz 194  
 David Rockefeller 3, 154, 208  
 David Rubenstein 154  
 David Spangler (UN) 187  
 David Wood, Acts17.net 120  
 Davis Harris, Church of Satan XI  
 Day of Atonement 168  
 Day of Atonement, Jews 53  
 D-Day Normandy, France 191  
 Death penalty; guillotine provision (HB 1274) 160  
 Deepak Chopra 153, 164, 203  
 DEF camps 96  
 216 Delos Marshal "Toby"  
 Cosgrove 192
- Democide, R.J. Rummel 29  
 Democracy 74  
 Deuteronomy 18:9-12, Divination XIII  
 Deutsche Mark 45  
 Dick Cheney, Secretary of Defense 182  
 Dictionary of Occult, Hermetic and Alchemical Sigils, Fred Gettings 135  
 Dina Habib Powell (CFR) 170  
 discriminative stimuli 15  
 Divination, Deuteronomy 18:9-12 XIII  
 Donald Trump 162, 165  
 Donald Trump's penthouse 196  
 Don DeFore, N.A.T.A.S. President XII  
 Dorothy Burlingham 78  
 Dorothy Soderberg, Bernadine Dohrn's mother 121  
 Douglas MacArthur, General 96  
 Douglas Manchester 193  
 Dr. Ewan Cameron 108, 118, 138, 144, 147, 153, 174, 204  
 Dr. Hadley Cantril 131  
 Dr. John Gittinger (C.I.A.) 106  
 Dr. Martin Luther 6, 8, 28  
 Dr. Naomi Greenblatt, Psychiatrist 190  
 Dr. Paul F. Lazarsfeld, Psychologist 130  
 Drumpf (Donald Trump) 196  
 Dr. Wayne Dyer 153  
 Dr. William B. Lindsey (Dupont) 173  
 Dr. William Coulson 141  
 Duke Carl Theodore [Bavaria] 200  
 Dwight D. Eisenhower 95
- E**
- Easter Day Parade (1929) 24  
 Edison General Electric 100  
 Edmond de Rothschild Ltd. 188  
 Edward Bernays 11, 12, 28, 68, 73, 114, 144, 146, 178  
 Edward Louis Bernays 12  
 Edward Snowden 199  
 El Baul 103  
 El Chapo Guzman 103  
 Electra complex 5  
 Electric Shock Therapy (EST) 110  
 Electro Convulsive Therapy (ECT) 110  
 Eli Miller 194

Elliot Broidy 188  
 Elliot Shimon 97  
 Elmo Roper 73, 148  
 Emil Kraepelin 14  
 Emperor Nicholas II 48  
 England World Empire, 1916 (A.H. Granger) 3  
 Enrico Caruso, opera singer 13  
 Eric Holder, Attorney General 120  
 Eric Warburg 180  
 Ernest Dichter 143  
 Ernest Dichter, Focus Groups 93  
 Ernest Dichter, The Strategy of Desire 88  
 Ernst Eduard vom Rath 47  
 Ervin László 203, 204  
 Ethna Reid, Utah, ECRI 17  
 EXXON logo 139

## F

Federal Reserve Act 20  
 Federal Reserve Bank, Inc. 33, 59  
 Felix Sater 190  
 Felix Warburg 180  
 Fidel Castro, Cuban Dictator 103  
 Fidel V. Ramos 163  
 Focus Groups, Ernest Dichter 93  
 Ford Foundation 19  
 Francesco Stipo (Club of Rome) 203  
 Francis Boggs 35  
 Frank C. Carlucci 156  
 Franklin Delano Roosevelt 72  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt 32  
 Frank McKenna 157  
 Frank Sinatra 110  
 Fred A. Leuchter 172  
 Frederick W. Kagan (AEI) 181  
 Fredric R. Jameson 187  
 Freemason's Monthly Magazine 128  
 Friedrich Engels 4, 120  
 Friedrich Nietzsche 9  
 Friedrich Peter Wundt 175  
 Friedrich Engels 80, 142  
 Future of The American Hemisphere Conference 203

## G

G. Allen Andreas 155  
 Gallup Poll 73  
 Gary Cohn 181  
 Gary Cohn (Goldman Sachs President/COO) 195  
 General Douglas MacArthur 96  
 General George S. Patton 84  
 General Motors Corporation (GM) 74  
 Gene Roddenberry 65  
 Genie Israel Holdings, Ltd. 197  
 Genovese crime family 190  
 Geoffrey Palmer 194  
 George de Mohrenschildt 114  
 George Gallup 73, 148  
 George Hill, (ATC) 23  
 George H. W. Bush 155  
 George H.W. Bush 3, 11, 114, 161  
 George Morrison (Navy rear admiral) 136  
 George Ross 194  
 George Soros 120, 154, 161  
 George S. Patton, General 84  
 George Washington Glover II 127  
 George W. Bush 3, 18  
 Gil Dezer 188  
 Giuseppe Mazzini, mafia founder 13, 84, 111, 200  
 Giving Pledge (Bill Gates & Warren Buffett) 193  
 Glenn Beck (THE BLAZE) 137  
 Global Business Network (GBN) 145, 174  
 Goldman Sachs 175  
 Goldman Sachs Group Inc. 195  
 Governor Bill Clinton 208  
 Governor Jerry "Moonbeam" Brown 145  
 Grand Rabbi Teofito (c.1803) 77  
 Great Depression 15, 34, 59, 68, 72, 76, 120, 148  
 Great Society, LBJ 17  
 Greek god Kronos 5  
 G. Stanley Hall 14  
 Gutle Schnaper Rothschild 109

## H

Hale Boggs 11, 113  
Halliburton 185  
Hans, Baron von Wangerheim 48  
Harry Hopkins, Soviet Spy 84  
Harry S. Truman 81, 83  
Harvey M. Applebaum 185  
Healthy, Happy and Inclusive Communities 32  
Hebrew University 144  
Helena Blavatsky 203  
Henry Huxley 130  
Henry J. Heinz (H.J. Heinz Company) 199  
Henry Kissinger 3, 32, 159  
Henry Morgenthau 48  
Henry Steele Olcott 127  
Herbert Marcuse 118, 191  
Heritage Foundation 91  
Hermann Rauschnig 48  
Herman Price 139  
Herschel Grynszpan 47  
H.G. Welles 130  
Hillary Rodham Clinton 73, 151  
Hinduism 7, 78  
Hippie Movement 123, 142  
Hiroshima 85  
Hitler 69  
Hitler: Memoirs of a Confidant 70  
Hitler's Jewish Mysticism 68  
Hive Mind 77  
Hohenzollern family 43  
Holocaust 84  
Howard Lorber 193  
Hudson Institute 91  
Hugh Rodham 198  
Hugo Schoenfelt 44  
Huma Abedin 160  
Human Abedin 202

## I

IBM and the Holocaust (Edwin Black) 171  
IHS emblem of the Jesuits 101  
218 Illuminati 15, 65, 108,  
127, 175, 200  
Immigration Reform and

Control Act (President Reagan) 148

Imperial Brain Trust: The CFR and United States Foreign Policy 30  
Inner Directives 146  
Institute for Policy Studies 178  
Institution Quraysh for Law & Policy (iQ) 186  
Interessen Gemeinschaft Farben (I.G. Farben) 120, 173  
International Psychoanalytic Association (IPA) 1  
Irgun (Israeli terrorist group) 97  
Irish Slavery 40  
IRS Headquarters 70  
Isaac Bernays, Chief Rabbi 5  
Islam 7  
Israel 7  
Israeli Mossad 189  
Israeli MOSSAD 197  
Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu 189  
Israeli's Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu 170  
Israeli supreme court 70  
Israel Lazarevich Gelfand 48  
Issac Bernays 12  
Ivan Boesky 197

## J

Jackson Browne 132  
Jacobo Arbenz Guzman 99, 103  
James Bacque, Book 'Other Losses' 97  
James Baker III 155  
James Baker, Secretary of State 154  
James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense 84  
James Hutton, "Father of Modern Geology" 4  
James McKeen 14  
James Warburg 83  
James Warburg, CFR 29  
Jap Zero, Official Training Film 147  
Jason Greenblatt 190  
Jason Miller 194  
Jay Ogilvy 145, 174  
Jay-Z 197  
Jay-Z ("Murder, Murder Jesus 666")

Jerry Rubin 144, 191  
 Jewish Institute for National Security  
     Affairs (JINSA) 182  
 Jewish National Fund 197  
 Jews "Day of Atonement" 53  
 JFK's executive Order 11110 113  
 Jiddu Krishnamurti 203  
 Jim Morrison (The Doors) 136  
 Jimmy Page, Led Zeppelin 134  
 JFK assassination 11  
 Joan Quigley 149  
 Joaquin Avila 155  
 Joel Osteen 127  
 Johanna von Spitzemberg 48  
 John A. Cody 169  
 John Allembillah Azumah 120  
 John Bolton (AEI) 181  
 John Brennan, CIA Director 160  
 John Dewey 131  
 John D. Rockefeller 3, 19, 178, 208  
 John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State  
     99  
 John Henry Heinz 199  
 John Kerry (Kohn) 175, 195  
 John Kerry [Kohn] 3  
 John Lennon 126, 130, 132, 133  
 John Logie Baird, Scottish inventor XI  
 John Paul Rosenberg 143  
 John Paulson 194  
 John Pierpont Morgan (J.P. Morgan) 99  
 John Pintard, New York Historical  
     Society 104  
 John Rosenberg 144  
 John Swinton X, 207  
 José María Castro Madriz 99  
 Joseph Goebbels 68  
 Joseph McCarthy 95, 195  
 Joseph Stalin 83, 85, 140  
 Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin 99  
 J.P. Morgan 20, 33, 59, 152, 180, 187,  
     208  
 J.P. Morgan's U.S. Steel 99  
 Judaism 7  
 Judeo-Christianity 6  
 Julius and Ethel Rosenberg 95, 168,  
     195  
 Julius Genachowski 157

**K**

Kaaba 135  
 Kabbalah 70, 135  
 Karl Liebknecht 45  
 Karl Marx 1, 4, 6, 80, 142  
 Karl Otto Pöhl 155  
 Katie Perry 141  
 Keith Schiller 194  
 Kenneth Anger 135  
 Kevin Hassett 181  
 Khazar kingdom 50  
 Khazars 50  
 King Edward (1285) 56  
 Kobe Bryant 153  
 Kohn bloodline 195  
 Kol Nidre 53, 168  
 Kol Nidre, Jewish prayer 102  
 Kristallnacht ("Crystal Night") 47  
 Kronos 5  
 Kuhn Loeb, Banker 41  
 Ku Klux Klan 83  
 Ku Klux Klan (KKK) 151  
 Kurt Lewin (1943) 36  
 Kurt Lewin, Psychologist 177

**L**

Lara Yunaska 194  
 Larry David 116  
 Larry Page, Google 162  
 Laurel Canyon 132, 145  
 Laurence Fink 192  
 Laurence Gluck 193  
 Laurent Beaudoin 156  
 Law of Fives 65  
 Lawrence Weitzner 190  
 Lawrence Wilkinson 145  
 Lee Harvey Oswald 114  
 Legatum Institute 187  
 Legatum Limited 187  
 Leonard Nimoy 65  
 Leon Kass (AEI) 182  
 Leon Trotsky 1  
 Leuchter Report 172  
 Lev Davidovich Bronstein

leviathan 135  
Lewis Eisenberg 189  
Libidinal forces of desire 69  
Lil Wayne (rapper) 165  
Linda Sue Evans 118  
Lord Jacob Rothschild 197  
Lord Rothschild 154  
L. Ron Hubbard 143  
LSD 110, 126, 138, 174  
Luis Téllez Kuenzler 157  
Lunacy Act of 1845 124  
Lyor Cohen 197

## M

Mack McLarty 158  
Macleod Clan (Donald Trump) 165  
MacLeod Clan (Donald Trump) 196  
Madhouses Act of 1774 124  
Maitreya 204  
Malnak v. Maharishi Mahesh Yogi 206  
Malnak v. Yogi 206  
Manly Palmer Hall 66  
Marc Eliot 36  
Marco Rubio 161, 200  
Margaret Thatcher 178  
Marilyn Monroe 110  
Mark David Chapman 132  
Mark Friedman, Arden Mall 70  
Mark Zuckerberg 162  
Marriage Guidance Councilors 88  
Martha Bernays 5, 12  
Martin Luther 104  
Martin Siegel, Rabbi 6  
Marxism 120  
Maryanne Trump Barry 169  
Mary Baker Eddy 127  
Mary Baker Eddy (Christian Science) 121  
Mary Callahan 154  
Masonic Order of the Mustard Seed 15, 175  
Max Fisher 198  
Max Lucado, "America's Pastor" 161  
Max Warburg 179  
Mayer Amschel Rothschild 109  
Melvin Sembler 189  
Memoirs Illustrating The History of Jacobinism 220

200  
Meyer Harris Cohen (Mickey Cohen) 200  
Meyer Lansky 200  
Michael Abboud 192  
Michael Aquino XII  
Michael Bloomberg 154, 161  
Michael Cohen 181, 195  
Michael Eisner 189  
Michael Glassner 192  
Michael Moore 154  
Mika Brzezinski 159, 160  
Mikhail Gorbachev 203  
Mind Dynamics 143  
Minor C. Keith 98  
Miriam Ochsom 192  
MIT 178, 187  
MIT Press 187  
Mitt Romney 161  
MK-Ultra 108, 110, 123, 126, 132, 138, 139, 144, 147, 150, 153, 174, 204  
Moloch 7, 77  
Moravian Brethren, Charles Rudolph 37  
Moravian Masonry (1939) 37  
Morgenthau Plan 85  
Movable-Type Printing Press 54  
Muammar al-Gaddafi 183  
Mujahadeen 159  
Muslim Brotherhood (1928) 160

## N

Nagasaki 85  
Nagas (Hindu Serpent Cult) 165  
Nahum Sokolow 43, 101  
Nancy Reagan 149  
Napier Collyns 145  
Napoleon 44  
Nathan Abrams 35  
Nathan Abrams, Jewish Professor, Aberdeen University 8  
National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences (N.A.T.A.S.) XII  
National Association of Manufacturers (NAM) 74  
National Conference of Christians and Jews 193

- National Council of Churches 178  
National Health Service (NHS) 87  
National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (“The Mobe”) 191  
National Socialist Party 68  
National Youth Apprenticeship Act 18  
Nazi Nuremberg Trials 108  
Nazi Party 68  
Neal Gabler 35  
Needs Jierarchy, Abraham Maslow 142  
Neuro Lingquistic Programmer (NLP) 153  
New Deal, FDR 72  
News Corp. [Fox News] 197  
Newt Gingrich 177  
New World Order 187  
New York Historical Society, John Pintard 104  
Nickelodeons 35  
Nicky Scarfo 169  
Nike 70  
Nikita Sergeyeovich Khrushchev 102  
Nikola Tesla 34  
Nimrod 197  
N M Rothschild & Sons Limited (Rothschild Group) 188  
Non-Government Organization (NGOs) 178  
Norman Ornstein (AEI) 182  
Norman Pearlstine 155
- O**
- Odin 104  
Oedipus Complex 5, 122  
Office of Public Opinion Research (OPOR) 131  
Office of Strategic Services (OSS) 131  
Og the king of Bashan 82  
Olivier Sarkozy 155  
Omar Naseef 160  
Operant Conditioning 87  
Operant Conditioning (O.P.) 15  
Operating Groups 143  
Oppenheim Banking Dynasties 48  
Oprah Winfrey 154  
Oral Roberts 127  
Orgone Enery 117  
Orgone Gun 117  
Orson Welles 130  
Osama bin Laden 154, 183  
Ottoman Caliph Mehmed V 48  
Otto Wagener 70  
Outcome-based Education (OBE) 16
- P**
- Panic of 1907 20  
Paolo Lionni 16  
Paul Achleitner 181  
Paul Atkins 192  
Paul Desmarais 156  
Paul Mazur, Banker 25  
Paul McCartney 134  
Paul Warburg 180  
Paul Watson, Co-founder of Green Peace 32  
Paul Wolfowitz (AEI) 182  
PBSUCCESS 101  
Performance-Based Education (PBE) 199, 200  
Peter Chung 163  
Peter Cornelius 156  
Peter H. Gilmore, Church of Satan XI  
Peter Kalikow 193  
Peter Schwartz 145  
Philip de Vier, BLOOD RITUAL 77  
Philip Morris 186  
Philippa Stroud 187  
Phoebe Elizabeth Hearst 25  
Pope Francis 162  
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey 185  
Prescott Bush 179, 199  
President Abraham Lincoln 207  
President Barack Hussein Obama 97, 121, 159, 191  
President Barack Obama 184  
President Bill Clinton 118, 150, 160, 169, 183  
President Calvin Coolidge 28  
President Donald J. Trump 154, 168, 196, 197  
President Dwight D. Eisenhower 102  
President Franklin Roosevelt 118  
President George H. W. 221

- Bush 154, 204  
 President George H.W. Bush 175  
 President, George H.W. Bush 179  
 President George W. Bush 179, 190  
 President Harry Truman 81  
 President Jimmy Carter 159  
 President John F. Kennedy 53, 111, 200  
 President Lyndon B. Johnson 113, 136  
 President Lyndon Johnson 17  
 President Paul Kagame 150  
 President Richard Nixon 106, 159  
 President Ronald Reagan 131, 149  
 President Theodore Roosevelt 184  
 President Woodrow Wilson 20, 41, 49, 152, 185  
 Priests of Baal (Kohen) 195  
 Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu 183  
 Prince Charles 32  
 Prince Hernhard (Nazi) 125  
 Prince Philip 125  
 Professor Harold Laski 16  
 Professor Laurence H. Shoup 30  
 Professor Nathan Abrams 115  
 Professor Tansill 44  
 Professor William Minter 30  
 Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All The Religions and Governments 200  
 psychoanalysis 6  
 Psychological Guidance Centers (PGCs) 88  
 Psychological Values Research 145  
 Psychology of Dress, Edward Bernays 46  
 Psychology of Fashion, Edward Bernays 76  
 Public Relations Council (PRC) 21
- Q**
- Queen Elizabeth 125
- R**
- Rabbi George Weishaupt 199  
 Rabbi Morris Friedman 168  
     Rachel Kushner 187  
     racist 1  
     Radoslaw Sikorski 186  
 Radoslaw Sikorski (AEI) 183  
 Rahm Emanuel 97, 199  
 Ralph R. Greenson, Psychiatrist 110  
 Randal K. Quarles 155  
 Rand Corporation 91  
 RAND Corporation 130, 178  
 Raymond Loewy 139  
 Rebekah Mercer 193  
 Red Scare 95, 97, 99, 106, 168  
 Remphan 7  
 Reuben Sturman, "Father of Porn" 116  
 R. H. Macy & Co. 46  
 Rhodes Scholar 120, 183  
 Rhodes Scholarship 151, 152  
 Richard Briance (Rothschild) 188  
 Richard Cohen 200  
 Richard Dawkins 164  
 Richard "Dick" Blumenthal 151  
 Richard "Dick" Price 138, 146, 174  
 Richard Gardner, CFR 83  
 Richard G. Darman 155  
 Richard LeFrak 193  
 Richard Nixon 184  
 Richard Perle (AEI) 182  
 Richard Roberts 194  
 Rick Bazio 169  
 Rick Warren 127  
 R.J. Rummel (Democide) 29  
 Robert Bernard Reich 151, 152  
 Robert "Bob" Byrd 151  
 Robert Gates, CIA Director 159  
 Robert Greenblatt ("The Mobe") 191  
 Robert Iger 189  
 Robert Ludlum 11  
 Robert Mercer 194  
 Robert Muller (UN) 204  
 Roc-a-fella-Records 197  
 Rockefeller Family 159  
 Rockefeller Foundation 90  
 Rod J. Rosenstein 175  
 Roman Polanski 129, 186  
 Romeo Vásquez Sánchez 105  
 Ronald Lieberman 193  
 Ronald Reagan 168  
 Ronald Reagan (actor) 147  
 Ronald Weiser 190  
 Rosa Luxembourg 45  
 Roscoe 'Fatty' Arbuckle 36

Rose Croix (Rosicrucian) 37  
 Rosemary's Baby (1968) 130  
 Rothschild 83  
 Rothschild Family 20, 21, 98, 152  
 Rowan Gaither 19  
 Royal Institute for International Affairs 95  
 Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) 152  
 Roy Cohn 95, 195  
 Roy Marcus Cohn 168  
 Rudolph Hess, Nazi Deputy Fuhrer 108  
 Rupert Murdoch 197  
 Russell Simmons 205  
 Russian Czar 41

**S**

Sacred Geometry of the Flower of Life 82  
 Safra Catz 192  
 Saint Lucia 104  
 Saint Nicholas 104  
 Sally Kohn (CNN) 195  
 Samantha Geimer 130  
 Samuel Fox 192  
 Samuel Nunberg 194  
 Samuel Untermyer 46  
 Sarah Silverman 116  
 Saudi Arabia 49  
 Saudi Prince, Alaweed bin Talal 197  
 Saudi Prince Alwaleed bin Talal 161  
 Saxony-Meiningen 109  
 Science Policy Research Unit in England 90  
 Scottish inventor John Logie Baird XI  
 Screaming Mirrors XIII  
 Secretary of State John Foster Dulles 99  
 Senator John McCain 161  
 Senator Smith Brookhart (1929) 36  
 Sergey Brin, Google 162  
 Serpent Cult of Dann 129  
 Service Not Self, Nazi Party 68  
 Sex and the City 89  
 Shadow Government 99, 101, 108, 110, 122, 148  
 Shafiq bin Laden 154  
 Shanghai Communiqué (President Nixon) 159  
 Sharon Tate 129  
 Sheldon Adelson 192  
 Sidwell Friends School 184  
 Siegfried Engelmann's DISTAR 17  
 Sigmund Freud 1, 5, 8, 12, 76, 108, 178  
 Silberstein Family 198  
 Silver Banjo Barbecue XII  
 Sinaloa Drug Cartel 103  
 single bullet theory 11  
 Sir Charles Lyell, "Principles of Geology" 4  
 Sir Isaac Wolfson 98  
 Sir John Major 158  
 Skeffington Lutwidge 124  
 Skull and Bones 175  
 Skull & Bones 15, 199  
 Slave-Triangle 119  
 Slavophilism 3  
 Sobek (serpent god) 166  
 Social Justice Warriors 80  
 Social Workers 88  
 Southern Peru Copper Corporation 186  
 Soviet Union 97  
 Stanford Research Institute 90  
 Stanford Research Institute (SRI) 145, 174  
 Stanley G. Hall 199  
 Star Trek 65  
 status quo ante basis 40  
 Stephen Ambrose, Eisenhower's biographer 96  
 Stephen Miller 194  
 Stephen Wynn 195  
 Steve Cohen 195  
 Steve Feinberg 189  
 Steven Mnuchin (Skull & Bones) 175  
 Steven Roth 194  
 Steven Witkoff 195  
 Steve Wynn 153  
 Stew Albert, Yuppies 122  
 Stewart Brand 145  
 Stewart Rahr 194  
 Stooky Bill XI  
 Strauss family 46  
 Strength Through Joy, Nazi Party 68  
 Sullivan & Cromwell 99

- Susan Rice, Assistant Secretary of State for African affairs (1997) 150  
 synagogue of Satan 7
- T**
- Taliban 159  
 Talmud 2  
 Tavistock Institute 90, 95, 97, 119  
 Ted Cruz 200  
 Ted & Heidi Cruz 161  
 Ted Turner 154  
 Temple of Baal 196  
 Texe Marrs, Conspiracy of the Six Pointed Star 84  
 Thaksin Shinawatra 163  
 The Alan Colmes Show (Fox News) 164  
 The American Tobacco Corporation (ATC) 23  
 The Bilderberg Group 125  
 The Carlyle Group 154  
 The Center for Strategic and International Studies (George Soros) 159  
 The Citadel, A.J. Cronin 87  
 The Clinton Chronicles 152  
 The Communist Manifesto 4  
 THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO, 1848. XIV  
 The Esalen Institute 138, 164  
 The Evolution of Communism 4  
 The George Washington Masonic National Memorial 81  
 The Goetia, Aleister Crowley 134  
 The Great Depression (1929-1933) 33  
 The Henry Ford Museum 190  
 The Heritage Foundation 178  
 The Hidden Persuaders, Vance Packard 89  
 The History of the Russian Revolution (Trotsky) 3  
 The Hudson Institute 178  
 The Human Potential Movement 140  
 The Immaculate Heart 141  
 The Manifesto of World Federalism, Globalization, Political Globalization, Balanced Contribution Theory 203  
 The Matarese Circle 11  
 The Middle American Information Bureau (MAIB) 99, 100  
 The Mind of Adolf Hitler, Kurt Lewin 36  
 The Naked Communist 57, 80  
 The National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) 183, 187  
 The National Mental Health Act (NMHA) 87  
 The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) 177  
 The number "6 million" 60  
 Theosophical Society 127  
 The Sexual Revolution 115  
 The Strategy of Desire, Ernest Dichter 88  
 The Tavistock Institute 103, 176, 178  
 The Treaty of Versailles (1919) 42  
 Thomas A. Corfman 198  
 Thomas B. Sticht 18  
 Thomas Edison 34, 78, 99  
 Thomas Henry Huxley 125  
 Thomas Hicks Sr. 189  
 Thomas Nast 104  
 Tom DeWeese 32  
 Tonkin Gulf Incident 136  
 Tony Curtis 110  
 Tony Robbins 153, 207  
 Torah Codes Messiah Prophecy 65  
 Torches of Freedom 23, 147  
 Toward a Soviet America, William Foster 19  
 Travis Kalanick 193  
 Triple Entente 48  
 Tubal-Cain 66  
 Turko-Finns 52
- U**
- UNESCO 140  
 Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) 122  
 United Fruit Company, Inc. (UFC) 98  
 United Jewish Appeal (UJA) 197  
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) 125  
 U.S. Air Force Intelligence 91

U.S. Office of Naval Research 90  
USSR 19  
Usury 56

## V

Values and Lifestyles (VALs) 146  
Vance Packard, The Hidden Persuaders 89  
Vanessa Trump 194  
Vicente Fox, Mexico President 161  
Vice President Al Gore 185  
Vice President Joe Biden 184  
Vietnam War 136  
Vincent Harris 189  
Vladimir Lenin 48  
Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov 48  
Vulcan sun deity 65

## W

Walden Research 178  
Walid Shoebat 160  
Walt Disney XII, XIII, 121, 127, 189  
Walter Lippmann 29, 30  
Warburg banking family 120  
Warburg family 180  
Warburg Family 43  
Warren Buffet 199  
Warren Commission 114  
Warren Report 11  
Wayne Dyer 207  
W. Bowman Cutter 120  
Weather Underground 118, 191  
Werner Hans Erhard 143, 144, 150  
Wharton School 91  
Wilbur Ross 188  
Wilhelm Maximilian Wundt 5, 14, 175, 199, 200  
Wilhelm Reich 122, 138, 192  
Wilhelm Reich, Psychoanalyst 115  
Wilhelm Wundt 16, 108, 126, 178  
William Colby (CIA Director) 137  
William E. Kennard 157  
William Foster 19  
William Morris Endeavor (WME) 97, 199  
William Randolph Hearst 25, 26, 147  
William Spady 18

Will Menninger 88  
Wolfgang Haenel 69  
Wolf Salomon Schnapper 109  
Women's Liberation Movement 23  
World's Fair (1939) 74  
world wide web [666] XII  
World Wildlife Fund (WWF) 125  
WWI 21, 40, 43, 47, 48, 59, 70, 76, 87, 109, 147, 148, 151  
WWII 48, 59, 76, 109, 118, 120, 147, 148, 191  
WWIII 49

## X

xenophobic 1  
Xi Jinping, Communist China's President 162

## Y

Yacob Nimrodi 197  
Yael Kushner (Ivanka Trump) 169  
Yippies 122, 144, 191  
Yoel Chaim (Jared Kushner) 170  
Yoga's Kundalini Mantra 205  
Yogi Mahesh 206  
Yoko Ono 132  
Young Leaders of the Americas Initiative Town Hall 3  
Yoweri Museveni 150

## Z

Zapata Petroleum Midland 114  
Zbigiew Brzezinski 32  
Zbigniew Brzezinski 159, 183, 187  
Zbigniew Pęcznyński 183  
Zyklon B 120, 173



82981619R00133

Made in the USA  
Columbia, SC  
07 December 2017





ISBN 9780996916554

\$14.99

51499 >

